

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 354 182

SO 022 649

TITLE Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Annual Report.
 INSTITUTION National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH),
 Washington, D.C.
 REPORT NO ISSN-8755-5492
 PUB DATE 90
 NOTE 198p.
 PUB TYPE Reports - Descriptive (141)
 EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
 DESCRIPTORS Awards; Educational Finance; Educational Resources;
 Elementary Secondary Education; *Federal Aid;
 *Federal Programs; Grants; Higher Education;
 *Humanities; National Programs; Social Science
 Research
 IDENTIFIERS *National Endowment for the Humanities

ABSTRACT

This report summarizes the activities of the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) during fiscal year (FY) 1990, and includes lists of recipients of fellowships and grants, and programs supported by the Endowment. The report opens with a brief chronology of major events in the endowment's history under the heading, Twenty-fifth Anniversary--Milestones. This is followed by a Letter from the Deputy Chairman; How the Endowment Works" (a brief exposition); "Tyrannical Machines," a summary of a congressionally mandated report by NEH chairman Lynne V. Cheney on practices that need to be changed in U.S. education; The Charles Frankel Prize (an account of the prize and its 1990 recipients); and The Jefferson Lecture (a summary of the 1990 lecture by historian Bernard Lewis). Separate accounts of the various endowment divisions follow: Division of Education Programs; Division of Fellowships and Seminars; Division of General Programs; Division of Research Programs; Division of State Programs; Office of Challenge Grants; and Office of Preservation. Panelists in FY 1990; senior staff members of the endowment; and members of the National Council on the Humanities are listed next, and a summary of grants and awards for FY 1990; a financial report for FY 1990; and an Index of Grants conclude the document. (DB)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

ED354182

SD 022 Le49
S0

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

*Twenty - Fifth
Anniversary*

Annual Report

1990

National Endowment for the Humanities

*National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C. 20506
ISSN 8755-5492*



*The Fifth Vermont
Regiment in camp in
northern Virginia,
1861 (detail).*

*Division of General
Programs grants in
1986 and 1990
supported filmmaker*

*Ken Burns's
television series,
"The Civil War."*

The President
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20500

April 15, 1991

Dear Mr. President:

I have the honor of transmitting to you the annual report marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the National Endowment for the Humanities.

During the past twenty-five years, the National Endowment for the Humanities has made possible major educational and cultural events, from the exhibition of the "Treasures of Tutankhamun" to historical television series such as "The Adams Chronicles" and "The Civil War." Through these and an array of other efforts, large and small, the Endowment has expanded opportunities for people in every part of our nation to learn more about history and culture. NEH grants, in combination with matching funds raised through private resources, have enabled teachers to attend special seminars and researchers to visit distant archives. They have helped colleges to create professorships and improve their course offerings; community libraries to sponsor book discussions; and state humanities councils to sponsor a myriad of activities in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and Guam.

In 1990, the Endowment funded hundreds of excellent projects, and it underwrote new initiatives: the National Heritage Preservation Program, a five-year Special Opportunity in Foreign Languages, and the first awards for endowed Distinguished Teaching Professorships in the Humanities. The Endowment also issued a report, *Tyrannical Machines: A Report on Educational Practices Gone Wrong and Our Best Hopes for Setting Them Right*, which examines difficulties that beset American education and important work under way to reinvigorate our schools, colleges, and universities.

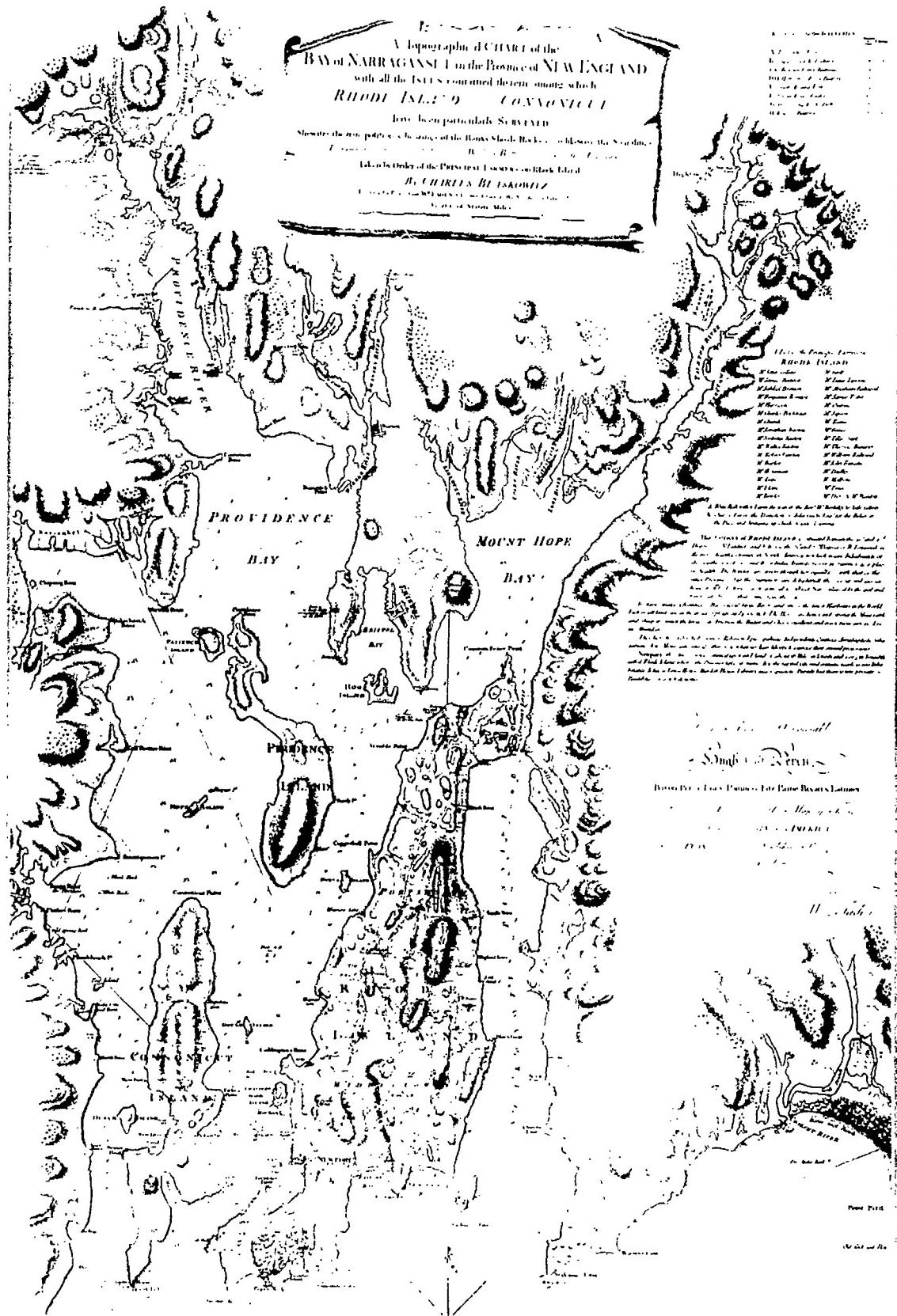
The scholars who drafted the original blueprint for a National Endowment for the Humanities justified our agency in this way: "Without the exercise of wisdom, free institutions and personal liberty are inevitably imperiled. To know the best that has been thought and said in former times can make us wiser than we otherwise would be, and in this respect the humanities are not merely our, but the world's, best hope."

In 1990, as in all the twenty-five years of our existence, we at the National Endowment for the Humanities have tried to make the wisdom of the past available to the present. This remains our goal as we begin our second quarter century.

Sincerely,



Lynne V. Cheney
Chairman



Map of
 Narragansett Bay,
 printed in London,
 1777. The Rhode
 Island Historical
 Society received a
 1990 grant from
 the Division of
 General Programs
 to support planning
 for programs on the
 history of
 Narragansett Bay
 and its influence on
 Rhode Island.

Table of Contents

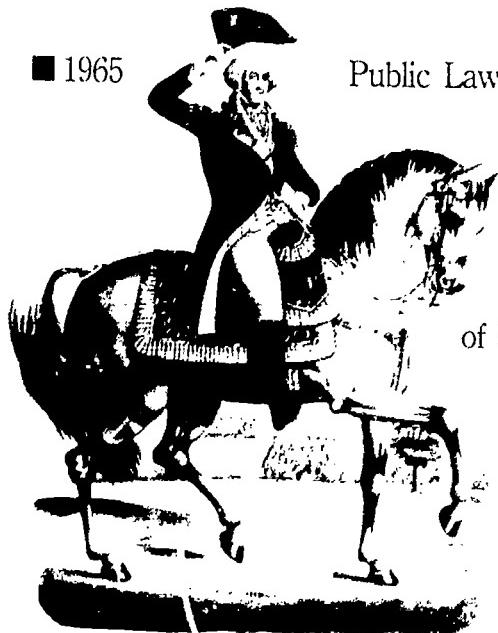
6	Twenty-fifth Anniversary - Milestones	5
10	Letter from the Deputy Chairman	
12	How the Endowment Works	
14	Tyrannical Machines	
16	The Charles Frankel Prize	
18	The Jefferson Lecture	
21	Division of Education Programs	
35	Division of Fellowships and Seminars	
89	Division of General Programs	
107	Division of Research Programs	
135	Division of State Programs	
145	Office of Challenge Grants	
153	Office of Preservation	
161	Panelists in Fiscal Year 1990	
188	Senior Staff Members of the Endowment	
189	Members of the National Council on the Humanities	
190	Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1990	
192	Financial Report for Fiscal Year 1990	
193	Index of Grants	

25th Anniversary—Milestones

6

■ 1965

Public Law 89-209 establishes the National Endowment for the Humanities



■ 1966 Endowment's first grants to the American Society

of Papyrologists and to the American Council of Learned Societies

■ 1967 Work begins on the *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*

John Dewey: The Early Works *The Wellesley Index to*

Victorian Periodicals

■ 1968 *The Booker T. Washington Papers* *The Collected Writings*

of Walt Whitman

Corinth Excavation

■ 1969 First volume of *Jefferson the President*

Kyrenia Ship Project

■ 1970 *The Papers of George Washington*

Walden edition *Dictionary*

of American Regional English

■ 1971 State councils formed

■ 1972 First Jefferson Lecture

Scholarly exchanges with the

Soviet Union and Eastern Europe

■ 1973 Paintings from the

USSR *History of Culture*

■ 1974 First National Humanities

Institute *The Papers of John Marshall* "Masterpieces of Tapestry"



■ 1975 "Archaeological Treasures from the People's Republic of China"

"From the Lands of the Scythians"

The Frederick Douglass Papers

The Jane Addams Papers

■ 1976 *The Adams Chronicles*

"Treasures of Tutankhamun"

■ 1977 First Challenge grants National Book Award to



The Great War and Modern Memory "Cezanne: The Late Works"

■ 1978 "Pompeii A.D. 79" Film version of *The Scarlet Letter*

Intellectual Life in the Colonial South *Slavery and Human Progress*

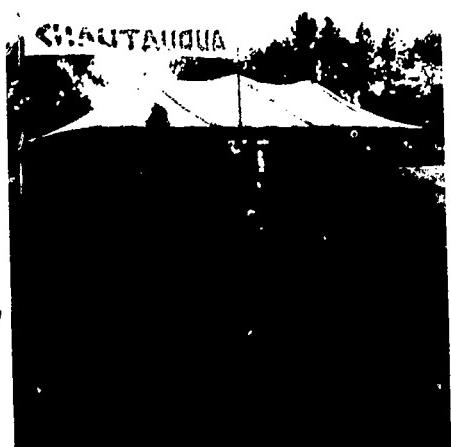
Byron's Letters and Journals ■ 1979 *The Encyclopedia of*

the American Constitution *Political Parties in America* Pulitzer Prize to *The Dred Scott Case*:

Its Significance in American Law and Politics *Coptic Encyclopedia* *Encyclopaedia Iranica*

"Heartland"

■ 1980 *The Middle English Encyclopedia*



Annotated edition of Lewis and Clark journals "The Great

Bronze Age of China"

■ 1981 *A History of Cartography*

Journals of Henry David Thoreau Great Plains Chautauqua



at Brooklyn College

American Book Award for *The Letters of Gustave Flaubert*

■ 1982 Library of America "The Brooklyn Bridge"

U.S. Newspaper Program of microfilming Core curriculum

■ 1983 World premiere of new *Rigoletto* American Book Award for *Isak*

Dinesen: The Life of a Storyteller First volumes of *The Encyclopaedia of Islam* Summer Seminars

for School Teachers ■ 1984 "The Homefront" in World War II Computerizing of Dante

"The Sun King: Louis XIV and the New World" ■ 1985 The first Cowboy Poetry Gathering

in Elko, Nevada Academy Award for "The Stone Carvers" *The Correspondence of Charles Darwin*

■ 1986 Preservation of 15,000 embrittled books Pulitzer Prize to

Louise Bogan: A Portrait



■ 1987 Bicentennial Bookshelf

National Book Critics



Circle Award to *Chaucer: His Life,*

His Works, His World

American Memory: A Report on the

Humanities in the Nation's Schools

■ 1988 *Mark Twain's Letters*

NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar program

Humanities in America: A Report to the



President, the Congress, and the American People" "Japan: The

Shaping of the Daimyo Culture" NEH/UCLA History Center

The Letters of Jack London" "Voices and Visions" "The Art

of Paul Gauguin" ■ 1989 The Papers of Thomas A.

Edison "Goya and the Spirit of the Enlightenment" Distinguished Teaching Professorships

"Timur and the Princely Vision" Volume thirteen of *The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower* First

Charles Frankel Prizes *The Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* 50 Hours "Nomads: Masters of the

Eurasian Steppe" ■ 1990 *Tyrannical Machines* *The Historical Atlas of Political Parties in*

the United States Congress: 1789-1989 *Randall Jarrell: A Literary Life* "A City Comes of Age"

"Mexico: Splendors of Thirty Centuries" "Yoruba" "The Civil War"



From the Deputy Chairman

10

This is the twenty-fifth annual report of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The first annual report described "the beginning of an enterprise unique in the history of the United States and an agency unique in the Federal Government." This annual report describes an established organization, one that has put down deep roots and grown in national prominence while maintaining a character unique among federal agencies.

On September 29, 1965, the enabling legislation for the National Foundation for the Arts and Humanities was signed into law. In setting forth the foundation's purpose, Congress affirmed "that a high civilization must not limit its efforts to science and technology alone but must give full value and support to the other great branches of scholarly and cultural activity in order to achieve a better understanding of the past, a better analysis of the present, and a better view of the future."

In September 1990, Ken Burns's "The Civil War," an eleven-hour documentary film series, was shown on public television. Based on rigorous research, "The Civil War" used moving language and poignant images to pose thoughtful questions about the American past. Probing and insightful, the series drew record numbers of viewers and indicated to many that humanities programs had come of age.

In its quarter century of life, the Endowment has considered 152,000 applications and has funded 43,000 projects for a total of \$2.1 billion. These projects in turn have generated another \$1.1 billion in gifts, \$853 million in the Challenge Grants Program alone. NEH has grown from a staff of thirty to a staff of 260. Tens of thousands of people have provided their services as panelists and reviewers in the last twenty-five years, and 137 people have been appointed under six Presidents to serve on the National Council on the Humanities. Lynne V.

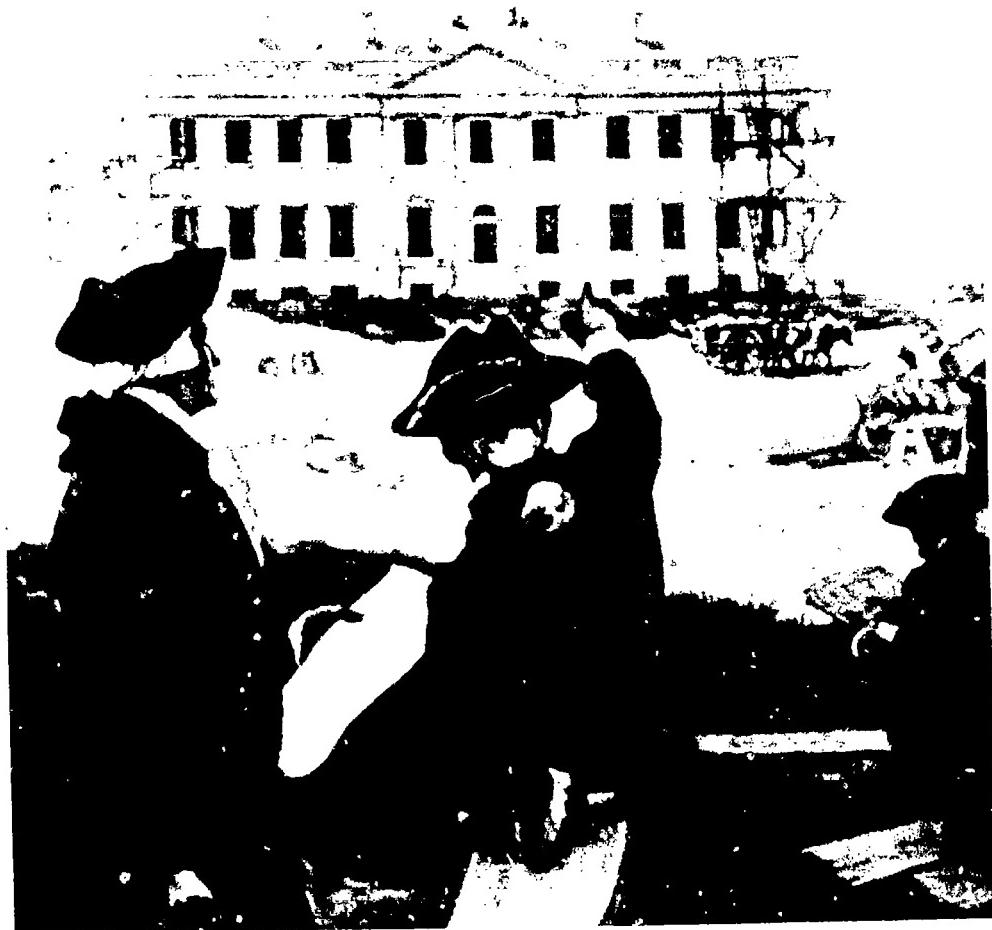
Cheney is the fifth Chairman of the Endowment and the only Chairman to have been appointed to a second term.

This year marks another milestone. Twenty years ago state-based humanities programs were conceived. Established as a way to foster a greater appreciation of humanities in every state, the state humanities councils have become valuable partners in the effort to make humanities programs widely accessible. Rather than being bureaus of the Endowment or agencies of the state government, state councils are independent organizations managed by 1,133 volunteer members and their staffs. Funds are awarded to the councils on the basis of proposals evaluated by the Endowment, and programs are autonomously administered within each state. The independent nature of state humanities councils is unique among federal agencies.

NEH initiatives in 1990 speak to the continuing vitality of the humanities enterprise. The National Heritage Preservation Program established within the Office of Preservation addresses the responsibility that a civilization has to preserve its material culture. A special opportunity for foreign language education in the Division of Education Programs assists teachers in their efforts to inform the upcoming generation with a better understanding of other cultures. And the Distinguished Teaching Professorship competition in the Office of Challenge Grants focuses on improving undergraduate education.

Written in response to a congressional mandate to report on the state of the humanities, Chairman Lynne V. Cheney's *Tyrannical Machines: A Report on Educational Practices Gone Wrong and Our Best Hopes for Setting Them Right* sets out an educational strategy for the 1990s. Pointing out how deeply entrenched and counterproductive many of our educational practices are, the report stresses the need to establish and nurture alternatives: optional ways

N. C. Wyeth's painting of George Washington and architect James Hoban inspecting the unfinished President's House (detail). The White House Historical Association received a 1990 Division of General Programs grant to support planning for programs on the history and significance of the White House.



of training teachers for our schools, for example, and of rewarding faculty members on college and university campuses.

In 1966 the Endowment awarded its first two grants for a total of \$39,000. In 1990 the agency considered 8,174 applications and funded 2,195 projects for a total of \$141,048,052. Almost 7,000 reviewers evaluated applications by mail, and more than 1,100 panelists came to Washington to offer advice about the quality of proposals. This year Guam received an operational grant and the Northern Marianas received a planning grant to begin humanities councils. Recent events in Eastern Europe served to inspire thoughtful research as a consequence of American scholars' access to Eastern European libraries and archives.

All told, the National Endowment for the Humanities perseveres as a singular federal effort that supports and encourages reflection on enduring questions. By funding fine research, education, and public projects in the humanities, the Endowment has evolved from its tentative beginnings twenty-five years ago to become a resource that enriches the nation's intellectual life.

Celeste Colgan
Deputy Chairman

How the Endowment Works

In order "to develop and promote a broadly conceived national policy of support for the humanities," the National Endowment for the Humanities was established in 1965 as an independent grant-making agency of the federal government. The Endowment supports scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. Under the act that established the Endowment, the term *humanities* includes, but is not limited to, the study of the following disciplines: history; philosophy; languages; linguistics; literature; archaeology; jurisprudence; the history, theory, and criticism of the arts; ethics; comparative religion; and those aspects of the social sciences that employ historical or philosophical approaches.

Programs. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1990 through the Endowment's five divisions—Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs—and two offices—the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation. Grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division and office. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. Except for the Travel to Collections Program, grants for less than \$1,000 are not listed.

Public Information. Information about Endowment programs and activities can be found in a variety of publications produced by the Office of Publications and Public Affairs. The Endowment's bimonthly magazine *Humanities* features articles by nationally known scholars and writers on current humanities topics, a listing of recent grants by discipline, a calendar of grant application deadlines, a guide section for those who are thinking of applying for an NEH grant, and essays about noteworthy NEH-supported projects.

Matching Funds. To stimulate private support for the humanities, the Endowment uses federal funds to match funds donated from private sources. To date, NEH matching grants have helped generate almost \$1.1 billion in gift funds—more than \$850 million of which has been generated through the Challenge Grants Program. Matching under the Challenge Grants Program is required in a ratio of three to one for first-time awards or four to one for second-time awards. Matching under other programs is usually on a one-for-one basis.

In addition to federal matching funds, the Endowment stimulates private-sector support of specific projects by requiring grantees in most programs to commit their own funds for a portion of the costs of a project. In many cases, this amounts to 50 percent of total project costs.

Grants. Except in the case of challenge grants and most grants made by the Division of State Programs, awards made by NEH are for specific projects in the humanities. To apply, an individual or organization submits a proposal for a project to one of the Endowment's funding categories. A final decision can normally be expected about six months after the application deadline.

Each application is assessed by knowledgeable persons outside the Endowment who are asked for their judgments about the quality of the proposed project. More than 1,100 scholars and professionals in the humanities serve on approximately 210 panels throughout the course of a year. The judgment of panelists is often supplemented by individual reviews solicited from specialists who have extensive knowledge of the specific subject area dealt with in the application.

A list of those panelists who generously gave of their time to serve on review panels during fiscal year 1990 appears on pages 161-187 of this report.

The advice of the panels and outside reviewers is assembled by the staff of the Endowment, who may comment on matters of fact or policy or

on significant issues that would otherwise be missing from the evaluation. These materials are then presented to the National Council on the Humanities, a board of twenty-six citizens nominated by the President of the United States and confirmed by the Senate. The National Council meets four times each year to advise the Chairman of the Endowment. The Chairman, who is

appointed for a four-year term by the President with the consent of the Senate, takes into account the advice provided by this review process and, by law, makes the final decision about funding.

After reviewing 8,474 applications in fiscal year 1990, the council recommended a total of 1,927 awards. A list of council members may be found on page 189 of this report.



*Head of Zeus;
Greek, ca. 350
B.C. In 1990 a
Division of
Education
Programs grant
supported an
institute for
teachers on ancient
Greek religion.*

Tyrannical Machines

*A classroom at
Saint Anselm's
College,
Manchester,
New Hampshire.*



In a congressionally mandated report on the state of the humanities in America, NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney addressed the continued need for improvement in the education system. The report, *Tyrannical Machines: A Report on Educational Practices Gone Wrong and Our Best Hopes for Setting Them Right*, notes that a number of practices—including the way we train teachers, select textbooks, and reward college and university faculty—have become institutionalized and endure in spite of the reform efforts of the past decade. Cheney calls the practices "tyrannical machines," using a phrase coined by philosopher William James to describe ways of doing things that, once established on a large scale, become both counterproductive and resistant to change.

On the subject of preparing future teachers, Cheney argues that much of the time devoted to education courses would be better spent studying the subjects that teachers will eventually teach, saying that as the system works now, "those who planned to teach a subject . . . studied it less than those who did not."

School textbooks comprise another area where experts agree that improvements are badly needed, the report asserts. "Many of the textbooks used in American schools are so dull that no one would read them voluntarily," Cheney writes. The blame lies with

another tyrannical machine, the cumbersome and ineffective way that textbook selection committees across the country choose texts for our school systems.

Tests also become tyrannical machines, the report says. Cheney cites the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) as "an almost classic example." The main problem with the SAT, Cheney explains, is that it tries to avoid testing what students have learned about subjects such as history and literature.

Tyrannical Machines describes "choice," in which students and parents have the power to choose schools instead of being assigned to them, as one of the most promising ways of revitalizing schools. "By bringing the dynamic of competition into education, choice encourages schools to make needed improvements in all areas—from teachers and textbooks to standards and expectations."

The tyrannical machine that dominates American colleges and universities, the report says, is a system of reward that values research much more than teaching. Cheney says the effects of this system can be felt everywhere, from tuition costs to the curriculum. The report also notes that good teaching "would be strongly encouraged if parents and students chose colleges and universities on the basis of instructional quality."

The report suggests the following:

In elementary and secondary education

- Parents should be able to choose the school their child attends. Choice is not only an instrument of equity, it sets in motion an array of forces leading to more effective schools.
- Prospective teachers should be able to choose paths to certification different from the traditional one. This will bring diversity to the teaching force, allow comparisons about the most effective ways of preparing teachers, and encourage schools of education to improve their programs in order to compete.
- Teachers in the schools should have abundant opportunities to study the subjects they teach. In-service training, in particular, should provide alternatives to studying pedagogy in isolation from subject matter.
- Those involved in textbook selection need alternatives to the mechanical criteria commonly used to select textbooks. They should make use of textbook reviews done by scholars and teachers in the field to inform their choices. Schools should be encouraged to use alternatives to textbooks: stories, speeches, documents, and other authentic materials.
- We need alternatives to the SAT, such as the tests of the National Assessment of Educational Progress, to tell us what students know and are able to do and how our schools are performing.

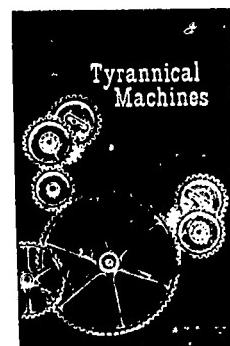
In higher education

- Colleges and universities should develop alternative paths that emphasize teaching as well as research. At the same time, steps should be taken to remedy problems that have, in part at least, been a by-product of an excessive emphasis on research: for example,

the exploitation of part-time instructors, disarray in undergraduate curricula, and overly narrow training of graduate students.

- Prospective students and their parents need to exercise *in an informed way* the choices available to them in higher education. Current guidebooks are often of little help in determining which colleges and universities sufficiently value teaching, and so students and parents should learn to make this judgment for themselves. They should learn, for example, how to read a college catalogue in order to determine if the curriculum is well conceived, because that is an important indication of whether or not teaching is valued.

In the conclusion of *Tyrannical Machines*, Cheney states: "Ultimately, education aims at cultivating the wisdom that democracy requires: wisdom to make sound political judgments about who shall lead and make laws, and wisdom to make sound personal judgments about how to live a life and know the purpose of one's days. In a self-governing society, individuals make these decisions; and the conclusions they reach, taken altogether, set the nation's course. If education fails in a democracy, hope for the future fades. If education succeeds, a democratic society can hold a positive vision, can imagine itself progressing until, in William James's words, 'its institutions glow with justice and its customs shine with beauty.'"



The Charles Frankel Prize

For the second year, the National Endowment for the Humanities awarded the Charles Frankel Prize, honoring five Americans for their work in bringing history, literature, philosophy, and other humanities topics to the general public. The 1990 prize recipients were Mortimer J. Adler, Henry E. Hampton, Bernard M. W. Knox, David D. Van Tassel, and Ethyle R. Wolfe.

The awards, each of which carries a stipend of \$5,000, commemorate the late Charles Frankel (1917-79), professor of philosophy at Columbia University, assistant secretary of state for educational and cultural affairs, and first president and director of the National Humanities Center. In a 1978 speech to a symposium on government and the humanities, Frankel spoke about the need for humanities scholars to involve themselves in life outside the university. "Humanistic scholarship grows—in the end, it develops confidence, freshness, original ideas—when it is fed not by its own professional concerns alone but by the doings of human beings outside the study.... And when humanistic scholars have

been persuaded that they are really part of the larger community, they have also made the largest contributions to their own disciplines."

Mortimer J. Adler has devoted much of his life to making the ideas of great philosophers accessible to the person on the street. An advocate of education based on close reading of the significant texts of Western civilization, Adler was one of the founders of the Great Books Foundation, a nonprofit organization established to encourage reading and discussion of the classics by adults. In 1980, under the auspices of the Institute for Philosophical Research, he and a group of twenty-two educators developed Paideia, a program aimed at introducing Socratic discussion of primary texts to public elementary and secondary schools nationwide. Author of more than forty-six books, and, since 1974, chairman of the board of editors of the *Encyclopediæ Britannica*, Adler describes himself as a "philosopher at large." He is director of the Institute for Philosophical Research and was also one of the founders of the Aspen Institute, where he regularly lectures.

Vice President Dan Quayle and NEH Chairman Lynne V. Cheney present the Frankel Prize to filmmaker Henry E. Hampton.



seminars for business executives. He is also University Professor at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Filmmaker Henry Hampton has combined his interests in mass communications, religion, and African-American culture to reach national audiences. As founder and president of Blackside, Inc., Hampton produced the PBS series, "Eyes on the Prize: America's Civil Rights Years." The series won a Peabody Award, a Dupont-Columbia Gold Baton as best program of the year, and some forty other prizes after its broadcast in 1987; the sequel series, "Eyes on the Prize II," was broadcast in 1990 to similar critical acclaim. Hampton's company has produced more than fifty films and media projects, including "Kinfolks" and "Voices of a Divided City." Hampton is coauthor with Steve Fayer of *Voices of Freedom*, an oral history of the civil rights movement. He has been a visiting professor at Tufts University and has served as board chairman of Boston's Museum of Afro American History. He is currently at work on two documentary films, "Panic and Promise: America and the Great Depression" and "America's War on Poverty."

Throughout a career spanning five decades, Bernard M. W. Knox has written and lectured on the world of classical Greece. As professor of classics at Yale University and director of Harvard University's Center for Hellenic Studies, he introduced a generation of students and scholars to Greek tragedies and historical texts. He has also made classical texts more accessible to the general public through his books, beginning with *Oedipus at Thebes* (1957); through writing and acting in a television film on Sophocles' *Oedipus the King*; through articles and dramatic criticism written for mass-circulation publications; and through lectures dealing with Greek plays as living, dramatic texts.

David Van Tassel, Benton Professor of History at Cleveland's Case

Western Reserve University, is founder and president of National History Day, the only nationwide competition that recognizes secondary school students for excellence in historical research and analysis. Established in 1974 as a local program with 125 participants, National History Day now involves more than 300,000 secondary school students and 50,000 teachers in forty-seven states and the District of Columbia. In national finals in June, more than 1,800 students present historical papers, media presentations, performances, and exhibitions on historical topics. A specialist in U.S. social history and gerontology, Van Tassel has also written and edited several works on local and national history, including the *Encyclopedia of Cleveland History*, the first encyclopedia of an urban area in the United States.

Ethyle R. Wolfe figured prominently in the creation and development of Brooklyn College's core curriculum, which has served as a model for other institutions nationwide. Her work at Brooklyn College and her efforts in disseminating information about the core curriculum to other colleges have challenged institutions across the country to develop a solid liberal arts education consisting of courses in literature, history, science, art, and philosophy. As a widely sought speaker, Wolfe has raised the awareness of the general public to liberal arts education as the best preparation for professional life and for lifelong learning. Trained as a classicist, Wolfe has served Brooklyn College both as a faculty member and administrator. She established the college's Latin/Greek Institute and the humanities institute—now the Ethyle K. Wolfe Institute for the Humanities.

The Jefferson Lecture

The Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities is the highest official recognition the federal government bestows for distinguished intellectual achievement in the humanities. Established in 1972, the lecture provides an opportunity for one of the nation's outstanding scholars to explore in a public forum matters of broad concern in the humanities and to affirm the relationship between the great works of the humanities and the intellectual, moral, and political traditions of our civilization. The lecture carries a \$10,000 stipend provided by the Endowment.

Historian Bernard Lewis delivered the nineteenth Jefferson Lecture, "Western Civilization: A View from the East," in Washington, D.C., on May 2, 1990, and in a lecture jointly sponsored by the Hoover Institution and Stanford University on May 10, 1990. In his lecture, Lewis stated that the current hostility between Islamic fundamentalists and Western nations stems in part from their radically different views of the relationship of religion to government. Religion and politics, Lewis said, have historically been inextricably mixed in the Islamic world, which has never shared the Western notion of the separation of church and state. This crucial difference underlies the "clash of civilizations" that is fueling the "perhaps irrational but surely historic reaction of an ancient rival against our Judeo-Christian heritage, our secular present, and the worldwide expansion of both."

Improved relations between our two societies would be easier if each side would study the other's history, literature, and culture, Lewis said. He concluded by pointing to some hopeful signs. In spite of Islam's resentment, some Western ideas, such as the notion of political freedom, are gaining support and growing appeal in Muslim lands. There are other, more tolerant and more open traditions in Islam besides fundamentalism, and Lewis said these other traditions may yet prevail.

Lewis is the author and editor of



more than twenty books, including *The Political Language of Islam* (1988), *The Jews of Islam* (1984), *The Muslim Discovery of Europe* (1982), *History—Remembered, Recovered, Invented* (1975), *The Assassins: A Radical Sect in Islam* (1967), *The Middle East and the West* (1964), *The Emergence of Modern Turkey* (1961), and *The Arabs in History* (1950). He has taught and

lectured at a number of universities in the United States and in Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia.

Born in London, England, on May 31, 1916, Bernard Lewis earned a bachelor's and doctoral degree from the University of London. He immigrated

to the United States in 1974 when he became Cleveland E. Dodge Professor of Near East Studies at Princeton University and a member of the Institute for Advanced Study. Lewis became a U.S. citizen in 1982.

Excerpts from the 1990 Jefferson Lecture by Bernard Lewis:

"In Islam, the struggle of good and evil acquired, from the start, political and even military dimensions. Muhammad . . . was not only a prophet and a teacher, like the founders of other religions; he was also the head of a polity and of a community, a ruler and a soldier. Hence his struggle involved a state and its armed forces. If the fighters in the war for Islam, the holy war 'in the path of God,' are fighting for God, it follows that their opponents are fighting against God."

"The Muslim has suffered successive stages of defeat. The first was his loss of domination in the world to the advancing power of Russia and the West. The second was the undermining of his authority in his own country, through the invasion of foreign ideas and laws and ways of life and sometimes even foreign rulers or settlers, and the enfranchisement of native non-Muslim elements. The third—the last straw—was the loss of his mastery in his own house as a result of the abolition of slavery and the emancipation of women."

"This is no less than a clash of civilizations—the perhaps irrational but surely historic reaction of an ancient rival against our Judeo-Christian heritage, our secular present, and the worldwide expansion of both. It is crucially important that we on our side should study their heritage and understand their present, and that we should not be provoked into an equally historic but also equally irrational reaction against them."

"We must then strive to achieve a better appreciation of other religious and political cultures through the study of their history, their literature, and their achievements. At the same time we may hope that they too will try to achieve a better understanding of ours, and especially that they will understand and respect, even if they do not choose to adopt for themselves, our Western perception of the proper relationship between religion and politics."

Previous Jefferson Lecturers have been Lionel Trilling, Erik H. Erikson, Robert Penn Warren, Paul A. Freund, John Hope Franklin, Saul Bellow, C. Vann Woodward, Edward Shils,

Barbara Tuchman, Gerald Holton, Emily T. Vermeule, Jaroslav Pelikan, Sidney Hook, Cleanth Brooks, Leszek Kolakowski, Forrest McDonald, Robert Nisbet, and Walker Percy.



*Barbara Bush
receives a lei from
E. Kalani Flores,
teacher-scholar from
Hawai'i, at the
White House
reception for the
1990
NEH/Reader's
Digest
Teacher-Scholars.*

Division of Education Programs

While many of the projects funded by other NEH divisions or offices have important classroom implications, the Division of Education Programs is explicitly charged with improving humanities instruction in the nation's schools and colleges. Through its two comprehensive programs, the Program for Higher Education in the Humanities and the Program for Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities, the division works to enhance the scholarly resources of America's teachers.

In the Elementary and Secondary Education Program, the past year witnessed increased interest in Masterwork Study Grants, which enable small groups of teachers and administrators to study important texts and topics in the humanities. Through a Masterwork Study Grant awarded to Five Colleges, Inc., for example, fourteen Massachusetts high school English teachers were able to study love and valor in Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde* and Shakespeare's *Troilus and Cressida*.

The Elementary and Secondary Education Program continued to support projects on the teaching of U.S. and world history. A grant to George Washington University supported a regional institute for thirty-five teachers on America's role in post-1945 world affairs, and a grant to the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction on "Modern American Religion: The Formative Period, 1875-1925" has enabled teachers to improve the study of religion in public schools. Chicago school teachers benefited from a grant to Chicago State University, "Extending the Great Conversation: Mesopotamia, Egypt, Ancient Greece, and the Origins of the Western Tradition." Finally, grants to the University of Dayton ("Mozart: His Operas and His Vienna") and the Arts Foundation of New Jersey ("The World of Leonardo da Vinci") reflect continuing attention to the history of the arts.

Fiscal year 1990 saw the selection of fifty-one grantees in the NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers, who were awarded support from the Endowment and the DeWitt Wallace-Reader's Digest Fund for a year of full-time independent study in the humanities. The topics they will be exploring include "Russian and Chinese Myths and Folktales," "Bishop Blaise: A Saint's Progress," and "Faulkner and France." Independent study in the humanities is also supported through a grant to the Council for Basic Education, which awards summer fellowships to elementary and secondary school teachers, librarians, and principals.

The Higher Education in the Humanities Program awarded grants for nineteen national institutes scheduled for the summer of 1991, including "Periclean Athens," "Integrating the African-American Experience through the Performing Arts, 1890-1990," "Foundations of the Italian Baroque," and "Modern Chinese Art and Culture."

The Higher Education Program also supported a growing number of core curriculum projects, many of which were inspired by the publication last year of the NEH report, *50 Hours*. For instance, a grant to Oglethorpe University will enable the humanities faculty to increase the rigor of its Western Civilization core.

The Association of American Colleges received a grant for a national conference on the design of core programs as well as a mentorship project serving twenty-seven colleges and universities that are planning or implementing new core curricula. The American Association of Community and Junior Colleges has created regional networks to promote the development of substantive humanities curricula. A project at the University of Kentucky will strengthen the general education

curriculum at twelve campuses of the Kentucky Community College System.

Grants are supporting projects to improve teacher education. Brooklyn College of the City University of New York seeks to help future teachers by infusing the elementary education curriculum with humanities texts. At the University of Texas at San Antonio, faculty are developing a humanities-based teacher education program that will lead to an interdisciplinary studies degree.

In fiscal year 1990 both of the division's comprehensive programs emphasized the improvement of foreign language instruction at all levels. For example, the Higher Education Program made a language-across-the-curriculum grant to the University of Minnesota, and the Elementary and Secondary Education Program awarded a grant to the State University of New

York, Purchase, to support a three-year regional collaborative project on French and Spanish literature for thirty teachers of those languages in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut schools. Also, this year the division announced a new five-year Special Opportunity in Foreign Language Education intended to support the continuing professional development of schoolteachers of foreign languages as well as to strengthen undergraduate programs in foreign languages.

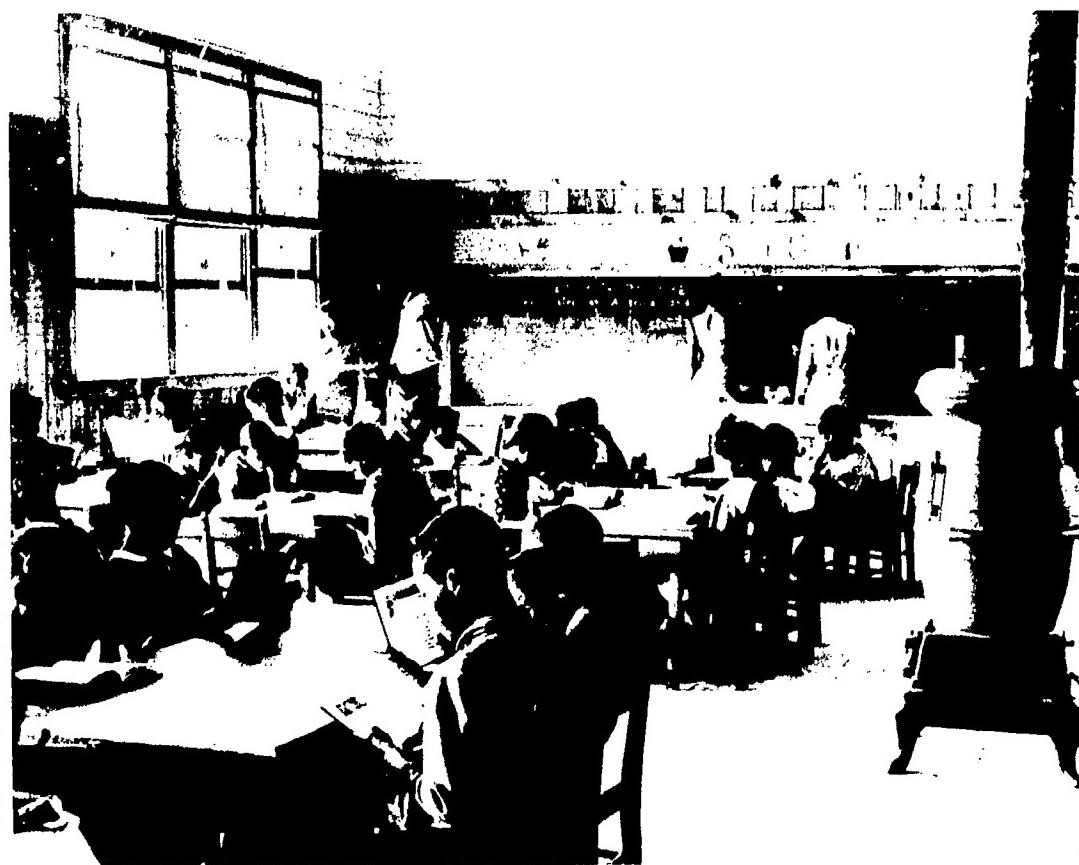
Improving humanities instruction by investing in teachers and encouraging them to add to their own intellectual capital is a serious, and rewarding, solution for the problems of American education.

James Herbert

Director

Division of Education Programs

A schoolroom in Gee's Bend, Alabama, in the 1930s. The Center for Southern History and Culture was awarded a 1990 grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities Program for a project on Alabama history.



Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities

Grants supported national and regional summer institutes, state and local collaborative projects, masterwork study, conferences, planning, and other activities that improve the teaching of the humanities in elementary and secondary schools.

Academic and Cultural Collaborative of Maine

Portland, ME Victoria Bonebakker
\$185,495 To support a two-year collaborative project on the modernist vision in American art, literature, and music that consists of an institute for 35 Maine humanities teachers, regional seminars, and follow-up activities.

Arts Foundation of New Jersey

New Brunswick, NJ Dale Hirsch
\$218,717 To support a four-week summer institute for 10 New Jersey elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators on the life and times of Leonardo da Vinci.

Ball State University

Muncie, IN Rita M. Gardiol
\$110,416 To support a collaborative project on Japanese literature and culture that will include a five-week institute - two weeks to be held in Japan - for 13 Indiana high school teachers.

Boston University

Boston, MA Kevin Ryan
\$308,450* To support a collaborative project on ethics education consisting of two summer institutes for 200 New Hampshire school teachers and administrators.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY Randolph L. Braham
\$23,550 To support a study project on the Holocaust in literature and film for 11 middle and secondary school teachers of social studies and English.

California State University

Long Beach, CA Clorinda Donato
\$40,500 To support a masterwork study project on Italian literature and culture for 15 elementary and secondary school teachers of French and Spanish.

Cambridge Public Schools

Cambridge, MA Sandra G. Spooner
\$20,507 To support a study project on ancient Chinese culture for 15 Cambridge school teachers.

Carnegie-Mellon University

Pittsburgh, PA Peter N. Stearns
\$152,458 To support a national institute on American social and cultural history for 35 secondary school history teachers.

Center for Civic Education

Calabasas, CA Duane E. Smith
\$170,073* To support a national institute for 30 elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators on the political principles of the American Constitution.

Chicago State University

Chicago, IL William J. Lowe
\$211,345* To support a two-year collaborative project on the origins of Western civilization for 100 Chicago elementary and secondary school teachers of literature and social studies.

College of Notre Dame

Baltimore, MD Therese M. Dougherty
\$173,194 To support two four-week institutes in consecutive summers for 30 middle and high school Latin teachers on the Latin language and literature, Roman history, and classical culture.

College of Saint Scholastica

Duluth, MN John P. Schifsky
\$125,556 To support a three-week regional institute for 40 elementary school teachers on the theme of initiation in short fiction.

College of the Holy Cross

Worcester, MA David L. Schaefer
\$190,000* To support a four-week national institute on the relationship between classical political thought and the U.S. Constitution for 30 secondary school social studies and Latin teachers.

Colorado State University

Fort Collins, CO J. Edward Schamberger
\$210,000 To support an institute on the history, literature, and art of 19th-century New England for 30 Colorado middle and secondary school teachers.

Coppin State College

Baltimore, MD William J. Carroll
\$122,036 To support a two-year collaborative project on Dante's *Divine Comedy* for 120 Baltimore junior and senior high school teachers.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Council for Basic Education

Washington, DC Ruth Mitchell

\$210,000* To support a two-year project that will fund fellowships for six weeks of independent summer study for 170 K-12 teachers in each year of the project.

Council for Basic Education

Washington, DC Ruth Mitchell

\$100,000 To support a three-year project that will fund fellowships for six weeks of independent summer study annually for elementary and secondary school teachers, librarians, and principals.

East Tennessee State University

Johnson City, TN Roberta T. Herrin

\$250,000 To support a four-week institute on children's fantasy literature for librarians and teachers of grades two through seven in Appalachia.

Five Colleges, Inc.

Amherst, MA Carolyn P. Collette

\$33,184 To support a study project on Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde* and Shakespeare's *Troilus and Cressida* for 14 area high school English teachers.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Margaret H. O'Brien

\$215,000* To support a four-week summer institute for 25 secondary school teachers on textual and dramatic aspects of three Shakespeare tragedies. The institute will be held in Washington, D.C., and London, England.

Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute

Hyde Park, NY Kevin Simon

\$115,630 To support a three-week regional institute for 30 social studies teachers on the history of the United States from the Depression through World War II.

George Washington University

Washington, DC Maurice A. East

\$146,399 To support a summer institute on America's role in post-1945 world affairs for 35 social studies teachers from the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area.

Great Neck North High School

Great Neck, NY Shela M. Pearl

\$20,565 To support a project for ten local teachers on the recurrence of biblical and classical themes and motifs in later Western literary classics.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Sally S. Schwager

\$136,717 To support a four-week national institute on the history of American women from the 17th century to the present for 25 high school teachers of U.S. history and social studies.

Miami University

Oxford, OH Robert M. Wilhelm

\$12,579* To support a four-week national institute on classical mythology for 40 elementary and secondary school teachers.

National Faculty

Atlanta, GA Robert J. Baird

\$201,000 To support a two-year collaborative project for 40 Michigan middle and high school teachers of history and social studies that includes a three-week summer institute on world history instruction.

National History Day

Cleveland, OH Lois Scharf

\$256,061 To support a two-year project for 190 secondary school teachers and librarians that will include one national and four regional institutes on the encounter between the Old and New Worlds.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC

Richard R. Schramm

\$23,400* To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school English teachers on the relationship between literature and its public audience.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC

Richard R. Schramm

\$116,517* To support a three-week national institute for 20 high school social studies teachers on the history of Latin America, India, and Africa.

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

Bismarck, ND Clarence A. Bina

\$168,000 To support an institute on religion in modern America for 40 North Dakota secondary school teachers of history and English.

Notre Dame Academy

Covington, KY Mary Josette

\$16,956 To support a yearlong masterwork study project for 17 middle and high school teachers from northern Kentucky on the life and works of Edgar Allan Poe.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990

Old Sturbridge Village

Sturbridge, MA Peter S. O'Connell
\$64,000* To support a three-year project on American history in the early national period, 1790-1840.

Parkway School District

Creve Coeur, MO Mary K. Mills
\$13,611 To support a yearlong masterwork study project for ten elementary school teachers on the Arthurian legend.

Portland-Falmouth School District

Portland, ME Sarah E. Foelsche
\$152,104 To support a three-week institute on seminal humanities texts for 50 teachers and administrators in southern Maine.

Providence College

Providence, RI Paul J. Dalpe
\$47,650* To support a two-year masterwork study project for 16 English and history teachers from five Rhode Island and southern Massachusetts high schools on the Western classical tradition and the use of the Socratic method of teaching.

**SUNY Research Foundation,
College at Purchase**

Purchase, NY Maria Gagliardo
\$265,402 To support a three-year regional collaborative project on French and Spanish masterpieces for 60 French and Spanish teachers from New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut.

Shakespeare & Company

Lenox, MA Beatrice K. Nelson
\$504,000 To support a three-year regional project on Shakespeare for 90 secondary school English teachers, who will study selected plays, their performance, and their production.

South Orange and Maplewood School District

Maplewood, NJ Helen Poole
\$57,600 To support a two-year collaborative project on contemporary poetry for 12 high school English teachers.

Southern Oregon State College

Ashland, OR Alan R. Armstrong
\$85,738 To support a national four-week institute in 1991 for 25 high school English teachers on four Shakespearean plays.

Southwest Texas State University

San Marcos, TX James E. Sherow
\$185,349 To support a four-week summer institute with a two-day, follow-up seminar in 1992 for 30 Texas social studies teachers on American environmental history.

Temple University

Philadelphia, PA Daniel J. Elazar
\$165,759 To support a national institute on American federalism for 30 high school American history and civics teachers.

**Thomas Jefferson High School for
Science and Technology**

Alexandria, VA Carolyn Gecan
\$120,936 To support a summer institute for 35 high school social studies and literature teachers on ethics in Western society.

University of Alabama

Tuscaloosa, AL Ralph Bogardus
\$158,873 To support a four-week institute on 20th-century African-American literature for 18 Alabama high school English teachers.

University of Alabama

Tuscaloosa, AL Robert J. Norrell
\$212,772 To support a collaborative project on Alabama history for 80 Alabama elementary and secondary school history teachers.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Peter E. Medine
\$201,686 To support a five-week national institute for 40 secondary school English teachers on Shakespeare and Milton.

University of California

Berkeley, CA William D. Rohwer, Jr.
\$68,000* To support a two-year project on the American Constitution featuring two four-week summer institutes and academic-year follow-up activities.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Charlotte A. Crabtree
\$493,000* To support a history center devoted to improving classroom materials and content in the teaching of history.

University of Dayton

Dayton, OH Richard P. Benedum
\$200,414 To support a four-week national institute on the operas of Mozart for 30 precollegiate humanities teachers, librarians, and administrators that will be held in Vienna, Austria.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Gregory A. Staley
\$201,600 To support a four-week national institute on classical mythology for 36 junior and senior high school Latin and English teachers.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

University of Massachusetts, Boston

Dorchester, MA Joseph W. Check

\$88,071 To support one three-week summer institute for 25 Boston area high school English and social studies teachers on the works, manuscript sources, and classroom teaching of Ernest Hemingway.

University of North Carolina

Charlotte, NC Anita W. Moss

\$120,000* To support a three-year project, including three summer institutes, on British and American literary classics.

University of Northern Colorado

Greeley, CO John Loftis

\$126,951* To support a four-week institute on classical Greek drama for 36 Colorado high school English and social studies teachers.

University of Oregon

Eugene, OR David J. Curland

\$139,179* To support a four-week national institute on the literature and history of fin de siècle Austria for 26 high school teachers of social studies and German.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Blacksburg, VA Nicholas D. Smith

\$133,150 To support a statewide institute on ancient Greek religion for 30 elementary and secondary school teachers of history, language, and literature.

NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholar Program for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers

Grants supported a year of sabbatical leave for teachers with independent study projects that promised to result in improved humanities teaching. Each recipient also received funds from the DeWitt Wallace-Reader's Digest Fund, Inc.

Lawrence S. Abbott

Orwell, VT

\$16,330 The Impact of the Oral Tradition on Contemporary Native American Literature

Mary Jane Adams

Arlington, VA

\$18,500 Regional Languages and Cultures in France and Spain

Caleb I. Bach

Deerfield, MA

\$18,500 Bishop Blaise: A Saint's Progress

Thomas W. Barnes

Spartanburg, SC

\$18,000 Critical Perspectives and Classic Novels

Peggy S. Barry

Forrest City, AR

\$14,725 Coming of Age in the South: Twentieth-Century Southern Literature

Rosalie M. Blaul

Charleston, WV

\$13,372 The Visual Tradition of Arthur: Medieval to Modern

Donald W. Burgess

St. Ignatius, MT

\$10,057 Missions and Traditions: A Study of Belief and Conflict among the Salish and Kootenai Indians of Montana

Donald L. Burke

Mayville, MI

\$18,500 Socrates' Moral Philosophy: The Limits of Rational Inquiry

Jody A. Chambers

Phoenix, AZ

\$9,527 Early Modern to Contemporary Southwestern History and Literature

Ann C. Coluzzi †

Washington, DC

\$1,000 Classic and Modern Texts on Ethics and Aesthetics

Audrey Cournia

Sparks, NV

\$10,070 Historical and Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Central America

Leonora B. Durrett

Albuquerque, NM

\$18,500 Patterns of Connections: Native American Myths, Poetry, Science, and Petroglyphs

Joyce Dyer

Hudson, OH

\$12,500 British and American Literature Written by Women from the Renaissance to the Present

*Deceased

†Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

The Acropolis, by American artist Joseph Pennell (detail). Prince George's Community College, Maryland, received a 1990 grant from the Higher Education in the Humanities Program for a project on classical Greece for community college teachers.



Lourel E. Eason
Statesville, NC
\$17,700 Changes in Family Life: Unhappy Wives in Five Classic Nineteenth-Century Novels

Earlene B. Echeverria
Abbeville, LA
\$1,800 French-Acadian Folk Songs and Folklore in the Study of French

Kathleen B. Elifrits
Rolla, MO
\$18,500 A Study of Vergil and Horace, Augustan Age Poets

William R. Everdell
Brooklyn, NY
\$17,500 The History of Ideas in Europe and America: 1872-1913

Cynthia N. Finder
Salt Lake City, UT
\$3,080 The Westward Movement: Its Themes and Literature for Children

E. Kalani Flores
Waiimea, HI
\$16,941 *Mo'olelo o Kaua'i*: Hawaiian Traditions of Kaua'i

Nancy B. Goodwin
Clinton, OK
\$18,500 Shakespeare's Comedies and Histories and Their Italian and Classical Sources

Wesley R. Hanson
Coeur d'Alene, ID
\$23,500 In the Shadow of Democracy: A Study of the Black Protest Movement through Autobiographies

Phyllis B. Katz
Farmington, CT
\$18,000 The Decline and Fall of Rome: Historical Fact, Universal Truth

Barry Kritzberg
Chicago, IL
\$18,500 "Laying One Stone Aright Each Day": Practical and Transcendental Reformers in the 1840s

Richard R. La Belle
Spokane, WA
\$15,663 Philosophical and Religious Literature of Late Antiquity

Michele L. Lettieri
Brunswick, ME
\$18,500 The Artistry of Creation: Joyce, Freud, Mann, and Woolf

Judith Marantz
San Francisco, CA
\$18,500 Patterns of Resistance: The African-American Slave Experience

Janet L. Martin
Portland, OR
\$2,581 Metaphor in Asian, African, and North American Mythology

Irene B. McDonald
Mobile, AL
\$18,500 Nineteenth-and Twentieth-Century Russian and Soviet Literature and Language

Hunter M. Nesbitt
Baltimore, MD
\$23,500 Shakespeare: Introducing Him to Children

Lee T. Pearcy
Merion, PA
\$18,000 Rhetoric, Science, and Medicine in Ancient Greece

Edward A. Rauchut
Omaha, NE
\$18,500 Shakespeare's *Henry V*: The Laws and Politics of War

- Richard S. Reynolds**
Wilmington, DE
\$18,500 Hispanic and Latin American Migration to the United States
- Nancy L. Robinson**
Wasilla, AK
\$18,500 The Potters of Tzintzuntzan: A Model of a Mexican Artisan Community
- Raymond H. Ross**
St. Croix, Virgin Islands
\$18,500 Explorations in West Indian Literature
- James D. Schoonover**
Baldwin City, KS
\$18,500 1930-41, A German Exodus of the Humanities: America's Great Brain-Gain
- Jeffrey E. Simpson**
Middletown, RI
\$11,000 Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Romantic Literary Theory
- Beth C. Smith**
Durham, NC
\$18,500 Twentieth-Century North Carolina Literature and History
- Jane K. Smith**
Jamestown, ND
\$18,498 The Study and Analysis of Classic Children's Literature
- Lee H. Smith**
Hopkins, MN
\$16,081 Integrating the History of Religion into U.S. History
- Hildegard Staizer**
South Bend, IN
\$3,920 Toward an Annotated Bilingual Edition of Helene Kottanner's *Memoirs*
- Stella K. Terango**
Richmond, KY
\$5,807 Russian and Chinese Myths and Folktales
- William R. Thompson**
Sioux Falls, SD
\$7,162 Living among the Lakota: A Study of Contemporary Sioux Humor
- Ellenor H. Thorsell**
Laconia, NH
\$16,561 Celtic Mythology: An Archaeological and Cultural Study
- Ned W. Tuck**
San Antonio, TX
\$22,200 Sailing to Alexandria: Archaic and Hellenistic Foundations of Latin Literature
- Marguerite D. Vance**
Cedar Falls, IA
\$18,500 Medieval History as Revealed by Its Literature: Saint Augustine through Dante
- James M. Walsh**
Unionville, NY
\$14,900 Imagination in Wordsworth, Coleridge, Emerson, and Thoreau
- Charles A. Weeks**
Jackson, MS
\$18,500 Europe Confronts America in the Old Southwest, 1527-1820
- Julia S. Werner**
Milwaukee, WI
\$15,345 The Individual in Society and the Cosmos from Medieval to Early Modern Times
- Naomi H. Westcott**
Colorado Springs, CO
\$10,395 Lafcadio Hearn and Japanese Myths
- Arthur W. Wilhelm**
Atlanta, GA
\$18,500 Faulkner and France
- Jacqueline Y. Young**
Pensacola, FL
\$18,000 The Victorian Novel and the Development of the Welfare State
- Michael G. Zecher**
Dubois, WY
\$18,000 Contemporary Japan: Modernization or Westernization?
- Highland Hotel**
Washington, DC
\$6,921 To provide hotel accommodations for 1990 teacher-scholars attending an NEH-sponsored orientation meeting.
- Tri-State Tours**
Bethany Beach, DE
\$1,800 To provide bus transportation for 1990 teacher-scholars attending an NEH-sponsored orientation meeting in Washington, D.C.

Higher Education in the Humanities

Grants supported institutes for college and university faculty, national conferences, core curriculum development efforts, and various types of faculty study programs within individual institutions.

Adelphi University

Garden City, NY Yvonne Korshak
\$91,500 To support a faculty development project for 30 faculty members who will prepare a new core curriculum.

Amarillo College

Amarillo, TX Helen Carol Nicklaus
\$95,000 To support a two-year project that will develop a rigorous Western civilization course focusing on major works in the humanities, prepare faculty members to teach it, and include a series of public lectures.

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges

Washington, DC James F. Gollatscheck
\$170,565 To support a project that will improve humanities instruction by holding five regional workshops, each for 12 colleges, which will then provide mentoring services to other colleges. A newsletter will go to the entire network.

American Dance Festival, Inc.

Durham, NC Gerald E. Myers
\$130,000 To support a five-week summer institute on African-American music, theater, and dance for 25 college faculty members.

American Society for Aesthetics

Edmonton, Canada Donald W. Crawford
\$199,908 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 college teachers on aesthetic theory in historical contexts.

Aquinas College

Grand Rapids, MI Marie Celeste Miller
\$30,608 To support a three-week workshop for 12 faculty members to improve their knowledge of texts and topics that form part of a new humanities core sequence.

Arizona State University

Tempe, AZ Gerald R. Kleinfeld
\$148,980 To support a five-week summer institute for 30 faculty members on the intellectual and cultural background of the age of Beethoven.

Association of American Colleges

Washington, DC Carol Schneider
\$359,037 To support a two-year project that will emphasize the importance of core curricula through a national conference focusing on model core programs, a follow-up mentoring service, and two publications on the project's issues and models.

Assumption College

Worcester, MA John F. McClymer
\$70,000 To support a one-year project for 18 faculty members from humanities disciplines, who will discuss major classics in Western culture in small workshops and colloquium presentations.

Aston Magna Foundation for Music and the Humanities

Great Barrington, MA Raymond Erickson
\$194,641 To support a three-week project on Florentine and Roman culture in the 16th and 17th centuries for 22 college and university faculty.

Auburn University

Auburn University, AL Carol F. Daron
\$47,789 To support a faculty study project that will enhance the core of courses organized around Jacob Bronowski's *The Ascent of Man* by adding classic humanities texts.

Bradley University

Peoria, IL Max H. Kele
\$75,715 To support a faculty development project that will prepare 16 faculty members to teach a two-semester course in Western civilization that integrates the study of humanities texts with a freshman composition course.

Brown University

Providence, RI Arnold L. Weinstein
\$30,000* To support faculty seminars, new courses, consultants, and a national conference on the canonical literature of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

Butte College

Oroville, CA John Osborne
\$35,496 To support planning by members of the vocational faculty, who will read texts and identify ideas for emphasis in both the humanities and occupational programs.

CUNY Research Foundation, Brooklyn College

Brooklyn, NY Madeleine Grunet

\$110,000 To support a three-year faculty development project that will restructure the childhood and elementary education major by integrating it with the study of the humanities.

Clark Atlanta University

Atlanta, GA K. C. Eapen

\$84,950 To support a six-week summer workshop for 17 faculty members, who will add African-American, Caribbean, and African components to world literature courses.

College of Saint Francis

Joliet, IL Mary M. Smith

\$28,358 To support planning for the development of four core courses on the Western intellectual tradition.

Duke University

Durham, NC William H. Chafe

\$170,000 To support a five-week regional institute for 30 participants that will combine research and teaching about African-American life in the Jim Crow South.

Duke University

Durham, NC Marcel Tetel

\$189,828 To support a six-week summer institute for 25 college and university faculty members on Marguerite of Navarre, Rabelais, and the cultural climate of the French Renaissance.

Essex Community College

Baltimore, MD Peter D. Adams

\$101,650 To support a project to develop the third course in a three-course humanities sequence and to prepare 30 faculty members who will teach it.

Essex Community College

Baltimore, MD Florence S. Hesler

\$120,215 To support a five-week summer study project for 25 humanities faculty members from three colleges who will read about, hear guest lectures on, and discuss encounters between the pre-Columbian and Spanish civilizations.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Lena Cowen Orlin

\$25,200* To support a three-year series of institutes, seminars, public lectures, workshops, and colloquia on various aspects of Shakespeare studies.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Lena Cowen Orlin

\$209,294 To support a project for 15 college and university faculty members on Renaissance dramatic genres through a six-week institute, a weekend workshop, a semester-length seminar, and a series of lectures on Shakespearean studies.

Galveston College

Galveston, TX Sandra W. Tomlinson

\$25,967 To support planning for a core humanities course on the theme of the individual and society.

Hiram College

Hiram, OH Carol C. Donley

\$130,000 To support an institute for 24 college faculty and health care professionals, who will study humanities texts and issues that may be incorporated into college and medical school curricula and clinical practice.

Japan Society, Inc.

New York, NY Cora Mirikitani

\$10,000* To support the development of three instructional units on Japan for undergraduate instructors; international study programs; courses in comparative literature; and courses in world civilization.

Kentucky State University

Frankfort, KY George P. Weick

\$21,181 To support planning for an integrated text-based minor in the humanities for students in programs outside the humanities.

La Salle University

Philadelphia, PA Margot Soven

\$30,176 To support a two-year series of seminars for 40 faculty members on humanities texts likely to help integrate core courses and offerings in major fields.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA Janet H. Murray

\$90,000 To support the production of an interactive video software package for use in teaching the French language.

Moravian College

Bethlehem, PA Dennis G. Glew

\$85,000 To support a development program that will enable faculty members to prepare a new seven-course alternative liberal arts curriculum.

New England Conservatory of Music

Boston, MA Bruce I. McPherson

\$23,315 To support a planning grant that will determine how best to integrate the teaching of significant texts on the history of science into the school of music program.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL R. David Edmunds

\$1,000* To support 12 four-day workshops for 180 teachers that will focus on the use of documentary sources—treaties, oral literature, sacred texts, material objects, autobiographies, and maps—in the study of American Indian history.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Mary Beth Rose

\$194,827 To support a three-year series of institutes, seminars, workshops, and symposia in various areas of Renaissance studies.

North Idaho College

Coeur d'Alene, ID Judith A. Sylte

\$86,373 To support a one-year project that will coordinate and enrich humanities courses, provide opportunities for the faculty to study world classics, and invite campuswide and community participation.

**Northampton County Area
Community College**

Bethlehem, PA James A. Von Schilling

\$61,800 To support a two-year project of faculty study and curriculum development to produce two new interdisciplinary humanities courses on the American experience.

Oglethorpe University

Atlanta, GA Victoria L. Weiss

\$97,587 To support a project that will prepare faculty members to introduce major texts and issues into Western civilization courses and to design new courses for this core curriculum.

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA William T. Sanders

\$49,901* To support the production of instructional materials to complement a one-semester television course on archaeology, which will focus on how this discipline examines ancient societies.

**Pennsylvania State University Hershey
Medical Center**

Hershey, PA David Barnard

\$77,000 To support a series of seminars to improve the ability of medical faculty members to incorporate humanities perspectives and works in their teaching.

**Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and
Science**

Philadelphia, PA William T. Walker

\$25,026 To support planning for the preparation of a required two-semester interdisciplinary course on intellectual history.

Prince George's Community College

Largo, MD Lyle Linville

\$111,350 To support a four-week regional project for 25 community college teachers to study the history, literature, and philosophy of classical Greece.

Purdue University

West Lafayette, IN Thomas P. Adler

\$28,861 To support a planning grant to reform the general education curriculum of the School of Liberal Arts.

Queens College

Charlotte, NC Robert W. Whalen

\$105,500 To support the preparation of faculty members to teach three required courses: "Western Culture from the Enlightenment to the Present," "The World beyond the West," and "Ethics and Critical Thinking."

Ramapo College of New Jersey

Mahwah, NJ Sydney S. Weinberg

\$90,572 To support a two-year project of faculty development that will enable staff members to prepare a four-course core curriculum for a new Master of Liberal Studies Program.

SUNY Research Foundation

Albany, NY Sophia Lubensky

\$55,554 To support a project to develop the cultural component of a video series for introductory Russian language courses.

SUNY Research Foundation

Albany, NY George V. Santoni

\$139,983 To support a six-week summer institute for 20 teachers of the French language, literature, and civilization that will explore how French writers and filmmakers have interpreted urban and rural ways of life since 1852.

Saint John's University

Collegeville, MN Mark Thamert

\$127,592 To support a two-year series of four seminars for 40 faculty members who will develop honors courses for Saint John's University and the College of Saint Benedict.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Bronze serving vessel, late eleventh century B.C. The Cambridge, Massachusetts, Public Schools were awarded a 1990 grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities Program to support a study project on ancient Chinese culture.



Saint Mary's College

Winona, MN William J. Medland

\$30,000* To support a project that will enable faculty members to prepare a series of six humanities courses over the next three years.

Southeastern Louisiana University

Hammond, LA James F. Walter

\$102,350 To support a summer workshop for 15 faculty members who will teach two new freshman honors courses and a four-course humanities sequence at the upper level.

Southern Oregon State College

Ashland, OR Gregory L. Fowler

\$23,310 To support planning for the revision of an honors program through the incorporation of classic humanities texts and contemporary works.

Southwest Texas State University

San Marcos, TX Lydia A. Blanchard

\$46,200 To support a three-week seminar for 14 faculty members who will design two multidisciplinary courses on southwestern studies.

Stanford University

Stanford, CA Brigitte Cazelles

\$178,548 To support a six-week institute for 25 faculty members on the guest motif from Chrétien de Troyes to Jean de Meun.

Tarrant County Junior College

Fort Worth, TX L. Sue Milner

\$92,000 To support a three-year faculty and curriculum development project that will initiate four interdisciplinary team-taught courses designed for high ability students.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Austin, TX Frances K. Sage

\$29,600** To support a three-day conference that addresses issues of humanities content within the state-mandated core curriculum.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Albert Leonard, Jr.

\$136,000 To support a five-week summer institute for 25 participants on culture and society in Athens in the 5th century B.C.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Norman J. Thrower

\$156,574 To support a six-week institute for 25 participants on the political, scientific, and economic background and consequences of the Columbian voyages.

University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, OH Hilda L. Smith

\$170,259 To support a five-week summer institute for 25 college and university faculty members, who will study women's writings from the 17th to the 20th centuries on social and political issues.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Diane P. Koenker

\$91,660 To support a three-year series of workshops on the literature and culture of Eastern Europe and selected ethnic communities within the USSR.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

**Emergency grant.

University of Kansas

Lawrence, KS Chu-tsing Li

\$166,981 To support a six-week institute for 25 participants on the cultural background and development of art in China from the 19th century to the present.

University of Kentucky

Lexington, KY Louis J. Swift

\$146,458 To support a project for 40 faculty members from 12 state-supported community colleges that will enable them to develop paired two-semester sequences of courses in American studies and Western traditions.

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN Michael Metcalf

\$175,750 To support a three-year project to develop the use of languages other than English in fields outside language and literature and to develop the second-language expertise of faculty.

University of Nevada

Reno, NV Ann Ronald

\$155,000 To support a two-year project that will prepare a three-course Western civilization sequence.

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, NC C. Townsend Ludington

\$145,000 To support a five-week institute for 25 faculty members on the interactions among social, political, and economic phenomena and their cultural expressions in America at the turn of the century.

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, NC Richard J. A. Talbert

\$148,315 To support a five-week institute for 25 college and university faculty members on aspects of the Roman Empire during the first two centuries A.D.

University of North Carolina

Greensboro, NC Henry S. Levinson

\$33,931* To support two yearlong faculty seminars with visits by distinguished scholars, summer curricular workshops, and pilot programs to integrate a new freshman seminar with a course in Western civilization.

University of Oregon

Eugene, OR Esther Jacobson

\$110,993 To support a seminar and workshops for 16 faculty members trained in the Western tradition and four scholars from Asia, who will compare primary texts from the two traditions and revise the general education courses.

University of Texas

El Paso, TX Sherry L. Smith

\$26,395 To support faculty study of the history of the interactions among native Americans, Europeans, and Africans in the Americas, and preparation for campus and community programs to commemorate the Columbian Quincentenary.

University of Texas

San Antonio, TX Tony W. Johnson

\$100,000 To support a three-year project to develop the core courses for a humanities-based teacher education program that will culminate in an interdisciplinary studies degree for future teachers.

Utah Valley Community College

Orem, UT Elaine E. Englehardt

\$123,456 To support a three-year project of study for 17 faculty members, who will prepare to teach a two-course interdisciplinary world civilization sequence.

Vance-Granville Community College

Henderson, NC John J. Beck

\$75,273 To support the development of two new required interdisciplinary courses, "The American Experience" and "Southern Culture," and the preparation of faculty members to teach these courses.

Villa Julie College

Stevenson, MD Alexander E. Hooke

\$48,437 To support a project to design and implement courses for a new major in humanities and technology.

Wesleyan University

Middletown, CT Joseph T. Rouse

\$144,873 To support a six-week institute for 24 humanities faculty members who want to understand and incorporate the sciences into their teaching.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Giuseppe F. Mazzotta

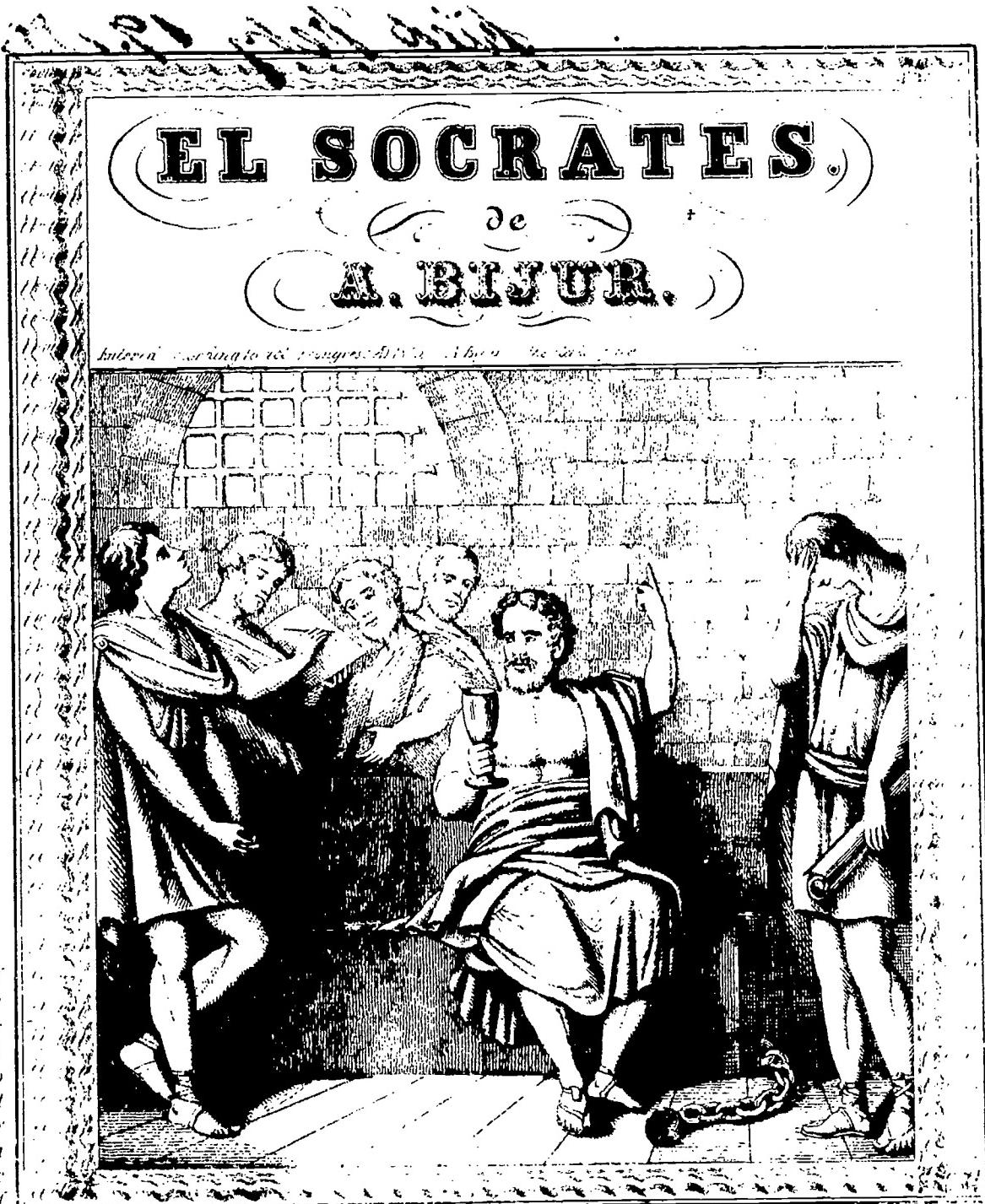
\$168,000 To support a six-week summer institute for 24 college and university faculty members on Boccaccio's art and its role in developing the literary tradition that inspired Chaucer.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Duncan Robinson

\$140,000 To support a four-week summer institute on culture and society in Victorian Britain for 25 college and university faculty members.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

35

In this, its twenty-fifth year, the Endowment takes stock of the cumulative impact of fellowships and seminars on American scholarship and teaching. Thomas Jefferson provides the context for this examination: "I look to the diffusion of light and education as the resource most to be relied on for . . . advancing the happiness of man."

Fellowship awards allow college and university teachers and independent scholars to pursue projects that promise major contributions to knowledge. One of the Fellowships for University Teachers awarded in 1990 went to a scholar at Carnegie Mellon University, who will examine changes in Soviet family policy from 1917 to 1936, a study that will provide valuable perspectives on Soviet politics, law, culture, and society. A young scholar at the SUNY College at Buffalo was awarded a Fellowship for College Teachers and Independent Scholars to study Calvert Vaux, the nineteenth-century American architect and landscape designer. The resulting study will contribute to the history of architecture, public spaces, and cities. An independent scholar in Pennsylvania will examine and synthesize the values that shaped American cultural history from 1830 to 1860. One of the Summer Stipend awards in 1990 went to a scholar at Swarthmore College to write a biography of the twentieth-century poet, Arna Bontemps, which will contribute to our understanding of African-American literary and intellectual history.

Earlier fellowships have already proved to be groundbreaking. Among many others, Peter Nosco's book, *Remembering Paradise: Natirism and Nostalgia in Eighteenth-Century Japan*, was published in 1990. Nosco used a Summer Stipend to advance this project. Similarly, Catherine L. Albanese used a Fellowship for University Teachers to complete a major work on *Nature Religion in America from the Algonkian Indians to the New Age*.

Since 1979 scholar-teachers at the nation's colleges and independent scholars and writers have received almost 1,700 fellowships to support up to one full year of research. Since 1975 scholar-teachers at universities have received more than 2,000 fellowships in support of a year of research. Similarly, since 1967, approximately 4,800 summer stipend awards have supported study for teachers and scholars throughout the country.

The Faculty Graduate Study program assists scholars at historically black colleges and universities who wish to complete graduate studies. Enriched themselves, these scholars then can better teach their students. For instance, a history instructor at Prairie View A&M University in Texas was awarded a grant to research and write a dissertation on William Hartsfield, Atlanta's mayor from 1936 to 1961.

Travel to Collections awards allow scholars to reach the materials essential to their research. Since 1984, there have been almost 2,900 Travel to Collections awards conferred. A 1990 grant, for instance, went to a University of Delaware historian to study Virginia court records and other primary sources in connection with a slave rebellion in 1831 in Southampton County, a work that will make a major contribution to our understanding of slavery in the antebellum period.

Younger Scholar awards support high school and college students who wish to devote a summer to intense study. A 1990 award enabled a Golden, Colorado, high school student to investigate the life and leadership role of Mechtild of Hackeborn, a Cistercian nun of the thirteenth century. Since 1983 almost 900 awards have been made to younger scholars.

Summer Seminars for College Teachers and Summer Seminars for School Teachers are directed by distinguished teacher-scholars at

campuses across the nation. These seminars bring together twelve to fifteen college or school teachers for intense study of a humanities topic or significant text. In addition to the collective endeavor, college teacher seminars provide opportunities for often hard-pressed teachers to pursue their own research and writing. Since 1973, nearly 17,000 college faculty have attended these seminars; since 1983, nearly 6,000 school teachers have attended. This cumulative impact has made a major contribution to the teachers and classrooms of America.

In 1990 an eminent scholar of the English Renaissance conducted a seminar at the Breadloaf School in Vermont titled "The Theory and Practice of Cultural History: Shakespeare." The seminar brought together ten teachers from widely scattered colleges and two independent scholars to study various issues in social and cultural history as they are dramatized in Shakespeare's plays. Also in 1990, a scholar at the University of Wisconsin conducted a seminar that considered the process of democratization in Leninist states. The college teacher-participants had extensive backgrounds in such countries as the Soviet Union, the People's Republic of China, East Germany, Yugoslavia, and Nicaragua, and sought to understand the forces pushing toward democratization within the specific countries.

Summer Seminars for School Teachers bring together fifteen teachers and a distinguished teacher-scholar. In 1990, the fifty-six seminars continued to emphasize classical texts: Homer's *Iliad*, Plato's *Republic*, Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Shakespeare's *King Lear*, for example. There were also seminars applying humanistic perspectives to contemporary concerns, such as one at Trinity College, Connecticut, that investigated modern social criticism in China in the context of Chinese culture.



Arna Bontemps, by Betsy Graves Reyneau, 1953. A scholar in Pennsylvania received a 1990 Summer Stipend to work on a biography of the poet, Arna Bontemps (1902-1973).

Jefferson would have agreed, no doubt, with John Quincy Adams: "To furnish the means of acquiring knowledge is . . . the greatest benefit that can be conferred upon mankind." Supported by the Endowment, American scholars and teachers have been furthering this goal in all disciplines of the humanities, and their words, whether printed or spoken, have indeed carried far.

Guinevere L. Gries

Director

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Fellowships for University Teachers

Grants provided support for members of the faculty of Ph.D.-granting universities to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

Rick Altman

Iowa City, IA

\$25,650 The Role of Sound in American Film, Television, and Culture

Kenneth J. Andrien

Columbus, OH

\$27,500 The Kingdom of Quito in the 18th Century

Richard E. Ashcraft

Los Angeles, CA

\$24,789 John Stuart Mill, Liberalism, and the Working Class

Elizabeth Asmis

Chicago, IL

\$27,500 Greek Views of Poetry from Plato to the Neoplatonists

John W. Baldwin

Baltimore, MD

\$27,500 French Chivalric Ethos, ca. 1200: The Romances of Jean Renart

Ellen B. Basso

Tucson, AZ

\$25,346 A Study of Biography in a South American Oral History

David F. Bell

Durham, NC

\$20,750 Chance in the Literary Text

Jonathan F. Bennett

Syracuse, NY

\$27,500 Consequentialist Theories of Morality

Roberta R. Bickford

Providence, RI

\$27,500 The Painting of Flowers and Birds in Late Song-Early Yuan China

Richard G. Biernacki

Berkeley, CA

\$26,895 The Cultural Construction of Labor in 19th-Century German and British Textile Mills

Ruth H. Bloch

Los Angeles, CA

\$27,500 The Intellectual Origins of Modern Meanings of Marriage, 1680-1800

James M. Borders

Ann Arbor, MI

\$27,500 Roman Plainchant in the Renaissance: From Script to Print

Sarah C. Brett-Smith

New Brunswick, NJ

\$27,500 Human Objects: The Bamana Theory of Artistic Creation

Morris R. Brownell

Reno, NV

\$27,500 Horace Walpole: A Life of Art

Joan J. Brumberg

Ithaca, NY

\$25,614 The Changing Experience of Female Adolescence in America

Gerald L. Bruns

Notre Dame, IN

\$27,500 On the Relations between Philosophy and Literature

Elizabeth Butler-Cullingford

Austin, TX

\$27,500 The Love Poetry of W. B. Yeats

Annette Wheeler Cafarelli

New York, NY

\$27,500 Romanticism and Patronage

Susan P. Casteras

Hamden, CT

\$27,500 Parables in Paint: The Gospel of Faith in Victorian Religious Art

Barbara A. Coeyman

Pittsburgh, PA

\$21,150 Performances of Musical-Theatrical Productions in the Court of Louis XIV, 1643-1715

Juan R. I. Cole

Ann Arbor, MI

\$18,600 Charismatic Revival in Shi'ite Islam

Paul K. Conkin

Nashville, TN

\$27,500 The Christian Century: American Christianity in the 19th Century

- James L. Crenshaw**
Durham, NC
\$27,500 The Acquisition of Knowledge and Its Dissemination in Ancient Israelite Wisdom Literature
- Vidya J. Dehejia**
New York, NY
\$24,760 Visual Narratives: Discourse in Early Buddhist Art
- Nancy H. Demand**
Bloomington, IN
\$27,500 Birth, Death, and Motherhood: Images and Reality in Classical Greece
- Jacqueline C. DjeDje**
Los Angeles, CA
\$27,500 The African-American Fiddle Tradition: Its History, Aesthetics, and Social Development
- Joanne A. Dobson**
Bronx, NY
\$27,500 The American Women's Literary Renaissance
- Gerald Dworkin**
Evanston, IL
\$27,500 Autonomy and the Enforcement of Values
- Ronald C. Egan**
Goleta, CA
\$27,500 Su Shih and the Integration of Culture
- Edwin M. Elgner**
Riverside, CA
\$27,500 History of Victorian Criticism of Fiction
- Daniel M. Farrell**
Columbus, OH
\$27,500 The Justification of Deterrent Violence
- Martha Feldman**
Seattle, WA
\$27,500 Venice and the Madrigal in the High Renaissance
- Neil R. Fraistat**
College Park, MD
\$27,500 The Making of Shelley's Texts
- Joseph N. Frank**
Princeton, NJ
\$27,500 Dostoevsky: The Struggle against Nihilism, 1865-70
- Allen J. Frantzen**
Chicago, IL
\$27,500 The Desire for Origins and the History of Anglo-Saxon Studies
- Gregory Freidin**
Berkeley, CA
\$24,045 Literary Authorship and Soviet Citizenship in the Stalin Revolution, 1928-31
- David J. Furley**
England
\$27,500 History of Graeco-Roman Cosmology
- Wendy Z. Goldman**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$27,500 Revolution in the Family: Soviet Law and Social Change, 1917-36
- Monica H. Green**
Durham, NC
\$27,500 Medical Writings on Women from the Early Middle Ages
- James N. Gregory**
Berkeley, CA
\$27,500 Upton Sinclair, the EPIC Campaign, and the Politics of the Great Depression
- Wendy Griswold**
Chicago, IL
\$27,500 The Novel in Nigeria
- William W. Hagen**
Davis, CA
\$27,500 Peasant Life, Noble Lordship, and Royal Justice in Brandenburg, 1700-1850
- Julie M. Hansen**
Boston, MA
\$27,500 Palaeoethnobotany of the Old World
- Alice C. Harris**
Nashville, TN
\$24,825 Syntactic Change: A Cross-Linguistic Approach
- John M. Hart**
Houston, TX
\$27,500 Power and Property: The United States and Mexico, 1868-1940
- John Stratton Hawley**
New York, NY
\$27,500 The New Hindu Consciousness
- Sandra L. Hindman**
Evanston, IL
\$27,500 Illuminated Manuscripts of Chrétien de Troyes

- Priscilla H. Hunt**
Amherst, MA
\$23,274 The Autobiographical Writings of the Archpriest Avvakum
- Terence H. Irwin**
Ithaca, NY
\$27,500 The Development of Ethics
- Steven Justice**
Berkeley, CA
\$26,685 The Imagination of Authority in Late Medieval Literature
- Robert J. Kaczorowski**
New York, NY
\$27,500 Railroads and Economic Development: The Law of Property Damage and Personal Injury
- Charles H. Kahn**
Penn Valley, PA
\$27,500 Plato and the Creation of the Socratic Dialogue
- Gordon D. Kaufman**
Cambridge, MA
\$27,500 A Biohistorical Theology
- Alexander Keyssar**
Durham, NC
\$27,500 American Workers and the "Free Gift of the Ballot": A Reconsideration
- Alfred S. Konetsky**
Buffalo, NY
\$27,500 Simon Greenleaf, Republican Legal Culture, and the Rise of the Harvard Law School in Mid-19th-Century America
- David Kunstan**
Providence, RI
\$27,500 Love and the Ancient Greek Novel
- Robert Rodgers Korstad**
Chapel Hill, NC
\$27,500 Civil Rights Activism in the 1940s, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
- Saul A. Kripke**
Princeton, NJ
\$27,500 A Theory of Truth
- Thomas W. Laqueur**
Berkeley, CA
\$27,500 The Great War in British Memory
- Janet L. Larson**
Hoboken, NJ
\$27,500 The Victorian Woman's Bible
- Fred W. Lerdahl**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$27,500 On the Theory and Composition of Music
- Theodore C. Levin**
Wellesley, MA
\$27,500 Musical Ethnographies from the Soviet Union
- Dore J. Levy**
Providence, RI
\$19,927 An Interpretation of the Chinese Novel *The Journey to the West*
- Bernth O. Lindfors**
Austin, TX
\$27,287 The Early Career of Ira Aldridge, "African" Actor
- E. Perry Link**
Princeton, NJ
\$27,500 Chinese Intellectual Crisis in the Late 1980s
- Anthony A. Long**
Berkeley, CA
\$27,500 Greek Models of Mind
- David E. Ludden**
Philadelphia, PA
\$22,242 Agrarian South Asia: A Comparative History, 1550-1950
- Gloria L. Main**
Boulder, CO
\$27,500 The New England Family, 1630-1770
- Florencia E. Mallon**
Madison, WI
\$21,050 Peasants and the Making of Nation-States: Mexico and Peru in the 19th Century
- Marc K. Manganaro**
New Brunswick, NJ
\$17,289 A Modernist Will to Power: The Rhetoric of Anthropological Authority
- Kristin Mann**
Atlanta, GA
\$27,500 The Birth of an African City: Economy, State, and Society in 19th-Century Lagos
- Jefferson A. McMahan**
Champaign, IL
\$27,500 The Ethics of War and Nuclear Deterrence

- Louis Menand**
New York, NY
\$20,704 James, Peirce, Holmes, and the Shaping of Modern American Culture
- Carol L. Meyers**
Durham, NC
\$26,806 State Formation and the Status of Women in Biblical Israel
- Martin A. Miller**
Durham, NC
\$25,750 Freud in Russia
- David K. Millon**
Lexington, VA
\$27,500 From Communal Justice to Common Law: The Origins of Modern Legal Theory
- Andrew M. T. Moore**
New Haven, CT
\$27,500 The Genesis of Agriculture Worldwide: A Comparative Study
- Mark P. O. Morford**
Charlottesville, VA
\$27,500 Lucan's Roman Epic
- Charles J. Musser**
New York, NY
\$27,500 Metropolitan Visions: New York City on the Screen
- Peter Novick**
Chicago, IL
\$27,500 The Evolution of Holocaust Consciousness in the United States
- Robert A. Orsi**
Bloomington, IN
\$27,500 Women's Devotion to the Patron Saint of Hopeless Cases, 1929-65
- David M. Oshinsky**
Highland Park, NJ
\$27,500 A History of Parchman Plantation
- Martin Ostwald**
Swarthmore, PA
\$27,500 Oligarchy in Ancient Greece
- Terry M. Parssinen**
Philadelphia, PA
\$25,250 A History of the International Narcotics Traffic
- Johoslav J. Pelikan**
Hamden, CT
\$25,000** The Future of the University
- Thomas W. Pogge**
New York, NY
\$27,500 Moral Incentives
- Thomas E. Postlewait**
Bloomington, IN
\$23,010 The Criteria for Periodization in Theater History
- Michael P. Predmore**
Stanford, CA
\$27,500 The Aesthetics of Popular Culture in the Works of Valle-Inclan
- Catherine M. Price**
De Pere, WI
\$22,750 An Ethnohistorical Study of Oglala (Sioux) Politics, 1840-89
- Hilary Putnam**
Arlington, MA
\$27,500 The Relevance of Pragmatism: A New Look at James
- David L. Quint**
Princeton, NJ
\$27,500 Aristocratic Identity in Renaissance Literature and Culture
- James L. Rice**
Eugene, OR
\$15,450 Dostoevsky in Freud's World: Sigmund Freud's Perception of Dostoevsky and the Russian National Character, 1856-1939
- Thomas P. Riggio**
Manchester, CT
\$27,500 A Biography of Theodore Dreiser
- Richard Rorty**
Charlottesville, VA
\$27,500 A Study of Dewey's Intellectual Development
- Mark A. Rose**
Irvine, CA
\$27,500 The Author as Proprietor: Copyright and the Genealogy of Modern Authorship
- John P. Rumrich**
Austin, TX
\$27,500 Uninventing Milton: *Paradise Lost* and Contemporary Criticism
- Mary P. Ryan**
Berkeley, CA
\$27,500 Public Life in 19th-Century America: Culture and Politics in Three Cities, 1825-80

**Emergency grant.

- Susan Marie Sauve**
Ithaca, NY
\$17,300 Aristotle on Moral Responsibility
- Naomi A. Schor**
Durham, NC
\$27,500 Idealism in the Novel: Recanonizing George Sand
- Susan E. Schreiner**
Evergreen Park, IL
\$27,500 Calvin's *Sermons on Job*: Protestant Reformer, Genevan Audience, and the Medieval Interpretive Tradition
- Regina M. Schwartz**
Chapel Hill, NC
\$27,500 Depicting the Past: The Bible and Biblical Scholarship
- Russell T. Scott, Jr.**
Bryn Mawr, PA
\$27,500 The Area Sacra of Vesta in the Roman Forum
- Daniel J. Sherman**
Rochester, NY
\$27,500 Monuments, Politics, and the Culture of Commemoration in Inter-War France
- Richard M. Shusterman**
Philadelphia, PA
\$26,100 Art, Theory, Praxis: Pragmatist Aesthetics for Postmodern Conditions
- Stephanie A. Sieburth**
Durham, NC
\$27,500 The Modern Spanish Novel and Mass Culture
- Candace A. Slater**
Berkeley, CA
\$27,500 The Idea of the Amazon
- Laura M. Slatkin**
New York, NY
\$27,500 Metaphor and Social Order: The Poetics of Exchange in the *Iliad*
- Valerie A. Smith**
Los Angeles, LA
\$27,500 Slavery and Recent African-American Fiction
- Walter M. Spink**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$24,626 Ajanta's Chronology: The Paintings
- George P. Steinmetz**
Chicago, IL
\$27,500 A Historical-Sociological Study of the Welfare State in Imperial Germany
- Steve J. Stern**
Madison, WI
\$21,600 Gender Concepts and Relationships among the Poor in Three Mexican Regions, 1760-1820
- Garrett Stewart**
Goleta, CA
\$27,500 The Conscripted Reader in Victorian Fiction
- Gregory T. Stump**
Lexington, KY
\$17,553 The Breton Inflectional System and Its Implications for Morphological Theory
- Judith A. Swanson**
Boston, MA
\$27,500 Aristotle's View of Poetry and Its Political Implications
- Timothy N. Tackett**
Irvine, CA
\$27,500 The Constituent Assembly, 1789-91, and the French Revolution
- Carol Lynne Tatlock**
St. Louis, MO
\$27,500 The Role of Fact in the Construction of Contemporary Life in the 17th-Century German Novel
- Steven M. Tipton**
Decatur, GA
\$25,000 Public Pulpits: Institutional Religion and Visionary Politics
- Paul A. Vander Waerdt**
Durham, NC
\$27,500 The Theory of Natural Law in Antiquity
- Kendall Lewis Walton**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$27,500 A Philosophical Study of Purist Conceptions of Music
- Julian M. Weiss**
Charlottesville, VA
\$16,935 The Creation of a Classic: Hernan Nuñez's Commentary on *El Laberinto de Fortuna* by Juan de Mena



*Secretary of Labor
Frances Perkins
greets President
Franklin D.
Roosevelt on his
return from the
Tehran conference
in 1945. A New
York scholar
received a
Fellowship for
College Teachers
and Independent
Scholars in 1990
for research on
Frances Perkins.*

Sabine Wilke
Seattle, WA
\$27,500 Mythology Revisited in East and West
German Literature

James R. Wiseman
Boston, MA
\$27,500 Synthesis of Archaeological and
Historical Research on Stobi, Yugoslavia

Richard B. Wolin
Houston, TX
\$27,500 The Seductions of Unreason: The
Ethical and Political Views of Foucault,
Lyotard, and Derrida

Bell Yung
Pittsburgh, PA
\$18,750 Chinese Narrative Songs

Fellowships for College Teachers and Independent Scholars

Grants provided support for teachers in two-year, four-year, and five-year colleges and universities, that is, faculty members of departments that do not grant the Ph.D., and for independent scholars and writers to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities.

Ervand Abrahamian

New York, NY

\$27,500 The Dream Deferred: Marxists in the Iranian Revolution

Jonathan E. Adler

Glen Ridge, NJ

\$27,500 Intuitive and Critical Thinking in Utilitarianism

Terry L. Alford

Annandale, VA

\$21,575 John Wilkes Booth and the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln

Wye J. Allanbrook

Annapolis, MD

\$20,962 Expression and Form in the Chamber Music of Mozart and Haydn

David E. Aune

Chicago, IL

\$21,450 American Scholarship on Hellenistic Judaism

Allan H. Barr

Claremont, CA

\$21,416 The Classical Chinese Tale in the Ming Period, 1368-1644

Joseph W. Bendersky

Richmond, VA

\$24,650 Anti-Semitism in the U.S. Military Intelligence Division, 1917-45

Kimberly W. Benston

Haverford, PA

\$27,500 The Black Arts Movement, 1964-74

JoAnne G. Bernstein

Oakland, CA

\$27,500 The Celleoni Chapel and the Heroic Tradition

Jason Berry

New Orleans, LA

\$27,500 The History of Jazz Funerals in New Orleans

Geoffrey H. Block

Tacoma, WA

\$18,588 The American Musical from *Show Boat* to Sondheim

M. Jennifer Bloxam

Williamstown, MA

\$19,638 Features of Sacred Music and the Arts in the Middle Ages

Robert Boyers

Saratoga Springs, NY

\$27,500 A Biography of George Steiner

Ernst A. Breisach

Kalamazoo, MI

\$15,682 American Progressive History: Experiment in Modernity

Norma Broude

Washington, DC

\$26,376 French Painting and the Feminist Movement: From David to Cassatt

Abraham Brumberg

Chevy Chase, MD

\$24,220 The Role of the Soviet Press in Perestroika and Glasnost

John L. Bryant

Hempstead, NY

\$27,500 American Repose: Humor in Melville

William E. Cain

Needham, MA

\$27,500 The Cultural Criticism of W. E. B. DuBois

Elisheva Carlebach

Brooklyn, NY

\$27,500 Heresy and Authority in Jewish Communities in Early Modern Europe

Thomas H. Carpenter

Blacksburg, VA

\$27,500 Dionysian Imagery in Classical Greek Art

Dino S. Cervigni

Chapel Hill, NC

\$27,500 Dante's Journey in the *Commedia*: Silence, Names, and Words

- John P. Christman**
Blacksburg, VA
\$27,500 Equal Property: Egalitarianism and the Justification of Private Property
- Beth Cohen**
New York, NY
\$23,025 The Iconography of Armor and Weapons in Greek Art
- David A. Cressy**
Claremont, CA
\$27,500 Rites of Passage in Early Modern England
- Suzanne G. Cusick**
Seneca Falls, NY
\$25,707 Opera's First Woman Composer, Francesca Caccini
- Jeannette M. Danaan-Mageo**
La Jolla, CA
\$24,338 Loto: The Inner World of the Self in Samoa
- Murray S. Davis**
Berkeley, CA
\$22,750 Conceptions of Comedy and Society
- Sergei Davydov**
Middlebury, VT
\$12,750 Alexander Pushkin: From Fiction to History
- Angel Delgado-Gomez**
Notre Dame, IN
\$27,500 Hernan Cortes's *Cartas de Relacion*: The Conquistador as Historian
- David J. Depew**
Pasadena, CA
\$27,500 Biology, Politics, and Philosophy in Aristotle's *Politics*
- Martin J. Donougho**
Columbia, SC
\$27,500 Hegel's Philosophy of Art
- Faye E. Dudden**
Syracuse, NY
\$27,500 Women and the American Theater, 1790-1870
- Patricia A. Emison**
Durham, NH
\$27,500 From Ideas to Images in Renaissance Art
- Robert T. Fallon**
Philadelphia, PA
\$27,500 John Milton's Service as Secretary for Foreign Tongues to the English Republic, 1649-60
- Beatrice Farnsworth**
Syracuse, NY
\$21,016 The Roles of Russian Peasant Women within the Family, 1861-1928
- Lotte E. Feinberg**
New York, NY
\$27,500 The Freedom of Information Act and the History of Federal Information Policy
- Gary B. Ferngren**
Corvallis, OR
\$27,492 The History of the Concept of the Sanctity of Life in the Ancient World
- Judith Ferster**
Raleigh, NC
\$27,500 Mirrors for Princes: Late Medieval Literature of Advice
- Margaret M. Fogle**
Baton Rouge, LA
\$24,261 The Life and Work of Evelyn Scott
- Rena Fraden**
Claremont, CA
\$25,350 African-Americans on the Federal Theater Project, 1935-39
- Dana L. Frank**
St. Louis, MO
\$27,500 Labor and the Politics of Consumption in Seattle, 1919-29
- Carmela V. Franklin**
Collegeville, MN
\$27,500 The Persian Monk Magundat-Anastasius in the Latin West in the Early Middle Ages
- Jonathan A. Glickstein**
New York, NY
\$15,414 Concepts of Free Labor in Antebellum America
- Katherine C. Grier**
Rochester, NY
\$27,250 Regarding Animals: Popular Thought about Animals in the 19th-Century American Household

- James S. Grubb**
Baltimore, MD
\$21,621 The Arnaldi of Vicenza: A Provincial Family of the Italian Renaissance
- Thomas R. H. Havens**
New London, CT
\$27,500 Japan's New Merchant Princes: The Tsutsumi Family and the Seibu Enterprises, 1915-90
- James A. Heffernan**
Hanover, NH
\$27,500 Ekphrasis: The Literary Representation of Graphic Art
- Heather A. Henderson**
South Hadley, MA
\$27,500 The Traveler and the Text: English and American Travel Literature in the 19th and 20th Centuries
- Max M. Holland**
Washington, DC
\$27,500 A Biography of John J. McCloy
- James R. Holstun**
Burlington, VT
\$27,500 Opposition: Rhetoric and Practice in the Literature of Radical Sects in the English Revolution
- Frederick E. Hoxie**
Chicago, IL
\$27,500 Transforming Nations: The History of the Crow Indians, 1880-1935
- David G. Hunter**
St. Paul, MN
\$22,048 Asceticism and Heresy in the Late Fourth Century
- Suzanne D. Jacobitti**
Edwardsville, IL
\$27,500 The Political Thought of Hannah Arendt and Liberal Political Theory
- Patricia A. Johnston**
Medford, MA
\$27,500 Edward Steichen's Commercial Photography and the Aesthetics of Commercial Art
- Pamela M. Jones**
Boston, MA
\$27,500 Federico Borromeo's Ambrosiana: Art and Spirituality in Italy, 1590-1630
- Andrew J. Kappel**
Hempstead, NY
\$27,500 *Sussum Corda*: The Religious Modernism of Marianne Moore
- Philip Kasinitz**
Williamstown, MA
\$27,500 Red Hook: The Polarization of Urban Neighborhoods and the Origins of the Underclass
- Steven E. Kemper**
Lewiston, ME
\$25,291 The Buddhist Monkhood and Politics in Modern Sri Lanka
- Gerard M. Kooft**
South Dartmouth, MA
\$24,950 Historical and Economic Mythmakers: The Discipline of Economic History in Britain, 1920-60
- Eve Kornfeld**
San Diego, CA
\$27,500 Making an American Culture, 1775-1815: Intellectuals and Society in Revolutionary America
- Francis R. Kowsky**
Buffalo, NY
\$27,500 Calvert Vaux and the Architecture of Public Parks
- Arnold Krupat**
Bronxville, NY
\$25,018 Toward a Theory of American-Indian Literature
- Helen S. Long**
Hartford, CT
\$27,500 The Writing and Rhetoric of Science: The Tradition of Aristotle's *Physics*
- Joseph Levine**
Raleigh, NC
\$27,500 The Mind's Place: Conceptions of Consciousness
- Lowell E. Lindgren**
Cambridge, MA
\$27,500 Italian Music and Musicians in London, 1660-1760
- Steven H. Lonsdale**
Davidson, NC
\$27,500 Dance and Ritual Movement in Ancient Greek Religion

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

46

- Michael D. MacDonald**
Williamstown, MA
\$27,500 White Politics and the Prospects of Reform in South Africa
- Louise Marlow**
Wellesley, MA
\$27,500 Advice and History: Islamic Political Culture in the 13th and 14th Centuries
- Harry P. Moren**
Schenectady, NY
\$24,649 Contemporary British Poetry and the American Experience
- Linda Martz**
Bethesda, MD
\$22,970 A History of Families of Jewish Origins in Toledo, 1485-1650
- James C. McKusick**
Catonsville, MD
\$27,500 Language and Ideology in Romantic Poetry
- Kathryn B. Meyer**
Delaware, OH
\$27,500 International Narcotics Trafficking in the Early 20th Century
- Donna J. Napoli**
Swarthmore, PA
\$27,500 An Introduction to Linguistic Analysis
- Kirin Narayan**
Amherst, MA
\$25,615 Brides, Birds, and Buses: Kangra Wedding Songs and Women's Experiences
- Amy L. Neff**
Knoxville, TN
\$27,500 The *Supplicationes Variæ*: Imagery and Text in an Early Franciscan Manuscript
- William J. Nichols**
Aptos, CA
\$27,500 Representing Reality: Form, Rhetoric, and Meaning in the Documentary Film
- Susan R. Niditch**
Amherst, MA
\$10,830 The Ideology of Sacrifice in Ancient Israel
- Laurie Nussdorfer**
Princeton, NJ
\$18,250 Guilds and Society in 17th-Century Rome
- Holt N. Parker**
Tucson, AZ
\$27,500 The Daughters of Asclepius: Women and Medicine in Antiquity
- Judith B. Perkins**
West Hartford, CT
\$27,500 Conversion in the Early Roman Empire
- Gerald E. Poyo**
Miami, FL
\$27,500 A History of the Cuban-American Experience
- Ralph A. Ranald**
New York, NY
\$27,500 Literature and Society: An Appraisal of Current Literary Theory
- Paula S. Richman**
Oberlin, OH
\$27,500 Tamil Religious Poetry
- Michael D. Robertson**
Easton, PA
\$27,500 Stephen Crane, Reporter: Journalism and the Making of Modern American Literature
- Timothy D. Roche**
Memphis, TN
\$27,500 Aristotle's Method of Argument in the *Nicomachean Ethics*
- David E. Roessel**
Shaker Heights, OH
\$23,443 The Greco-Turkish War and the Death of Romanticism in Modern English and American Literature
- John D. Rogers**
Cambridge, MA
\$25,431 The Legal Face of Colonialism: Criminal Justice in Sri Lanka, 1833-1931
- John H. Roper**
Emory, VA
\$27,500 A Biography of Paul Green
- Anne C. Rose**
State College, PA
\$22,750 American Thought and Culture, 1830-60
- Henry Rosemont, Jr.**
St. Mary's City, MD
\$27,500 Classical Confucianism and Contemporary Ethics

Stephen E. Rosenbaum

Normal, IL

\$27,500 Epicurus's View of Death and Contemporary Moral Life

Jason P. Rosenblatt

Silver Spring, MD

\$27,500 Law and Gospel in *Paradise Lost*

E. Anthony Rotundo

Andover, MA

\$27,500 Manhood and Men's Roles among Middle-Class Americans in the 19th Century

Stephen G. Salkever

Bryn Mawr, PA

\$27,500 Liberal Authority: How Liberal Theory Obscures the Goods of Liberal Practice

Carol L. Schmid

Jamestown, NC

\$27,500 The Politics of Language: Group Conflict, Language Rights, and Public Policy in the U.S., Canada, and Switzerland

Jane E. Schultz

Indianapolis, IN

\$27,500 Women's Narratives of Civil War Life

Catherine M. Soussloff

Santa Cruz, CA

\$27,500 Biographies of Artists in Italy, 1470-1700

Willard L. Spiegelman

Dallas, TX

\$27,500 Indolence in English Romantic Poetry

Joan H. Stewart

Raleigh, NC

\$27,500 Women's Novels in Late 18th-Century France

Carole E. Straw

South Hadley, MA

\$20,268 Christian Attitudes and Practices Concerning Death in Late Antiquity

Gerald D. Surh

Raleigh, NC

\$27,500 Accomplices of Revolution: The St. Petersburg Underclass, 1895-1914

Diane F. Urey

Bloomington, IL

\$27,500 The First Historical Novels of Galdos

Carlos A. Vega

Boston, MA

\$27,500 Popular Devotion and 15th- and 16th-Century Spanish Chapbooks

Winifred D. Wandersee

Oneonta, NY

\$24,917 Frances Perkins and the 20th-Century Reform Tradition

Thomas E. Wartenberg

South Hadley, MA

\$27,500 Hegel's *Phenomenology* and the Traditions of Philosophy

David J. Weber

Dallas, TX

\$27,500 The Spanish Frontier in North America, 1513-1821

Roslyn E. Weiss

Baltimore, MD

\$27,500 Socrates on the Teachability of Virtue

Michael S. Wilson

Saratoga Springs, NY

\$27,500 Theater and the Visual Arts in Britain, 1695-1830

Thomas M. Wilson

New York, NY

\$27,500 Rural Ireland Joins Europe: The Cultural Effects of European Common Market Policies on County Meath



Illustration by
E. W. Kemble for
the 1885 edition of
Adventures of
Huckleberry Finn.
A Massachusetts
student received a
1990 Younger
Scholars grant to
explore the topic,
"Evading and
Confronting the
Adventures of
Huckleberry Finn."

Travel to Collections

Grants enabled individual scholars to travel to use the research collections of libraries, archives, museums, or other repositories.

Thomas A. Abercrombie

Princeton, NJ
\$750 American Antislavery Society, Worcester, MA

Elinor A. Accampo

Redondo Beach, CA
\$750 Bibliothèque Historique de la Ville de Paris, Paris, France

Robert E. Ackerman

Pullman, WA
\$750 Institute of History, Philology, and Philosophy, Novosibirsk, USSR

Madeleine R. Adriance

Cambridge, MA
\$750 Instituto de Estudos da Religiao, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

William B. Ahearn

New Orleans, LA
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT

John A. Alford

East Lansing, MI
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Barbara Allen

Oakland, KY
\$750 Colorado Historical Society, Denver, CO

David F. Allmendinger, Jr.

Newark, DE
\$750 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Kathryn L. Anderson

Bellingham, WA
\$750 Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, MO

Diane Apostolos-Cappadona

Washington, DC
\$750 Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME

Madeline C. Archer

Pittsburgh, PA
\$750 Graphische Sammlung Albertina, Vienna, Austria

Melanie J. Archer

Chapel Hill, NC
\$750 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

Roger Ariew

Blacksburg, VA
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France

Edwin T. Arnold

Boone, NC
\$750 Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY

LeRoy Ashby

Pullman, WA
\$750 Gerald Ford Presidential Library, Ann Arbor, MI

Patricia A. Auspos

Jackson Heights, NY
\$750 Liverpool University, Liverpool, England

Claire Badaracco

Milwaukee, WI
\$750 St. Bride Printing Library, London, England

Rodney R. Badger

Tuscaloosa, AL
\$750 New York Public Library, New York, NY

Jay Warren Baird

Oxford, OH
\$750 Deutsches Literaturarchiv, Marbach, West Germany

William J. Barber

Middletown, CT
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC

William R. Baron

Flagstaff, AZ
\$750 New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, NH

Cristelle L. Baskins

Cambridge, MA
\$750 Statens Museum for Kunst, Copenhagen, Denmark

Paul G. Bator

Santa Clara, CA
\$750 St. Andrews University, St. Andrews, Scotland

Charlotte H. Beck

Knoxville, TN
\$750 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA

- Thomas O. Beebe**
University Park, PA
\$750 Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris, France
- Stephen C. Behrendt**
Lincoln, NE
\$750 Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, England
- Alfred Bendixen**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- Barbara M. Benedict**
Hartford, CT
\$750 National Library, Edinburgh, Scotland
- Annette L. Benert**
Center Valley, PA
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- Robert R. Bensen**
Oneonta, NY
\$750 Newberry Library, Chicago, IL
- Julie L. Bentz**
New Zealand
\$750 Archaeological Museum of Isthmia, Kyra Vrisi, Greece
- Constance H. Berman**
Iowa City, IA
\$750 Archives Departementales, Pontoise, France
- Joel Best**
Fresno, CA
\$750 Lyndon B. Johnson Library, Austin, TX
- Thomas H. Bestul**
Lincoln, NE
\$750 Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
- Nancy J. Black**
Minneapolis, MN
\$750 Museum of the American Indian, Bronx, NY
- Edward L. Bleiberg**
Memphis, TN
\$750 Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, England
- Thomas W. Blomquist**
De Kalb, IL
\$750 Archivio di Stato, Lucca, Italy
- Bruce D. Boling**
Albuquerque, NM
\$750 Northern Ireland Public Record Office, Belfast, Northern Ireland
- Daniel R. Borg**
Worcester, MA
\$750 Evangelisches Zentralarchiv, Berlin, West Germany
- Charles R. Bowlus**
Little Rock, AR
\$750 Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Munich, West Germany
- Martha W. B. Bowsky**
Stockton, CA
\$750 American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece
- William M. Bowsky**
Davis, CA
\$750 Biblioteca Medicea-Lauzeniana, Florence, Italy
- Lise M. Breen**
Brooklyn, NY
\$750 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN
- Kenneth A. Breisch**
Santa Monica, CA
\$750 Boston Public Library, Boston, MA
- David Brodbeck**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$750 Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
- Thomas F. Broden**
Lincoln, NE
\$750 Université de Paris I, Paris, France
- George C. Browder**
Fredonia, NY
\$750 U.S. Document Center, Berlin, West Germany
- Alan K. Brown**
Columbus, OH
\$750 Archivo General de la Nacion, Mexico City, Mexico
- Erella Brown**
State College, PA
\$750 Beit Bialik, Tel Aviv, Israel
- George T. Brown**
Decatur, GA
\$750 Presbyterian Church USA, Philadelphia, PA
- Meg L. Brown**
Tucson, AZ
\$750 British Library, London, England

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

50

- Peter B. Brown**
West Hartford, CT
\$750 State V. I. Lenin Library, Moscow, USSR
- Thomas Brown**
Detroit, MI
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Dickson D. Bruce, Jr.**
Irvine, CA
\$750 Howard University, Washington, DC
- Gayle K. Brunelle**
Placentia, CA
\$750 Archives Departementales de la Seine Maritime, Rouen, France
- Jorunn J. Buckley**
Cambridge, MA
\$750 Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
- Roswitha W. Burwick**
Claremont, CA
\$750 Uniwersytet Jagiellonski, Crakow, Poland
- Warder H. Cadbury**
Albany, NY
\$750 Ironbridge Gorge Museum, Telford, England
- David L. Cahan**
Lincoln, NE
\$750 Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Berlin, East Germany
- Carol H. Callaway**
Richmond, VA
\$750 Fieldwork, Topiltepec, Mexico
- Byron D. Cannon**
Salt Lake City, UT
\$750 Dar el Bey Archives, Tunis, Tunisia
- Clare L. Carroll**
New York, NY
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Peter N. Carroll**
Belmont, CA
\$750 Brandeis University, Waltham, MA
- Mina J. Carson**
Corvallis, OR
\$750 Radcliffe College, Cambridge, MA
- Zeynep Celik**
New York, NY
\$750 Foundation Le Corbusier, Paris, France
- Susan Cherniack**
Northampton, MA
\$750 Shandong University, Jinan, China
- Margaret Chowning**
Menlo Park, CA
\$750 Archivo Historico Municipal de Patzcuaro, Patzcuaro, Mexico
- Dino Cinel**
New Orleans, LA
\$750 Archivo di Stato, Palermo, Italy
- Paul F. Clark**
Lower Burrell, PA
\$750 Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
- Albrecht Classen**
Tucson, AZ
\$750 Herzog August Bibliothek, Wolfenbuttel, West Germany
- Gregory J. Clingham**
New York, NY
\$750 Trinity College, Cambridge, England
- Paul M. Clogan**
Denton, TX
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Michele V. Cloonan**
Worcester, MA
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Julie F. Codell**
Missoula, MT
\$750 Liliana Murray Collection, Florence, Italy
- Carol A. Colatrella**
Albany, NY
\$750 New York Public Library, New York, NY
- Kathleen C. Collins**
Washington, DC
\$750 Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris, France
- Richard G. Condon**
Fayetteville, AR
\$750 Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH
- George H. Conklin**
Greensboro, NC
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- Joan B. Connelly**
New York, NY
\$750 Beazley Archive, Oxford, England

- Theodore F. Cook, Jr.**
New York, NY
\$750 Tonami Local Historical Documents Archive, Tonami City, Japan
- John G. Corbett**
Portland, OR
\$750 Oficina de Estudios de Humanidad del Valle de Oaxaca, Oaxaca, Mexico
- Robert T. Corum, Jr.**
Manhattan, KS
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
- Janet L. Coryell**
Auburn, AL
\$750 Maria Mitchell Association, Nantucket, MA
- Bonnie Costello**
Roslindale, MA
\$750 Rosenbach Museum and Library, Philadelphia, PA
- Michael Alan Cotsell**
Newark, DE
\$750 British Library, London, England
- George W. Crandell**
Auburn, AL
\$750 Columbia University, New York, NY
- Daniel A. Crews**
Warrensburg, MO
\$750 Archivo Historico Provincial de Cuenca, Cuenca, Spain
- Jean M. Crouse**
Hamburg, NY
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- Ashby B. Crowder**
Little Rock, AR
\$750 Balliol College, Oxford, England
- Nancy L. D'Antuona**
Notre Dame, IN
\$750 Biblioteca Casanatense, Rome, Italy
- Melissa Dabakis**
Gambier, OH
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- John Patrick Dale**
Northfield, MN
\$750 Hoover Institution, Stanford, CA
- Jacques M. de Caso**
Berkeley, CA
\$750 Musée Rodin, Paris, France
- Mary G. De Jong**
Sharon, PA
\$750 Drew University, Madison, NJ
- Richard Lee DeMolen**
Fort Washington, MD
\$750 Archivo Generalizioso, Padri Barnabiti, Rome, Italy
- Desley A. Deacon**
Austin, TX
\$750 Columbia University, New York, NY
- Mary A. Dean**
Woodbridge, CT
\$750 Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, NY
- Helen Delpar**
Tuscaloosa, AL
\$750 University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI
- Ralph A. DiFranco**
Denver, CO
\$750 Hispanic Society of America, New York, NY
- Dennis C. Dickerson**
Williamstown, MA
\$750 University of the Western Cape, Bellville, South Africa
- Keith M. Dickson**
West Lafayette, IN
\$750 Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, Italy
- Sandra M. Donaldson**
Grand Forks, ND
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Laurence Dreyfus**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Munich, West Germany
- Martha W. Driver**
New York, NY
\$750 Trinity College, Cambridge, England
- Michael J. Durkan**
Wallingford, PA
\$750 State University of New York, Buffalo, NY

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

52

- Wayne K. Durrill**
College Park, MD
\$750 North Carolina Division of Archives and History, Raleigh, NC
- Marshall C. Eakin**
Nashville, TN
\$750 Arquivo Publico Mineiro, Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Caroline D. Eckhardt**
University Park, PA
\$750 Niedersachische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, Göttingen, West Germany
- Melvin A. Edelstein**
New York, NY
\$750 Archives Départementales des Landes, Mont-de-Marsan, France
- Joel P. Eigen**
Lancaster, PA
\$750 Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Scotland
- Donald E. English**
Radford, VA
\$750 Bibliothèque de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine, Nanterre, France
- James A. Epstein**
Nashville, TN
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England
- David V. Erdman**
Stony Brook, NY
\$750 British Museum, London, England
- All Farazmand**
Bradford, PA
\$750 University of Chicago, Chicago, IL
- Lisa D. Farber**
Princeton, NJ
\$750 Haupstaatsarchiv, Stuttgart, West Germany
- Quentin J. Faulkner**
Lincoln, NE
\$750 Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Munich, West Germany
- Gail G. Fenske**
Winchester, MA
\$750 Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, MN
- Thelma Susan Fenster**
Falmouth, MA
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Alan C. Ferg**
Tucson, AZ
\$750 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, IL
- Carter V. Findley**
Columbus, OH
\$750 Basbakanlik Arsivi, Istanbul, Turkey
- Carole K. Fink**
Wilmington, NC
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC
- Thomas M. Finn**
McLean, VA
\$750 Pontifical Institute for Medieval Studies, Toronto, Canada
- Carol G. Fisher**
East Lansing, MI
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
- Nancy E. Fitch**
Fullerton, CA
\$750 Archives Nationales, Paris, France
- Maureen A. Flanagan**
East Lansing, MI
\$750 Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, IL
- Beverly O. Flanigan**
Athens, OH
\$750 American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, PA
- Phyllis A. Floyd**
East Lansing, MI
\$750 City Archives, Philadelphia, PA
- Henry J. Folse, Jr.**
New Orleans, LA
\$750 Niels Bohr Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark
- Edward H. Foster**
Hoboken, NJ
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- Virginia C. Fowler**
Christiansburg, VA
\$750 Boston University, Boston, MA
- Barbara E. Frank**
Tulsa, OK
\$750 American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY

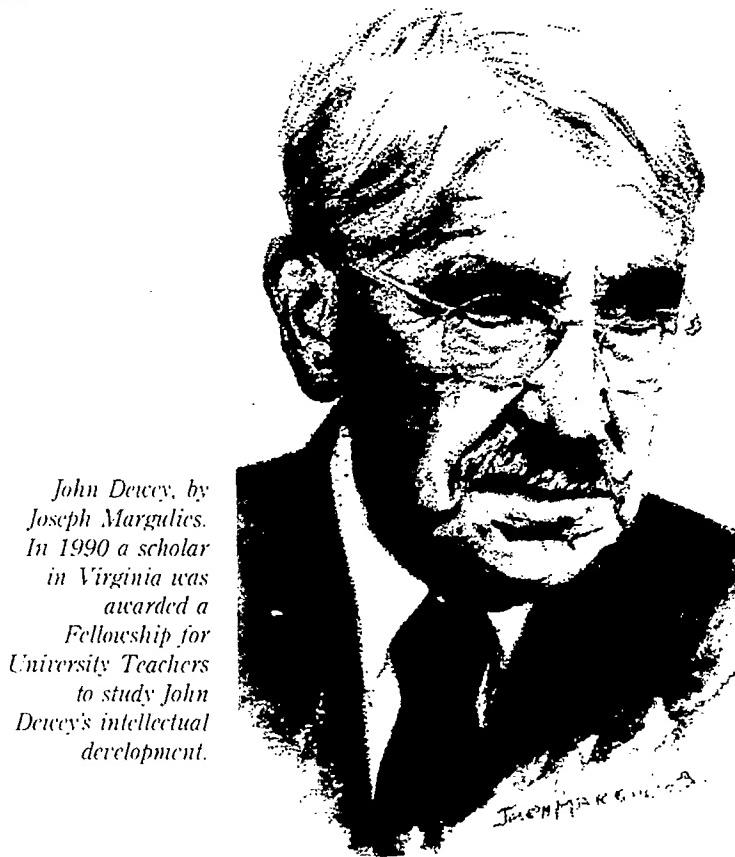
Division of Fellowships and Seminars

- Stephen P. Frank**
Boston, MA
\$750 Helsingfors Universitet, Helsinki, Finland
- Estelle B. Freedman**
Stanford, CA
\$750 Radcliffe College, Cambridge, MA
- Charlotte J. Frisbie**
Edwardsville, IL
\$750 St. Michaels Franciscan Mission,
St. Michaels, AZ
- Gloria G. Fromm**
North Barrington, IL
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- Daniel E. Garber**
Chicago, IL
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
- Peter D. Garlock**
Shaker Heights, OH
\$750 Massachusetts Repository, Trial Court
Records,
Worcester, MA
- Joanne E. Gates**
Jacksonville, AL
\$750 University of Texas, Austin, TX
- Steven M. Gelber**
San Jose, CA
\$750 Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, MI
- Philip L. Gerber**
Brockport, NY
\$750 Iowa State Historical Society,
Des Moines, IA
- Reginald Gibbons**
Evanston, IL
\$750 University of Texas, Austin, TX
- Eugene Giles**
Urbana, IL
\$750 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA
- Diane F. Gillespie**
Pullman, WA
\$750 New York Public Library, New York, NY
- Stephen O. Glosecki**
Birmingham, AL
\$750 Scottish Development Department,
Edinburgh, Scotland
- Hillard T. Goldfarb**
Hanover, NH
\$750 Musée des Beaux-Arts, Bordeaux, France
- Roy J. Goldstein**
Baltimore, MD
\$750 St. Andrews University, St. Andrews,
Scotland
- Russell B. Goodman**
Albuquerque, NM
\$750 Cambridge University, Cambridge,
England
- Frances V. K. Gordon**
Athens, GA
\$750 American Numismatic Society,
New York, NY
- Bruce E. Graver**
Providence, RI
\$750 Wordsworth Library, Grasmere, England
- Richard D. Green**
Evanston, IL
\$750 Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz
Berlin, West Germany
- Gershon Greenberg**
Washington, DC
\$750 Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel
- George D. Greenia**
Williamsburg, VA
\$750 Hill Monastic Manuscript Library,
Collegeville, MN
- Donald P. Haase**
Detroit, MI
\$750 Brüder-Grimm-Museum, Kassel, West
Germany
- Beatrice N. Hackett**
Washington, DC
\$750 Archivgemeinschaft Schwarzenbek,
Schwarzenbek, West Germany
- Joel B. Hagen**
Radford, VA
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- Thomas A. Hale**
State College, PA
\$750 Archives Nationales, Paris, France
- Joan W. Hall**
University, MS
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Thomas Halper**
Brooklyn, NY
\$750 Science Reference and Information
Service, London, England

53

- Joan U. Halperin**
Orinda, CA
\$750 Bibliothèque Jacques Doucet, Paris,
France
- David C. Hanson**
Hammond, LA
\$750 Ruskin Museum, Coniston, England
- Paul R. Hanson**
Indianapolis, IN
\$750 Archives Departementales, Gironde,
Bordeaux, France
- Lee P. Hardy**
Grand Rapids, MI
\$750 Husserl-Archiv zu Köln, Cologne, West
Germany
- Marta P. Harley**
Tallahassee, FL
\$750 Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
- Craig E. Harline**
Moscow, ID
\$750 Archive, Archdiocese de Malines,
Malines, Belgium
- William P. Harman**
Indianapolis, IN
\$750 Institute of Asian Studies, Madras, India
- Marilyn J. Harran**
Santa Ana, CA
\$150 Staatsarchiv Dresden, Dresden, East
Germany
- J. William Harris**
Arlington, MA
\$750 Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, GA
- Darryl G. Hart**
Wheaton, IL
\$750 Historical Society of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, PA
- Henry W. Hart**
Williamsburg, VA
\$750 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA
- David A. Hecker**
Bremerton, WA
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC
- Thomas F. Hedin**
Duluth, MN
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
- Richard H. Helmholz**
Chicago, IL
\$750 University of Leeds, Leeds, England
- Sally I. Helvenston**
East Lansing, MI
\$750 Vermont State Library, Montpelier, VT
- Brian R. Henderson**
Buffalo, NY
\$750 University of California, Los Angeles, CA
- Jeffrey J. Henderson**
Los Angeles, CA
\$750 Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana, Florence,
Italy
- Mary C. Henderson**
New City, NY
\$750 University of Texas, Austin, TX
- Ines Hernandez**
Davis, CA
\$750 University of Texas, Austin, TX
- Sylvia A. Herskowitz**
New York, NY
\$750 Judah L. Magnes Museum, Berkeley, CA
- Richard S. Hess**
United Kingdom
\$750 Ugarit-Forschung, Münster, West
Germany
- Thomas R. Hester**
Austin, TX
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- Donald R. Hickey**
Wayne, NE
\$750 New-York Historical Society, New York,
NY
- Sumiko Higashi**
Brockport, NY
\$750 Brigham Young University, Provo, UT
- George R. Hill**
Bergenfield, NJ
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- John-Paul Himka**
Cambridge, MA
\$750 Wojewodzkie Archiwum Państwowe w
Przemyslu, Przemyslu, Poland
- Steven L. Hoch**
Iowa City, IA
\$750 Helsingfors Universitet, Helsinki, Finland

- Mary Jane Hogan**
Pocatello, ID
\$750 Radcliffe College, Cambridge, MA
- Elizabeth R. Horan**
Tempe, AZ
\$750 Biblioteca Nacional, Santiago, Chile
- Patrick J. Horner**
Bronx, NY
\$750 Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland
- Barbara C. Hsiao**
Chicago, IL
\$750 American Museum of Natural History, New York, NY
- Carol M. Hunter**
State University, AR
\$750 Tennessee State Archives, Nashville, TN
- William H. Huseman**
Norman, OK
\$750 Index of Christian Art, Princeton, NJ
- James M. Hutchisson**
Charleston, SC
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- John E. Ingram**
Williamsburg, VA
\$750 Christ Church College, Oxford, England
- Lanae Isaacson**
San Jose, CA
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Philip T. Jackson**
Muncie, IN
\$750 Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna, Italy
- Glen S. Jeansonne**
Milwaukee, WI
\$750 National Records Center, Suitland, MD
- Joan M. Jensen**
Las Cruces, NM
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC
- Donald Leslie Johnson**
Tacoma, WA
\$750 Frank Lloyd Wright Archives, Scottsdale, AZ
- Jeffrey A. Johnson**
Villanova, PA
\$750 Bayer AG Archiv, Leverkusen, West Germany
- Vida T. Johnson**
Cambridge, MA
\$750 Tarkovsky Museum, Moscow, USSR
- Anne H. Jones**
Galveston, TX
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- John M. Jordan**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$750 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC
- Edward H. Judge**
Syracuse, NY
\$750 State V. I. Lenin Library, Moscow, USSR
- Evelyn M. Kain**
Ripon, WI
\$750 Hochschule fur Angewandte Kunst, Vienna, Austria
- Beth Kallhoff**
Tacoma, WA
\$750 British Newspaper Library, London, England
- Craig W. Kallendorf**
College Station, TX
\$750 Princeton University, Princeton, NJ
- Paula M. Kane**
College Station, TX
\$750 Archivio Segreto Vaticano, Rome, Italy
- Benjamin J. Kaplan**
Waltham, MA
\$750 Rijksarchief in de Provincie, Utrecht, The Netherlands
- Eileen M. Kearney**
Upland, CA
\$750 National Library, Dublin, Ireland
- James M. Kelly**
Salt Lake City, UT
\$750 Istanbul Universitesi, Istanbul, Turkey
- Judy L. Klein**
Staunton, VA
\$750 University College, London, England
- John T. Kneebone**
Richmond, VA
\$750 Knights of Columbus Archive, New Haven, CT
- Carol A. Kolmerten**
Baltimore, MD
\$750 Boston Public Library, Boston, MA



John Dewey, by Joseph Margulies. In 1990 a scholar in Virginia was awarded a Fellowship for University Teachers to study John Dewey's intellectual development.

Clayton R. Koppes

Oberlin, OH
\$750 Hoover Institution, Stanford, CA

Efrain S. Kristal

Cambridge, MA
\$750 Biblioteca Nacional, Lima, Peru

Tadahisa Kuroda

Saratoga Springs, NY
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC

David G. LaFrance

Corvallis, OR
\$750 Archivo General de la Nacion, Mexico City, Mexico

Nelson D. Lankford

Richmond, VA
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Roger D. Launius

New Baden, IL
\$750 Mormon Church Archives, Salt Lake City, UT

Lizzetta LeFalle-Collins

Los Angeles, CA
\$750 British Archives and Record Service, Victoria, Canada

Susan E. Lederer

Hershey, PA
\$750 University of California, San Francisco, CA

Thomas M. Leonard

Jacksonville, FL
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC

Fred M. Leventhal

Newton, MA
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Catherine M. Levesque

Williamsburg, VA
\$750 Koninklijke Bibliotheek, The Hague, The Netherlands

David A. Levine

New Haven, CT
\$750 Rijksbureau voor Kunsthistorische Documentatie, The Hague, The Netherlands

Marcus C. Levitt

Los Angeles, CA
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC

Emanuel E. Levy

New York, NY
\$750 Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles, CA

Marvin A. Lewis

Columbia, MO
\$750 Hemeroteca Nacional, Caracas, Venezuela

Mary Tompkins Lewis

New York, NY
\$750 Galleria Nazionale, Parma, Italy

Myron I. Lichtblau

Syracuse, NY
\$750 Biblioteca Nacional, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Meredith P. Lillich

Syracuse, NY
\$750 Centre de Documentation de Patrimoine, Chalons-sur-Marn, France

W. Bruce Lincoln

De Kalb, IL
\$750 Central State Historical Archives, Leningrad, USSR

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Martin S. Lindauer

Bowling Green, OH
\$750 Archives of American Art,
Washington, DC

Stanton J. Linden

Pullman, WA
\$750 British Library, London, England

Douglas J. Little

Worcester, MA
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Christopher Lornell

Washington, DC
\$750 University of Texas, Austin, TX

Sylvere Lotringer

New York, NY
\$750 Musée des Beaux-Arts, Quimper, France

Michael W. Love

Berkeley, CA
\$750 New World Archaeological Foundation,
San Cristobal, Mexico

John W. Lowe

Baton Rouge, LA
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT

Shulamith S. Magnus

Philadelphia, PA
\$750 Oppenheim Archives, Cologne, West
Germany

Mary Z. Maher

Tucson, AZ
\$750 New York Public Library, New York, NY

Joseph P. Manca

Houston, TX
\$750 Archivio di Stato, Modena, Italy

Peter C. Mancall

Lawrence, KS
\$750 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA

Judith W. Mann

Webster Groves, MO
\$750 Palazzo Pitti, Florence, Italy

Ralph Mann

Boulder, CO
\$750 Virginia State Library, Richmond, VA

Susan A. Mann

New Orleans, LA
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA

Roberta T. Manning

Newton, MA
\$750, State V. I. Lenin Library, Moscow, USSR

Robert B. Marks

Whittier, CA
\$750 National Palace Museum, Taipei, Taiwan

Stuart A. Marks

Raleigh, NC
\$750 Zoological Society, London, England

Michael A. Marais

Waterville, ME
\$750 Musée de Prieuré, St-Germain-en-Laye,
France

Sherrill V. Martin

Wilmington, NC
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT

Mavis E. Mate

Eugene, OR
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Lister M. Matheson

East Lansing, MI
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

James I. Matray

Las Cruces, NM
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Michael W. McCahill

North Andover, MA
\$750 Warwickshire Record Office, Warwick,
England

Laurence B. McCullough

Houston, TX
\$750 University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen,
Scotland

Frederick L. McElroy

Bloomington, IN
\$750 Library Company of Philadelphia,
Philadelphia, PA

Philip C. McGuire

East Lansing, MI
\$750 Shakespeare Centre, Stratford-upon-Avon,
England

Philip McGuire

Wilmington, NC
\$750 Howard University, Washington, DC

- Terence V. McIntosh**
Chapel Hill, NC
S750 Stadt und Hospitalarchiv, Schwabisch Hall, West Germany
- Katherine McNeil**
Bend, OR
S750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- William McPherson**
Palo Alto, CA
S750 University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT
- Patricia M. Meilman**
Scarsdale, NY
S750 Biblioteca d'Arte e di Storia Correr, Venice, Italy
- Barbara H. Meldrum**
Moscow, ID
S750 British Library, London, England
- Ralph Melnick**
Easthampton, MA
S750 Anne Frank Fonds, Basel, Switzerland
- Terry L. Meyers**
Williamsburg, VA
S750 British Library, London, England
- Mark D. Meyerson**
Canada
S750 Archivo de la Corona de Aragon, Barcelona, Spain
- Stephen Middleton**
Raleigh, NC
S750 Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, OH
- Robert Miraldi**
Stone Ridge, NY
S750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Barbara J. Mitnick**
Short Hills, NJ
S750 National Museum of American Art, Washington, DC
- Mark A. Moberg**
Mobile, AL
S750 Archives of Belize, Belmopan, Belize
- William H. Moore**
Laramie, WY
S750 State Historical Society, Madison, WI
- Michael A. Morrison**
West Lafayette, IN
S750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- James W. Muller**
Anchorage, AK
S750 British Library, London, England
- Paul E. Muller-Ortega**
East Lansing, MI
S750 Gurudev Siddha Peeth Library, Ganeshpuri, India
- David J. Murphy**
New York, NY
S750 Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, Venice, Italy
- Stephen Murray**
South Salem, NY
S750 Archives Departementales, Somme, Amiens, France
- Kenneth R. Muse**
Fulton, MO
S750 Max Weber Archiv, Munich-West Germany
- Ira B. Nadel**
Canada
S750 Yale University, New Haven, CT
- Jenifer Neils**
Cleveland, OH
S750 Museo Archeologico di Morgantina, Aidone, Italy
- Richard J. Neupert**
Athens, GA
S750 Service des Archives du Film, Bois D'Arcy, France
- Karen A. Newman**
Providence, RI
S750 Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Florence, Italy
- Susan G. O'Malley**
Brooklyn, NY
S750 British Library, London, England
- Judith R. O'Sullivan**
Stony Brook, NY
S750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Lawrence J. Oliver**
College Station, TX
S750 Columbia University, New York, NY

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Glenn W. Olsen Salt Lake City, UT \$750 Biblioteca de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain	John F. Piper, Jr. Williamsport, PA \$750 Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, NJ	59
Lester C. Olson Prosperity, PA \$750 British Library, London, England	Janet S. Pollak Riverdale, NJ \$750 Massaryk Heritage Museum and Library, Massaryktown, FL	
Carol M. Osborne Mountain View, CA \$750 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA	Nolan Porterfield Cape Girardeau, MO \$750 Archive of Folk Culture, Washington, DC	
George O. Ovitt Philadelphia, PA \$750 Duke University, Durham, NC	Allan K. Powell Salt Lake City, UT \$750 National Archives, Washington, DC	
John Roger Paas Northfield, MN \$750 Germanisches Nationalmuseum, Nuremberg, West Germany	Kirsten H. Powell Middlebury, VT \$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France	
John M. Padgett Boston, MA \$750 J. Paul Getty Museum, Santa Monica, CA	Franklin A. Presler Kalamazoo, MI \$750 India Office Library, London, England	
Janis L. Pallister Bowling Green, OH \$750 Laval University, Ste. Foye, Canada	Donald A. Proulx Amherst, MA \$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA	
Stephen Parkany Amherst, MA \$750 Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Vienna, Austria	Carol L. Quin Jackson, TN \$750 Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin, West Germany	
Neal H. Pease Milwaukee, WI \$750 Polish Institute and Sikorski Museum, London, England	Kathleen A. Quinn Ashland, OR \$750 Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland	
J. Theodore Pena Delmar, NY \$750 Cetamura del Chianti, Siena, Italy	Stephen G. Rabe Richardson, TX \$750 Pickett Street Annex, National Archives, Alexandria, VA	
Jan N. Pendergrass Athens, GA \$750 Archives Municipales, Toulouse, France	Olga Ragusa New York, NY \$750 University of California, Davis, CA	
Indira V. Peterson South Hadley, MA \$750 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA	Dean R. Rapp Wheaton, IL \$750 British Newspaper Library, London, England	
Jean Pfaelzer Washington, DC \$750 University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA	Maria A. Rebbert Hillsdale, MI \$750 Bibliothèque Mazarine, Paris, France	
Michael D. Picone Tuscaloosa, AL \$750 Institut National de la Langue Francaise, Paris, France		

Dorie Jane Reents-Budet

Durham, NC
\$750 Instituto Nacional de Seguros, San Jose, Costa Rica

Albert R. Rice

Claremont, CA
\$750 Musée Instrumentale de Conservatoire, Brussels, Belgium

Micheline P. Rice-Maximin

Providence, RI
\$750 Archives Nationales Section Outre-Mer, Aix-en-Provence, France

Anne W. Robertson

Chicago, IL
\$750 Bibliothèque Municipale, Reims, France

Yvonne B. Rollins

France
\$750 Bibliothèque Municipale, Rouen, France

Dennis Romano

Syracuse, NY
\$750 Archivio di Stato, Venice, Italy

Jonathan E. Rose

New York, NY
\$750 Brunel University, Uxbridge, England

Jeffrey H. Rosen

Chicago, IL
\$750 International Museum of Photography, Rochester, NY

Thomas F. Rowlands

Chicago, IL
\$750 Musée National de Versailles, Versailles, France

Emmanuel Rubin

Amherst, MA
\$750 Cambridge University, Cambridge, England

Patricia I. Rubio

Saratoga Springs, NY
\$750 Biblioteca Nacional, Santiago, Chile

Myra T. Russel

Yonkers, NY
\$750 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL

Karen L. Ryan-Hayes

Charlottesville, VA
\$750 Gorky Institute, Moscow, USSR

Sarah D. Sasson

Chapel Hill, NC
\$750 Fruitlands Museum, Harvard, MA

Daniel Schaffer

Knoxville, TN
\$750 Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC

Gary Scharnhorst

Albuquerque, NM
\$750 Hampton-Booth Theatre Library, New York, NY

Stephen P. Schierling

Baton Rouge, LA
\$750 Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Rome, Italy

Mary L. Schneider

East Lansing, MI
\$750 College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, MN

Paul Schrodt

Dayton, OH
\$750 Colgate Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, NY

Judith L. Sebesta

Vermillion, SD
\$750 Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Rome, Italy

Thomas W. Segedy

Nacogdoches, TX
\$750 Colorado Historical Society, Denver, CO

Veda V. Semarne

Washington, CT
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France

Ellen R. Shapiro

Boston, MA
\$750 Archivo Centrale, Rome, Italy

John R. Shearer

Stanford, CA
\$750 Nordrhein-Westfälisches Staatsarchiv, Münster, West Germany

Richard L. Shryock

Blacksburg, VA
\$750 Archives de la Préfecture, Paris, France

Larry J. Simon

East Lansing, MI
\$750 Archivo de la Corona de Aragon, Barcelona, Spain

- Margaret A. Simons**
Edwardsville, IL
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
- Brooks D. Simpson**
Spartanburg, SC
\$750 Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center,
Fremont, OH
- Martha C. Skeeters**
Norman, OK
\$750 Bristol Archives Office, Bristol, England
- Viktoria Skrupskelis**
Chicago, IL
\$750 University of Vilnius, Vilnius, Lithuania
- Dennis Slavin**
New York, NY
\$750 Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
- William D. Sloan**
Tuscaloosa, AL
\$750 American Antiquarian Society,
Worcester, MA
- Kay B. Slocum**
Columbus, OH
\$750 Catholic University of America,
Washington, DC
- John Small**
Charlotte, NC
\$750 University of York, York, England
- A. Mark Smith**
Columbia, MO
\$750 Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
- Harold L. Smith**
Victoria, TX
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England
- Julie A. Smith**
Madison, WI
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Mark S. Smith**
New Haven, CT
\$750 Rockefeller Museum, Jerusalem, Israel
- Sherry L. Smith**
El Paso, TX
\$750 Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, CA
- Warren S. Smith**
Albuquerque, NM
\$750 Tennyson Research Centre,
Lincoln, England
- Vassiliki B. Smocovitis**
Gainesville, FL
\$750 American Philosophical Society,
Philadelphia, PA
- Paul M. Sorrentino**
Blacksburg, VA
\$750 Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY
- Consuelo L. Springfield**
Bloomington, IN
\$750 Luis Muñoz Marin Foundation, Trujillo
Alto, PR
- Judith C. Stark**
Irvington, NJ
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Norris L. Stephens**
Glenshaw, PA
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- Kristine E. D. Stiles**
Durham, NC
\$750 Sohm Archive, Stuttgart, West Germany
- Charlotte V. Stokes**
Pontiac, MI
\$750 Max-Ernst-Kabinett, Bruhl, West
Germany
- Kathleen M. Stokker**
Decorah, IA
\$750 Hjemmefrontsmuseet, Oslo, Norway
- Robert D. Storch**
Madison, WI
\$750 West Sussex Record Office, Chichester,
England
- Gerhard F. Strasser**
State College, PA
\$750 Glasgow University, Glasgow, Scotland
- Paul H. Stuart**
Tuscaloosa, AL
\$750 University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, MN
- Elaine K. Swift**
Chapel Hill, NC
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC
- Joyce M. Szabo**
Albuquerque, NM
\$750 National Anthropological Archives,
Washington, DC

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

62

- Stephen E. Tabachnick**
Cookeville, TN
\$750 Gennadius Library, Athens, Greece
- Stephen L. Tanner**
Orem, UT
\$750 Stanford University, Stanford, CA
- Jane T. ten Brink-Goldsmith**
Milwaukee, WI
\$750 Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam,
The Netherlands
- Claudia N. Thomas**
Winston-Salem, NC
\$750 British Library, London, England
- Jean M. Thomas**
Natchitoches, LA
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- Thomas L. Thompson**
Milwaukee, WI
\$750 Biblisch-Archaeologisches Institut,
Tübingen, West Germany
- Mary Katherine Tillman**
Notre Dame, IN
\$750 Birmingham Oratory, Birmingham,
England
- Robert Tittler**
Canada
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England
- William B. Todd**
Austin, TX
\$750 Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, OH
- Karl E. Toepfer**
San Francisco, CA
\$750 Archief en Museum, Vlaamse
Cultuarleven, Antwerp, Belgium
- John L. Tone**
East Cleveland, OH
\$750 Chateau de Vincennes, Paris, France
- Bernard M. Toscani**
New York, NY
\$750 Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale,
Florence, Italy
- Robert E. Tracy**
Berkeley, CA
\$750 National Library, Dublin, Ireland
- John R. Tyson**
Houghton, NY
\$750 Methodist Archives, Madison, NJ
- Frances A. Underhill**
Richmond, VA
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England
- Marlene B. Vallin**
Wyomissing, PA
\$750 University of California, Berkeley, CA
- Jacqueline Vansant**
Oxford, OH
\$750 Dokumentationsstelle, Neuere Ost
Literatur, Vienna, Austria
- George S. Vascik**
Bowling Green, OH
\$750 Zentrales Staatsarchiv, Potsdam, East
Germany
- Martha H. Verbrugge**
Lewisburg, PA
\$750 American Alliance for Health, Physical
Education, Recreation and Dance, Reston, VA
- Emilio C. Viano**
Arlington, VA
\$750 Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana,
Venice, Italy
- Kenneth P. Vickery**
Raleigh, NC
\$750 Oxford University, Oxford, England
- Barbara Ann Voytek**
Daly City, CA
\$750 Civico Museo di Archeologia Ligure,
Genova-Pegli, Italy
- Ann W. Waldron**
Princeton, NJ
\$750 Mississippi State University,
Starkville, MS
- Phillip L. Walker**
Santa Barbara, CA
\$750 Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona,
Barcelona, Spain
- Shirley A. Warshaw**
Gettysburg, PA
\$750 Jimmy Carter Library, Atlanta, GA
- Anne B. Webb**
Minneapolis, MN
\$750 State Historical Society, Bismarck, ND
- Carolyn E. Wedin**
Whitewater, WI
\$750 Library of Congress, Washington, DC

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Wendy J. Wegener

Princeton, NJ
\$750 Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, Italy

Allen Wells

Brunswick, ME
\$750 Colección General Porfirio Diaz, Mexico City, Mexico

Sigrid W. Weltge

Philadelphia, PA
\$750 Platt Hall, Manchester, England

Marilyn J. Westerkamp

Santa Cruz, CA
\$750 Oxford University, Oxford, England

Luisa S. White

Minneapolis, MN
\$750 Zambian National Archives, Lusaka, Zambia

Jere M. Wickens

Appleton, WI
\$750 American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece

Edward V. Williams

Lawrence, KS
\$750 Glinka State Central Museum of Music Culture, Moscow, USSR

Susan Williams

McClellanville, SC
\$750 Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY

Richard G. Wilson

Charlottesville, VA
\$750 Columbia University, New York, NY

Alan F. Wilf

Ames, IA
\$750 George C. Marshall Research Library, Lexington, VA

Linda K. Worley

Lexington, KY
\$750 Ruprecht-Karls-Universität, Heidelberg, West Germany

Alexander Woronoff-Dashkoff

Northhampton, MA
\$750 British Library, London, England

Cathy L. Wright

Colorado Springs, CO
\$750 Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff, AZ

Suzanne Elaine Wright

Sherman Oaks, CA
\$750 Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, OH

David Wykes

Hanover, NH
\$750 Huntington Library, San Marino, CA

Donald Yacovone

Tallahassee, FL
\$750 National Archives, Washington, DC

Yoshiko M. Yamamoto

Daly City, CA
\$750 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC

Anand A. Yang

Salt Lake City, UT
\$750 British Library, London, England

Kyu H. Youm

Coral Gables, FL
\$750 National Assembly Library, Seoul, South Korea

Hoda M. Zaki

Hampton, VA
\$750 Williams College, Williamstown, MA

Neal A. Zaslaw

Ithaca, NY
\$750 British Library, London, England

Caroline C. Zilboorg

Painesville, OH
\$750 Yale University, New Haven, CT

Michael P. Zirinsky

Boise, ID
\$750 Public Record Office, London, England

Ervin H. Zube

Tucson, AZ
\$750 University of Illinois, Urbana, IL

Faculty Graduate Study Program

Grants provided support for faculty at historically black colleges and universities to undertake one year of full-time study leading to a doctoral degree in the humanities with preference given to individuals who are at the dissertation stage of their work.

Allen University

Columbia, SC Mary F. Greene
\$29,713 American History

Bowie State University

Bowie, MD Mary H. McManus
\$30,000 American Literature

Dillard University

New Orleans, LA Anthony J. Bolden
\$20,440 American Studies

Florida A & M University

Tallahassee, FL Dorothy F. Henderson
\$30,000 American Literature

Hampton University

Hampton, VA Novelle J. Dickenson
\$30,000 Political Science

Howard University

Washington, DC Brenda V. DoHarris
\$30,000 English

Prairie View A & M University

Prairie View, TX Louis Williams
\$30,000 American History

University of the District of Columbia

Washington, DC Marva W. Cooper
\$30,000 Musical Arts

University of the District of Columbia

Washington, DC Raoul Kulberg
\$30,000 American Culture Studies

Wilberforce University

Wilberforce, OH Judy A. Chesen
\$30,000 History

Younger Scholars Program

Grants provided support for high school and college students to conduct research and writing projects in the humanities for nine weeks during the summer under the supervision of a humanities scholar.

Aaron F. Adams

Los Alamos, NM
\$1,800 The Hero's Journey: Plato and Joseph Campbell

David M. Anderson

England
\$2,200 The Fragility of Civilization in Conrad and Koestler

Joel B. Ard

Marion, IA
\$1,800 Bertrand Russell: A Philosopher's Life

Chara Armon

Golden, CO
\$1,800 Mechtild of Hackeborn: A Study of Medieval Leadership

David C. Art

Lincoln, MA
\$1,800 Time in the Works of William Faulkner

Michael G. Atkins

Collegeville, MN
\$2,200 Tocqueville's Critique of Individualism

Elissa A. Auther

San Francisco, CA
\$2,200 The Painting of Antoine-Baptiste Greuze

Emilio R. Baez Rivera

Caguas, PR
\$2,200 Jorge Luis Borges as a Mystical Writer

Samuel E. Baker

Jamaica Plain, MA
\$2,200 Evading and Confronting *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*

Jackolyn L. Barnhouse

Little Rock, AR
\$2,200 The Shape of Alexander Pope's Career

Jennifer L. Baszile

New York, NY
\$2,200 The Gender Identity of Slave Women in the Antebellum South

Heather D. Battaly

Burlington, VT
\$2,200 Functionalism and the Identity Theory: Which Is More Reasonable?

- Laurel R. Berge**
Albuquerque, NM
\$2,200 Classical Heroes from 15th-Century Siena
- Adam L. Biggs**
Chicago, IL
\$1,800 Charles Hamilton Houston and Civil Rights Law
- Stacy D. Blevins**
Springfield, MO
\$2,200 Origins of Apodictic Law in the Ancient Near East
- Richard L. Blitstein**
Owego, NY
\$2,200 Wrathful Deities in Hinduism and Indo-Tibetan Buddhism
- William F. Bradley**
Walnut Creek, CA
\$1,800 James Joyce and Authority
- Morgan S. Brown**
Northfield, MN
\$2,200 Rule of Law or Rule of Men: Executive Prerogative in American Politics
- John Bruni**
Rochester, NY
\$2,200 Shakespearean Dream Worlds and the Postmodern Reader
- Marko L. Burgar**
Notre Dame, IN
\$2,200 The Transfer of Sovereignty in the Installation of the Dukes of Carinthia
- Patrick C. Burkart**
Portland, OR
\$2,200 Symbolic Communication, Politics, and Identity Formation
- Leo J. Burrell**
Allston, MA
\$2,200 The Transformation from Utopia to Dystopia
- Kerstin W. Byorni**
Holland, MI
\$2,200 Philosophical Consistency in Seneca's Essays and Tragedies
- Peter A. Campbell**
Detroit, MI
\$1,800 The Beat Generation: Life into Art
- Andrew J. Carriger**
Spokane, WA
\$2,200 A Biography of Diocletian, 305-316
- Cheryl Castagno**
Jersey City, NJ
\$1,800 George Bernard Shaw and His Relationship with the "Unwomanly Woman"



American author
Zora Neale Hurston, ca. 1938.
A New York student received a 1990 Younger Scholars grant to study Hurston.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

- Michael J. Cedrone**
Newtonville, MA
\$1,800 Aeneas and Odysseus Compared as Leaders of Men
- Ashley M. Chappell**
Chapel Hill, NC
\$2,200 Baudelaire's Poetry Measured by His Aesthetic Theory
- Michael W. Cole**
Williamstown, MA
\$2,200 Remoteness in the Aristotelian Virtues
- Thomas A. Colley**
Nashville, TN
\$1,800 The Relationship of Dante's *Inferno* to Book 6 of the *Aenid*
- Rebecca B. Colvin**
Cambridge, MA
\$1,800 The Historical Origins of Democracy in China
- Julia C. Connell**
Richfield, MN
\$1,800 A Comparative Study of Simón Bolívar and George Washington
- Susan J. Cray**
Coralville, IA
\$2,200 The Role of Noble Women in France from the 12th through the 14th Centuries
- Jeremy M. Creelan**
New Haven, CT
\$2,200 Lu Xun: Artist or Revolutionary?
- Carla H. Croissant**
Normal, IL
\$1,800 Dostoyevski: Storyteller or Social Chronicler?
- Donna D. Curtin**
Plymouth, MA
\$2,200 Pilgrim Mothers: Early Female Colonists in New England
- Maureen F. Curtin**
Bronx, NY
\$2,200 Egyptian Mythology in *Ulysses*: A Textual Reality?
- Michael J. D'Amato**
West Hartford, CT
\$2,200 The Evolution and Practice of Postmodern Style in Film
- Serena Davila**
Bloomington, IN
\$1,800 Literary Authority in the Works of Isabel Allende
- Thomas J. Davis**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Olson's *Maximus*: Time and History in Gloucester
- Michael P. Denny**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Olin Downes and Virgil Thomson as Music Critics
- Richard J. Dircks**
Huntington, NY
\$1,800 A Study of G. B. Shaw's Social Thought
- George M. Dolan**
Annapolis, MD
\$2,200 The Physiology of William Harvey: Aristotelian or Mechanistic?
- Robert W. Donehower**
Essex Junction, VT
\$1,800 The Ideal of the Educated Person: Plato, Rousseau, Dewey
- Amy D. Dooling**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Feminist Consciousness in Contemporary Chinese Fiction
- Bram E. Duchovny**
Jacksonville, FL
\$1,800 Authenticity and Society in Heidegger, Sartre, and Percy
- Claire A. Dumas**
Grosse Isle, MI
\$1,800 Kafka's Spirituality: An Introductory Analysis of Its Aesthetic Relevance
- Elizabeth C. Dunn**
Rochester, NY
\$2,200 A Textual Analysis of Political Speeches by Mao Zedong
- Thomas A. Earles**
Woodberry Forest, VA
\$1,800 Little Rock and Ole Miss: A Comparative Study in Presidential Leadership
- Byron S. Estep**
New Haven, CT
\$2,200 Kant, Peirce, and Pragmatism

- Alexander Eulenberg**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$2,200 Studying Prehistoric Languages: A Comparison of Modern Approaches
- Shelly Eversley**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Zora Neale Hurston: An Experiment in Form and Genre
- Daniel Y. Fine**
Troy, MI
\$1,800 A History of the Chinese Democracy Movement of 1989
- Katherine A. Folk**
Staunton, VA
\$2,200 An Analysis and Critique of Nel Noddings's *Caring*
- Bridget Ford**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Work, Ethnicity, and the Railways in Sacramento, 1900-17
- Kristen L. Fresonke**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Charles B. Brown's *Wickland* and *Marbury v. Madison*: Law and Letters in the Early Republic
- Dennis A. Frey, Jr.**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$2,200 The American Response to the Rebellion of 1798 in Ireland
- Antonia R. Fusco**
Brooklyn, NY
\$2,200 The Art and Psychology of D. H. Lawrence
- Wendy M. Futterman**
North Woodmere, NY
\$1,800 The Transportation Revolution in New York City
- Loretta K. Gallaher**
Metairie, LA
\$2,200 Rape Cases and Their Relation to Racial Attitudes in the Antebellum Era
- Scott G. Geffman**
Deland, FL
\$2,200 Self and Society in the Novels of Sartre and Camus
- Wendy L. Giddens**
Orlando, FL
\$2,200 The Impact of Black Market Ceramics on the Archaeological Record
- Kirsten E. Gilderhus**
St. Peter, MN
\$2,200 Frida Kahlo: Intimate Imagery and the Dichotomy of Existence
- Laurel F. Graham**
Rochester, NY
\$2,200 The Classics' Design for Women
- Elizabeth A. Green**
Winona, MN
\$1,800 From Comedia to Play: The Effects of Translation on Lope de Vega's *Peribanez*
- Ginger L. Griffin**
Lanham, MD
\$2,200 The Black Aesthetic in American Opera
- Kimberlee L. Gunning**
St. Paul, MN
\$2,200 Women's Autobiographies of the Progressive Era
- Eulogio Guzman**
Los Angeles, CA
\$2,200 Oriental Influence on Frank Lloyd Wright's Landscape Design
- Jennifer L. Hanson**
Monona, WI
\$1,800 A Profile in Song: Music in the Work of James Joyce
- Robin O. Harris**
McIntyre, GA
\$2,200 Historical and Feminist Theories in the Works of Julia Flisch
- Jill E. Hasday**
Scarsdale, NY
\$1,800 Nat Love: The Autobiography of a Black American Cowboy
- Suzanne E. Herzman**
Geneseo, NY
\$1,800 The Painting of Renaissance Siena
- Jennifer L. Hevelone**
Wenham, MA
\$2,200 St. Coluthus and Coptic Christian Syncretization of Greco-Roman Healing Cults
- Susan E. Hillman**
Grinnell, IA
\$2,200 Building the Liberal Arts: A Study of Grinnell College
- Richard R. Hoffman, Jr.**
University City, MO
\$2,200 Paul Feyerabend's Theory of Meaning

- Carolyn F. Hoffmann**
Urbana, IL
\$2,200 Renaissance Views of the New World:
1492-1564
- Sara J. Honstein**
Greeley, CO
\$2,200 Luigi Boccherini and the Technique of
the Cello
- Ashleigh S. Imus**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Stylistic Foundations in Dante's *Inferno*,
Purgatorio, and *Paradiso*
- Barbara A. Izzo**
Notre Dame, IN
\$2,200 Jean-Paul Sartre's Attitude towards
Male-Female Relationships
- Samantha A. Jones**
Cincinnati, OH
\$1,800 The Effect of Exploration on English
Renaissance Drama
- Sara C. Kaplan**
Washington, DC
\$1,800 Racial Integration in Washington, D.C.:
A Legal History
- Joshua T. Katz**
New Haven, CT
\$2,200 The Semantics of Generalized
Causatives in Yuman
- David A. Kaufman**
New York, NY
\$2,200 The Foundations of the Core Curriculum
at Columbia College
- Gavin B. Kelly**
San Francisco, CA
\$1,800 The Development of Dostoyevski's
Attempt to Reconcile Freedom and Faith
- Katharina B. Kletzmann**
Lakewood, OH
\$2,200 Nineteenth-Century Female Archetypes:
A Comparison of Two Novels
- Michelle T. King**
Midland, MI
\$1,800 Growing Up Chinese in America: The
Transmission of a Cultural Heritage
- Christopher L. Kirby**
Chicago, IL
\$2,200 Politics in the *Medea*
- Kennis Koldewyn**
Boulder, CO
\$1,800 Neoglot: A New Artificial Language
Based on Modern Theories
- Sharon A. Kowalsky**
Interlochen, MI
\$1,800 Anti-Semitism and the Works of Sholom
Aleichem and Isaac Bashevis Singer
- Judy J. Lamothe**
Natchitoches, LA
\$2,200 The Louisiana State Capitol: A Study of
Propaganda and Iconography
- Sandra L. Lawrence**
Bayside, CA
\$2,200 Gendered Responses in 19th-Century
British Industrial Fiction
- Daryl P. Lee**
Provo, UT
\$2,200 The Role of Aristocratic Women in
Postrevolutionary France
- Sara E. Levin**
Portland, OR
\$2,200 An Investigation of Anna Akhmatova's
Memoiristic Prose
- Heide R. Li**
Honolulu, HI
\$1,800 The Ship as a Microcosm in Melville
and Conrad
- Christopher P. Lindgren**
Weston, VT
\$2,200 Educational Change in Rural Vermont:
A Case Study of Marlboro, 1900-46
- Olga Litvak**
New York, NY
\$2,200 The Outcast as Hero in Shakespeare,
Scott, and George Eliot
- Ginger L. Lorentson**
Iowa City, IA
\$2,200 Primo Levi's Writings and the Holocaust
- Michelle L. Loulbos**
Stockton, CA
\$2,200 Kora in Context: William Carlos
Williams and His Circle, 1920-34
- Peter Luddington**
Lake Elsinore, CA
\$2,200 Prelude to McCarthyism: A Case Study
in Three California Campaigns

- Daniel S. Markovits**
New Haven, CT
\$2,200 Constraints on Judicial Freedom in Legal Interpretation
- Rod D. Martin**
Fayetteville, AR
\$2,200 Winthrop Rockefeller and the Enfranchisement of Arkansas Blacks
- Jean O. McDowell**
Decatur, GA
\$2,200 Bioethics, Utilitarianism, and Mill
- Angie M. Menkhaus**
Cincinnati, OH
\$1,800 The Curative Power of Medieval Medicine
- Paula S. Meyer**
Norman, OK
\$2,200 Images of Man in the Mirror of Nature
- Nicholas A. Montfort**
San Antonio, TX
\$1,800 The Metamorphosis of Ovid: From Poet Laureate to Exile
- Taffni D. Moore**
Detroit, MI
\$1,800 The Role of Tituba in the Salem Witch Hunt
- Peter J. Morris**
Swarthmore, PA
\$1,800 Henry James and the International Theme
- Gregory Robert Mulhauser**
Salem, OR
\$2,200 Chaos Theory and the Idea of Human Freedom
- Pippa Murray**
South Salem, NY
\$1,800 The Creation of a Gothic Portal at the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine
- William Nelson**
Canoncito, NM
\$1,800 Stories Told Long Ago: Translations from the Navajo
- Lisa H. Neuberger**
Houston, TX
\$1,800 Shifts in Perception: The Impact of Photography on Art, 1839-1989
- Peter M. Newman**
Kent, OH
\$1,800 The Social Impact of the Government Arsenal at Ravenna, Ohio
- John L. Newsome**
Silver Spring, MD
\$1,800 The Writings of Ana Maria Matute
- John E. Nilsson**
Durham, NC
\$2,200 Isolation and Alienation in the Modern Animal Tale
- Colleen C. O'Brien**
Syracuse, NY
\$2,200 Black Consciousness Poetry in South Africa
- Amy K. Olsen**
College Park, MD
\$2,200 Paul Robeson and the Peekskill Incident, 1949: A Historical Analysis
- Sarah B. Parsons**
Nashville, TN
\$1,800 Black Women in Literature: Zora Neale Hurston and Alice Walker
- Keir Pryde Paterson**
Philadelphia, PA
\$1,800 The Emerging American Character in the Works of Early American Humorists
- Scott R. Peppet**
Ithaca, NY
\$2,200 Crisis in International Society: Collectively Undesirable Consequences of National Action
- Wayne W. Plasha**
Huntingdon Valley, PA
\$2,200 New Perspectives on the Self and Faulkner's *Light in August*
- Paula J. Priebe**
Syracuse, NY
\$2,200 The Underground Railroad in Western New York
- Cashman K. Prince**
Middletown, CT
\$2,200 Spenser, Colonialism, and the Forging of an English National Identity
- James V. Pryor**
Ithaca, NY
\$2,200 Plato's Analysis of Perception in the *Theaetetus*
- Kit E. Purdy**
Corpus Christi, TX
\$1,800 The Letters of Maria Blucher: Life in Early South Texas

- Paul J. Radzilowski**
Marshall, MN
\$2,200 Heraldic Legends, Gentry Ideology, and Renaissance Culture in Poland
- Edward C. Rafferty**
St. Louis, MO
\$2,200 A History of City Planning in St. Louis, 1890-1920
- Anupama P. Rao**
Naperville, IL
\$2,200 Images of Indian Women: Where Legal and Literary Discourses Collide
- Stephanie J. Reents**
Amherst, MA
\$2,200 Reinterpreting Women's Captivity Narratives, 1682-1876
- Aron D. Reppmann**
Palos Heights, IL
\$2,200 Bach's *Saint Matthew Passion*: Personal Theology and Public Impact
- Maria T. Rhomberg**
Notre Dame, IN
\$2,200 Law and Virtue: Saint Thomas Aquinas's *Somma Theologica*
- Julie N. Rubaud**
Burlington, VT
\$2,200 The Idea of Community in Milton: From Pamphlet to Epic
- Mark E. Ruff**
Synder, NY
\$2,200 Drafting the Preamble to the United Nations Charter: A Historical Analysis
- Daniel B. Saltzstein**
Scarsdale, NY
\$1,800 The Struggle for Power after Lenin's Death, 1924-28
- Catherine F. Sarther**
Palos Heights, IL
\$1,800 Abraham and Akhenaton: A Study in the Success and Failure of Monotheism
- Daniel D. Scheidt**
Notre Dame, IN
\$2,200 Rights and Education: Two Complementary Jeffersonian Philosophies
- Edwin T. Schock**
Millersville, PA
\$2,200 John Winthrop's Writings and the Realities of Puritan Settlement
- Seth M. Schulman**
Ithaca, NY
\$2,200 The Moral Economy Mentality in 18th-Century England
- Rebecca L. Seaman**
Nashville, TN
\$1,800 The Influence of Catullus on Millay's *Fatal Interview*
- Ariel A. Senseman**
Los Angeles, CA
\$1,800 The Founding Fathers' Creation of the Constitution
- James L. Shulevitz**
Swarthmore, PA
\$2,200 Patriarchy in the Hebrew Scriptures
- Alison Siegler**
Chicago, IL
\$1,800 Community Opinion and Constitutional Rights in Conflict
- Dafna R. Siegman**
New York, NY
\$2,200 Don Isaac Abravanel's Messianic History
- Sarah K. Siwicki**
Tallahassee, FL
\$1,800 The Concept of the "Little People" in Celtic Mythology
- Mary B. Small**
Chicago, IL
\$1,800 The Meaning of Socrates' Death: A Personal Quest for Resolution
- Douglas G. Smith**
Buffalo, NY
\$2,200 Moral Criteria in the Determination of Beliefs: A Critique of Meiland
- Keith E. Smith**
West Lafayette, IN
\$2,200 Japanese Investment in the United States: A Local History
- Stephen B. Stallcup**
Dallas, TX
\$2,200 The Dynamics of the Medieval English Debate Poem
- Laura M. Stevens**
Villanova, PA
\$2,200 Hans-Georg Gadamer's Hermeneutics and the Poetry of Seamus Heaney

"Capturing a Sperm Whale." In 1990 a student in Hawai'i was awarded a Younger Scholars grant for research on "The Ship as Microcosm in Melville and Conrad."



Anna Stubblefield
Ann Arbor, MI
\$2,200 Condorcet: Feminism and Political Theory

William C. Stull
Villanova, PA
\$1,800 Social Criticism in the Victorian Novel:
Thackeray, Dickens, and Eliot

Richard M. Swartz
Auburn, KS
\$1,800 An Ethic for the Reasoning State

Tami C. Swenson
Waukesha, WI
\$2,200 Politics as a Vocation: The Ethics of
Responsibility and Charismatic Leadership

Monika A. Texor
Chicago, IL
\$1,800 George Armstrong Custer and the
Image Makers

Dominic M. Thomas
Athens, GA
\$1,800 The Life and Impact of William
Bartram, 18th-Century Naturalist

Laura M. Thorn
Natchitoches, LA
\$2,200 Cammie Henry as Patron of Louisiana
Artists

Corey Benjamin Todaro
Covington, LA
\$1,800 William Wordsworth's Autobiographical
Poem: A Study of *The Prelude*

Mark E. VanDerWeide
Iowa City, IA
\$2,200 The Idea of the Sublime in Edmund
Burke's *Reflections*

Erika K. Vanden Berg
East Lansing, MI
\$2,200 The King's Peace in Medieval England

Claus E. Von Zastrow
Hanover, NH
\$2,200 The German and English
Bildungsroman: Goethe, Keller, Lawrence,
Mann, and Lessing

Matthew D. Wagner
North Canton, OH
\$2,200 The Tragic Nature of Shakespeare's
First Tetralogy

Sarah E. Wagner

Surrey, ND

\$1,800 Bertha Palmer: Feminism and Prohibition in North Dakota, 1910-33

Alan N. Walkow

New York, NY

\$2,200 A Study of the Jonah Story and Its Related Literature

Adam J. Wasson

Pullman, WA

\$2,200 Swift's Divergence from the Classical Tradition of Satire

Regina D. Weaver

Goshen, IN

\$2,200 The Cathleen ni Houlihan Archetype in Modern Irish Poetry

Joshua T. Werner

Woodstock, VT

\$1,800 Philosophical Analysis of the Geometric Art of M. C. Escher

Stephen E. White

New York, NY

\$2,200 Political and Verbal Representations in Shakespeare's History Plays

Anna D. Wilde

Beloit, WI

\$1,800 Black-Jewish Relations and Civil Rights in Beloit, Wisconsin, 1955-65

Gregory P. Wong

San Diego, CA

\$1,800 Radical and Conservative Leaders in African-American History

Phoebe L. Yang

Charlottesville, VA

\$2,200 The Springs of Change in the Communist States of China and Poland

Summer Seminars for College Teachers

Grants provided support for faculty members engaged primarily in undergraduate teaching and for others, such as curators, librarians, archivists, and independent scholars, to participate in eight- or six-week summer seminars in the humanities directed by distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for advanced study.

American Academy in Rome

New York, NY Julia H. Gaisser

\$80,047 Roman Humanism (1471-1527)

American Academy in Rome

New York, NY Richard P. Saller

\$76,455 The Roman Family and Household

Boston College

Chestnut Hill, MA Judith Wilt

\$75,775 Political and Religious Romance in the English Novel

Brown University

Providence, RI Jaegwon Kim

\$82,841 Supervenience and Its Philosophical Applications

Brown University

Providence, RI Michael Shapiro

\$93,570 Semiotic Perspectives on Language and Verbal Art

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College

Flushing, NY Charles Molesworth

\$88,919 American Modernist Poetry

Columbia University

New York, NY Alan D. E. Cameron

\$83,341 Pagans and Christians in the 4th Century

Columbia University

New York, NY Howard Stein

\$101,553 The American Playwright, 1920-80

Columbia University

New York, NY Martin Stevens

\$91,380 Shakespeare and the Native Dramatic Tradition

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Robert G. Calkins

\$82,428 Narrative and Synthesis in Medieval Book Illumination

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Sander L. Gilman

\$82,179 Freud and the Culture of His Time

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Daniel R. Schwarz

\$86,175 Critical Perspectives on the High Modernist Tradition

- Dartmouth College**
Hanover, NH Donald E. Pease
\$75,092 Reconstructing America's Civil Imagination, 1845-1900
- Duke University**
Durham, NC Edward A. Tiryakian
\$4,255 Generations, Cycles, and Modernity
- East-West Center**
Honolulu, HI Geoffrey M. White
\$73,034 The Politics of Culture and Identity: Pacific Islands Perspectives
- Fordham University**
Bronx, NY Merold E. Westphal
\$2,254 Religion and Society in Hegel, Marx, and Kierkegaard
- Georgetown University**
Washington, DC Enrico M. Santi
\$82,658 Modern Poetry and Poetics in Latin America, 1880-1980
- Harvard University**
Cambridge, MA Thomas N. Bisson
\$103,041 Power and Society in Medieval Europe
- Harvard University**
Cambridge, MA John L. Clive
\$99,832 Classics of Modern Historical Writing
- Harvard University**
Cambridge, MA Albert Craig
\$106,571 Japan's 19th-Century Transformation
- Harvard University**
Cambridge, MA Richard H. Wendorf
\$96,042 Portraiture: Biography, Portrait Painting, and the Representation of Historical Character
- Indiana University**
Bloomington, IN Michael Herzfeld
\$76,832 Poetics and Social Life
- Louisiana State University and A&M College**
Baton Rouge, LA James Olney
\$87,886 The Forms of Autobiography
- New York University**
New York, NY Robert Bailey
\$87,681 The Operas of Wagner
- New York University**
New York, NY Seth Benardete
\$73,657 The Ancient Philosophy of Law
- Northwestern University**
Evanston, IL E. William Monter
\$71,636 Church, State, and Moral Control in Early Modern Europe
- Princeton University**
Princeton, NJ Hans Aarsleff
\$91,850 Reflections on Language and Human Nature: Locke through Romanticism
- Princeton University**
Princeton, NJ Francois Rigolot
\$106,357 Modern Critical Theory and French Narrative
- Princeton University**
Princeton, NJ Thomas P. Roche
\$93,610 Romance in Dramatic Form: Sidney, Shakespeare, and the English Renaissance
- Radcliffe College**
Cambridge, MA Erica Harth
\$70,618 Gender and Narrative in Early Modern France
- SUNY Research Foundation**
Binghamton, NY Kathryn K. Sklar
\$92,500 The History of America through Social Movements, 1800-1930
- Stanford University**
Stanford, CA Robert W. Gordon
\$82,696 Liberal Ideals in American Law, 1870-1940
- Syracuse University**
Syracuse, NY Jonathan F. Bennett
\$99,105 Consequentialist Theories of Morality
- University of California**
Berkeley, CA Morton D. Paley
\$85,704 British Romanticism in an Epoch of Revolution
- University of California**
Berkeley, CA Eric J. Sundquist
\$82,875 The Problem of Race in American Literature, 1850-1930
- University of California**
Berkeley, CA Gregory Vlastos
\$86,204 The Philosophy of Socrates
- University of California**
Los Angeles, CA Robert Wohl
\$88,803 Culture and Politics in Europe in the Era of the Liberal Crisis, 1880-1945

University of Chicago Chicago, IL Donald N. Levine \$73,000 Philosophical Foundations of the Social Sciences	University of Texas Austin, TX W. Roger Louis \$82,195 The End of the British Empire
University of Illinois Chicago, IL Mark Krupnick \$2,570 Jewish-American Writing since 1945	University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA Javier S. Herrero \$75,550 Structuralism after Poststructuralism: Author, Text, and Context in Lorca, Dali, and Bunuel
University of Kansas Lawrence, KS David M. Katzman \$70,903 The Growth of Urban Black Communities in America	University of Washington Seattle, WA Lief H. Carter \$81,041 Constitutionalism as Civil Religion
University of Kentucky Lexington, KY Theda Perdue \$79,374 The Ethnohistory of Southeastern Indians	University of Wisconsin Madison, WI Lloyd F. Bitzer \$64,362 18th-Century British Sources of Early American Rhetoric
University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI Maris A. Vinovskis \$83,568 American Institutions and the Development of the Family	University of Wisconsin Madison, WI Edward Friedman \$77,448 Democratization in Leninist States
University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN Richard D. Leppert \$1,896 Music and Society (1700-1910)	University of Wisconsin Madison, WI M. Crawford Young \$88,593 Cultural Pluralism and National Integration in Comparative Perspectives
University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC George N. Schlesinger \$63,293 Topics in the Philosophy of Time	Yale University New Haven, CT William W. Hallo \$102,562 The Bible in the Light of Cuneiform Literature
University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA Stuart A. Curran \$93,198 Women and Men Poets in British Romanticism	

Summer Stipends

Grants provided support for college and university teachers and others to undertake full-time independent study and research in the humanities for two consecutive months.

William Y. Adams Lexington, KY \$3,500 An Archaeological Study of Kulubnarti, Sudan	Sandra L. Ballard Jefferson City, TN \$3,500 Harriette Arnow: A Biography
Edwin L. Amenta New York, NY \$3,500 The Townsend Movement and American Old-Age Spending Policies	Brian H. Balogh Cambridge, MA \$3,500 The Master Builders: Pinchot, Hoover, Lilienthal, Wiesner, and the Rise of the American Administrative State
Robert W. Baldwin New London, CT \$3,500 Poverty, Humility, and Prosperity in Northern European Religious Art, 1400-1700	David E. Barclay Kalamazoo, MI \$3,500 King, Court, and Prussian Society in the Age of Frederick William IV, 1840-61

- Amrita Basu**
Amherst, MA
\$3,500 Popular Culture, Women's Collective Identities, and Social Change in India
- Rebecca S. Beal**
Scranton, PA
\$3,500 Iconographies of Love and Power in Dante's *Divine Comedy*
- Susan Porter Benson**
Columbia, MO
\$3,500 Working-Class Families and Cultures of Consumption in the United States, 1880-1960
- Alan J. Berkowitz**
Swarthmore, PA
\$3,500 Reclusion in Early and Medieval China
- John D. Bernard**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 Writing in the Age of Print: Studies in Renaissance Literary Authority
- Michael F. Berube**
Champaign, IL
\$3,500 Melvin Tolson and Thomas Pynchon: The Critical Reception of Their Work
- Edwin Frank Block**
Milwaukee, WI
\$3,500 Victorian Culture and "Dual Consciousness": Some Intersections of Literature and Science
- Philip V. Bohlman**
Chicago, IL
\$3,500 Musical Life in the *Siebengmeinden*: The Formation of Jewish Aesthetics and Community in Central Europe
- Mark Bracher**
Kent, OH
\$3,500 Identification and Discourse in Lacanian Theory
- Charles D. Brockett**
Sewanee, TN
\$3,500 The Quiet Interlude: U.S. Policy toward Central America, 1955-76
- Harold I. Brown**
De Kalb, IL
\$3,500 Causal Necessity: The Views of Wilfrid Sellars
- Sarah A. Bryant-Bertail**
Columbia, SC
\$3,500 The Legacy of Epic Theater: From J. M. R. Lenz and Georg Buechner to the Present
- L. Raymond Camp**
Raleigh, NC
\$3,500 The Sir Walter Raleigh Treason Trial of 1603
- Karen M. Canire**
Davenport, IA
\$3,500 William Faulkner and the Blues
- David G. Cannell**
Huntsville, TX
\$3,500 Populism to Progressivism in a Southern Community: Milam County, Texas, 1892-1906
- Jane Caplan**
Bryn Mawr, PA
\$3,500 The Registration and Classification of Civil and Political Identity in Modern Britain and Germany
- Inta Gale Carpenter**
Bloomington, IN
\$3,500 Symbolic Homecoming: Latvian Exiles as Participants in the 1990 Riga Song Festival
- Joseph C. Carroll**
St. Louis, MO
\$3,500 Literary Relations among Five Victorian Writers: Newman, Arnold, Eliot, Pater, and James
- Anthony J. Celano**
North Easton, MA
\$3,500 Robert Kilwardby's Commentary on Aristotle's *Ethics*
- Thomas J. M. Cerbu**
Athens, GA
\$3,500 Learned Exchange in 17th-Century Europe: An Edition of Leone Allacci's Correspondence
- Robert W. Cherny**
San Francisco, CA
\$3,500 Harry Bridges: A Biography
- John A. Chewning**
Cincinnati, OH
\$3,500 Architectural Vocabulary and Historic American Architecture: The Preparation of an Illustrated Dictionary

- Elizabeth C. Childs**
Scarsdale, NY
\$3,500 In Search of Paradise: Photography, Painting, and the Image of Tahiti, 1880-1905
- Jens P. Christiansen**
Holyoke, MA
\$3,500 Technology and Women's Work: A Case Study of Holyoke, Massachusetts, 1850-1920
- John B. Christiansen**
Washington, DC
\$3,500 The 1988 "Deaf President Now" Protest at Gallaudet University: A Description and Analysis
- Wanda Cizewski**
Milwaukee, WI
\$3,500 The Creation of Woman: Latin Commentaries on the Text of Genesis from Ambrose of Milan to Peter Lombard
- Michael P. Clark**
Irvine, CA
\$3,500 Witchcraft, History, and Representation in Colonial New England
- Joshua Cohen**
Cambridge, MA
\$3,500 The Moral Arc of the Universe: An Examination of Ethical Explanations for the Demise of Slavery
- Anthony D. Colantuono**
Nashville, TN
\$3,500 Guido Reni's *Abduction of Helen*: A Baroque Painting and Its Critical Reception
- Eve Browning Cole**
Duluth, MN
\$3,500 The Soul of the Beast in Greek Moral Philosophy
- Nicole Constable**
Kalamazoo, MI
\$3,500 Hakka Chinese Christian Biographies and Testimonials
- Bonnie Costello**
Roslindale, MA
\$3,500 Nature at the Margins in Modern and Contemporary American Poetry
- David G. Cowart**
Columbia, SC
\$3,500 Literary Works and the Works on which They Are Based: A Study of Intertextual Relationships
- Pam J. Crabtree**
Princeton, NJ
\$3,500 Anglo-Saxon Diet and Subsistence: An Archaeological Investigation
- Thomas Cripps**
Baltimore, MD
\$3,500 A Social History of American Motion Pictures
- Stephen F. Dale**
Columbus, OH
\$3,500 Babur and the Indian Naqshbandi Sufi Order
- Susan D. Dean**
Bryn Mawr, PA
\$3,500 Whitman's Liminality: The Quaker Ground of *Leaves of Grass*
- Martine M. Debaissieux**
Madison, WI
\$3,500 Subverting Literary Tradition in Preclassical French Prose Narrative: Women and Libertine Writers
- William J. Desmond**
Baltimore, MD
\$3,500 Hegel, Dialectical Thinking, and the Comprehension of Evil
- Carol L. Dougherty-Glenn**
Wellesley, MA
\$3,500 Colonial Poetics: A Study of the Delphic Apollo and Colonial Mythology in the Victory Odes of Pindar
- Henry J. Drewal**
Cleveland, OH
\$3,500 The Chameleon's Clothes: Art and Ethos among the Tjebu Yoruba
- Susan Duffy**
San Luis Obispo, CA
\$3,500 American Labor on Stage: Dramatic Interpretations of the Steel and Textile Industries in the 1930s
- Susan A. Dwyer-Shick**
Tacoma, WA
\$3,500 When May "Cultural Factors" Be a Legal Defense in American Courts?
- Ellery T. Ellis**
Madison, WI
\$3,500 Explaining Events: Philosophical Models of Explanation

- Stephen F. Eisenman**
Los Angeles, CA
\$3,500 Symbolist Art and Traditional Culture
- Melvin P. Ely**
New Haven, CT
\$3,500 Black Israel: A Southern Experiment in African-American Freedom
- Joy S. Emery**
Kingston, RI
\$3,500 Documents of Everyday Dress: Creating an Archive of Commercial Clothing Patterns
- Michele L. Farrell**
Durham, NC
\$3,500 The Poetics and Politics of Exoticism in 17th-Century French Theater
- Gail Feigenbaum**
Baltimore, MD
\$3,500 Teaching and Learning in the Carracci Academy
- Daniel L. Finer**
Stony Brook, NY
\$3,500 Universals of Question Formation in Selayarese
- Carole K. Fink**
Wilmington, NC
\$3,500 The Polish Minority Treaty, June 28, 1919
- Ann W. Fisher-Wirth**
Oxford, MS
\$3,500 Parables of Loss: The Major Novels of Willa Cather
- James G. Flanagan**
Hattiesburg, MS
\$3,500 The Representation of Gaelic Culture in Autobiography
- Michael A. Flower**
Lancaster, PA
\$3,500 Theopompos of Chios and 4th-Century Historiography
- Lewis S. Ford**
Norfolk, VA
\$3,500 Transforming Theism: Six Whiteheadian Concepts of God
- Douglas A. Foster**
Nashville, TN
\$3,500 Universalism in the Southern United States: A Religious and Intellectual History
- Robert J. Fos'or**
Chicago, IL
\$3,500 The Creation of a National Culture in Papua New Guinea
- Samuel E. Fox**
Chicago, IL
\$3,500 Neo-Aramaic: The Documentation of a Disappearing Dialect
- Timothy Fuller**
Colorado Springs, CO
\$3,500 Hobbes and the Rule of Law
- Jorge L. Garcia**
Takoma Park, MD
\$3,500 Virtues as the Basis of Ethics
- Richard K. Garner**
New Haven, CT
\$3,500 Two Studies in the Euripidean Chorus
- Philip R. Gavitt**
Knoxville, TN
\$3,500 Childhood, Society, and the State in 16th-Century Florence
- Blanche H. Gelfant**
Hanover, NH
\$3,500 American Realism, Rape, and the Law: James T. Farrell's *Studs Lonigan*
- Pericles B. Georges**
Skokie, IL
\$3,500 Quantifying the Human Cost of the Roman Games: How Many Died?
- Richard A. Gerberding**
Huntsville, AL
\$3,500 Seventh-Century Frankish Hagiographical Sources: A Critical Study
- Andrea I. Gerstle**
Kalamazoo, MI
\$3,500 Ceren, El Salvador: Understanding a Prehistoric Society on the Mayan Periphery
- Susan K. Gillman**
Atherton, CA
\$3,500 The Black Maternal Melodrama: Racial Identity in Late 19th-Century American Fiction
- Jonathon P. Glassman**
Evanston, IL
\$3,500 Social Rebellion and Swahili Culture: Patricians, Peobs, and Slaves in Resistance to German Colonial Conquest, 1870-91

- Timothy W. Gleason**
Eugene, OR
\$3,500 Libel Law and the Newspaper Industry:
A Campaign for Legislative Relief
- Louis F. Goble**
Salem, OR
\$3,500 The Logic of Obligation: A Philosophical
Investigation
- Richard Godbeer**
Riverside, CA
\$3,500 The Devil's Dominion: Magic and
Religion in Early New England
- Steven R. Goldsmith**
Oakland, CA
\$3,500 Unbuilding Jerusalem: The
Representation of Apocalypse in the Literature
of English Romanticism
- Evelyn Gould**
Eugene, OR
\$3,500 The Carmen of Prosper Mérimée,
Georges Bizet, and Carlos Saura: A
Comparative Study
- Alessandra Graves**
Drexel Hill, PA
\$3,500 The Traditional Ballads of Costa Rica
- Garrett Green**
New London, CT
\$3,500 J. G. Hamann, 1730-88: A Defender of
Faith in the Age of Reason
- Roland A. Greene**
Cambridge, MA
\$3,500 Petrarchism, the Renaissance Colonial
Enterprise, and New World Modernism
- Elizabeth L. Gregory**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 Robbed of Speech: Quotation and
Modern American Poetry
- Paul J. Griffiths**
Notre Dame, IN
\$3,500 On Being a Buddha: A Study in the
Development of Yogacara Buddhist Doctrine
- Michaela P. Grudin**
Eugene, OR
\$3,500 The Politics of Poetry in *The Canterbury
Tales*
- Reginetta Haboucha**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Judeo-Spanish Oral Narratives from
Israel: The Creation of an Index
- Karen I. Halbersleben**
Oswego, NY
\$3,500 Women's Participation in the British
Antislavery Movement, 1825-70
- Susan C. Hale**
College Station, TX
\$3,500 Imaginary Numbers and the Justification
of Mathematical Ontology
- David P. Haney**
Auburn University, AL
\$3,500 Wordsworth and the Poetics of Incarnation
- John A. Hawkins**
Los Angeles, CA
\$3,500 Word Order and Constituent Structure
across Languages
- Millard F. Hearn**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$3,500 The Cult of Becket and Architectural
Alterations in the Choir of Canterbury
Cathedral, 1175-84
- David C. Hendrickson**
Colorado Springs, CO
\$3,500 The Significance of the Union in
American History: Nation-Building and Its Legacy
- Robert M. Hill**
San Antonio, TX
\$3,500 Colonial Cakchiquels: Highland Maya
Adaptations to Spanish Rule
- Michael C. Hoff**
Lincoln, NE
\$3,500 The Sebasteion-Market Complex at
Athens: An Architectural and Historical Study
- Michael J. Hollerich**
Santa Clara, CA
\$3,500 A Critical Study of Erik Peterson's *Der
Monothentismus als Politisches Problem*
- D. Kern Holoman**
Davis, CA
\$3,500 The *Société des Concerts de Conservatoire*,
1828-1967: A History
- Mara Holt**
Athens, OH
\$3,500 Education for Democracy: Collaborative
Writing Instruction in American Colleges,
1911-90

- Robert K. Holyer**
Batesville, AR
\$3,500 C. S. Lewis's View of the Importance of Literature for Religious Belief
- William E. Hood**
Oberlin, OH
\$3,500 Fra Angelico's Frescoes at the Convent of San Marco in Florence
- Jeffrey L. Hoover**
Cedar Rapids, IA
\$3,500 Friedrich Schleiermacher's Various Lecture Series on the State: A Comparative Analysis
- Rebecca A. Horn**
Salt Lake City, UT
\$3,500 Spaniards in the Indian Countryside: Cultural Contact and Transformation in Early Colonial Mexico
- Robert P. Hymes**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Epidemic Disease in Late Sung and Early Ming China
- Jeffrey C. Isaac**
Bloomington, IN
\$3,500 Arendt, Camus, and Postmodern Politics
- Charles L. James**
Swarthmore, PA
\$3,500 Arna W. Bontemps: A Biographical Study
- Carol E. Johnston**
Clemson, SC
\$3,500 The Journals of Theodore Parker: The Preparation of a Transcription and Index
- Janet D. Jones**
Lewisburg, PA
\$3,500 The Glass and Faience from Gordion: Cataloguing Excavated Artifacts from the Capital of Ancient Phrygia
- George L. Joseph**
Geneva, NY
\$3,500 Neither French nor African: Narration in the Fiction of Ousmane Sembene and Camara Laye
- Sergel Kan**
Hanover, NH
\$3,500 A Comparative Ethnohistory of Tlingit/Christian Encounter in Southeastern Alaska, 1830-1980
- David Kaufmann**
New Haven, CT
\$3,500 Malthus and Ann Radcliffe: The Interrelation of Novelistic, Political, and Economic Discourse
- Frances A. Kelleher**
Allendale, MI
\$3,500 Men and Women of the State: Primary School Teachers in France, 1880-1914
- Marjorie M. King**
St. Cloud, MN
\$3,500 Ida Pruitt, Executive Secretary of the American Committee for the Chinese Industrial Cooperatives, 1938-52
- E. D. Klemke**
Ames, IA
\$3,500 The Metaphysics of G. E. Moore
- George Klosko**
Charlottesville, VA
\$3,500 Rawls and Political Obligation
- Randall K. Knoper**
Easton, PA
\$3,500 Mark Twain and Popular Performance
- Seth D. Koven**
Villanova, PA
\$3,500 Brave Poor Things or Defective Children: Crippled Children, Women, and the State in Great Britain, 1880-1918
- Donald B. Kraybill**
Elizabethtown, PA
\$3,500 Amish, Mennonites, and Brethren in the Quandary of Modernity, 1880-1980
- Jeanne E. Krochalis**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$3,500 The Day-Book of Santa Reparata, Florence
- Adria J. LaViolette**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 The Swahili Fortification of Pujini: An Archaeological Investigation
- Mary R. Lefkowitz**
Wellesley, MA
\$3,500 Euripides and the Gods
- Jayne E. Lewis**
Los Angeles, CA
\$3,500 The Aesopic Fable in Neoclassical England

- W. David Lewis**
Auburn University, AL
\$3,500 The Sloss Furnaces and the Industrial Transformation of Northern Alabama
- William A. Link**
Greensboro, NC
\$3,500 Reform and the Decline of Localism in the South, 1880-1930
- Rosina L. Lippi-Green**
Ann Arbor, MI
\$3,500 The Development of Communicative Competence between Ages Six and Eight
- Karma D. Lochrie**
Chicago, IL
\$3,500 Mysticism in the 15th Century: The Relationship between Richard Methley and Margery Kempe
- Michael Losonsky**
Ft. Collins, CO
\$3,500 Platonic Enthusiasm in Leibniz's Philosophy of Language and Meaning
- Katherine A. Lynch**
Pittsburgh, PA
\$3,500 The Family and the Revolution in France, 1789-1804
- Abraham Marcus**
Austin, TX
\$3,500 Death in Arab Popular Lore, 1700-1900
- Katharine E. Maus**
Charlottesville, VA
\$3,500 Analogies of Creativity in the Poetry of the English Renaissance
- Almut R. McAuley**
Cheney, WA
\$3,500 East German Poetry: Translations of Selected Works
- Richard R. McCarty**
Greenville, NC
\$3,500 Kant's Aesthetic of Morals
- Robert N. McCauley**
Atlanta, GA
\$3,500 Intertheoretic Relations in Science and Their Implications for the Status of Psychology
- Gerald R. McDermott**
Salem, VA
\$3,500 The Public Theology of Jonathan Edwards
- Richard D. McKirahan**
Claremont, CA
\$3,500 Principles and Proofs: Aristotle's Theory of Demonstrative Science
- Honey Meconi**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 The Franco-Flemish Renaissance Composer Pierre de la Rue, ca. 1460-1518: A Biographical Study
- James H. Merrell**
Poughkeepsie, NY
\$3,500 Cultural Brokers of Colonial Pennsylvania: Mediators between Indians and Colonists on the Early American Frontier
- Elizabeth A. Meyer**
Charlottesville, VA
\$3,500 The Development and Implications of Written Procedure in the Roman Courtroom
- Richard B. Miller**
Bloomington, IN
\$3,500 The Moral Problem of War and the Traditions of Pacifism and Just-War Theory
- Mary E. Moser**
Carlisle, PA
\$3,500 The Etruscan City of Vulci: An Archaeological History
- Michael J. Mullin**
Sioux Falls, SD
\$3,500 The Political Ramifications of Pontiac's Rebellion
- James M. Murray**
Cincinnati, OH
\$3,500 Bankers and Innkeepers in Late Medieval Bruges
- Martha G. Newman**
Austin, TX
\$3,500 The Boundaries of Charity: The Position of Cistercian Monasticism in 12th-Century Society
- Karen S. Nicholas**
Oswego, NY
\$3,500 Feudal Relationships in the Low Countries: A Comparative Study of Nine Principalities
- Mary P. Nichols**
Bronx, NY
\$3,500 Friendship in the Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle

- Jill L. Norgren**
New York, NY
\$3,500 Attorneys in 19th-Century Native American Litigation
- Jana O'Keefe-Bazzoni**
Brooklyn, NY
\$3,500 Twenty-Five Years of Staging Pirandello: A Critical Study of Productions of *Six Characters in Search of an Author*
- Charles D. Orzech**
Greensboro, NC
\$3,500 The *Sutra for Humane Kings*: A Translation
- Laurie E. Osborne**
Rochester, MI
\$3,500 The Multiple Texts of *Twelfth Night*
- Judith W. Page**
Jackson, MS
\$3,500 Wordsworth and the Cultivation of Women
- Christopher C. Parslow**
Houston, TX
\$3,500 Karl Weber and the Rediscovery of Herculaneum and Pompeii
- Deborah L. Pearl**
Cleveland Heights, OH
\$3,500 Russian Revolutionary Propaganda Literature and Its Impact on Urban Workers in the Late 19th Century
- Ronald E. Pepin**
Colchester, CT
\$3,500 The Satires of Sergardi
- Rosa Perelmuter-Perez**
Chapel Hill, NC
\$3,500 Idealized Landscapes in the New World Epic
- Lydia M. Pulsipher**
Knoxville, TN
\$3,500 The Post-Columbian Exchange of Cultures: The Diffusion of Food Plants between the New and the Old Worlds
- Nancy S. Rabinowitz**
Clinton, NY
\$3,500 The Exchange of Women in Euripides' *Medea* and *Ion*
- Matthew D. Ramsey**
Nashville, TN
\$3,500 The Development of Professional Monopoly in French Medicine, 1770-1830
- Fernando O. Reati**
Birmingham, AL
\$3,500 Authoritarianism and the Rhetoric of Argentine Guerrilla Publications in the 1970s
- James R. Reckner**
Lubbock, TX
\$3,500 Enlisted Men in Teddy Roosevelt's Navy: A Social History
- Roy E. Reed**
Fayetteville, AR
\$3,500 Orval E. Faubus: A Biography
- Gary L. Reger**
Hartford, CT
\$3,500 The Epigraphy of the Cyclades in the Hellenistic Period
- Adelaida Reyes Schramm**
Leonia, NJ
\$3,500 Refugees in Resettlement: Vietnamese Musical Life in Orange County, California
- Leo P. Ribuffo**
Washington, DC
\$3,500 The Limits of Moderation: Jimmy Carter and the Ironies of American Liberalism
- David M. Ricci**
Israel
\$3,500 The Rise of Washington Think Tanks
- S. Paul Rice**
Conway, SC
\$3,500 Alexander L. Posey: The Place of His Poetry in the 19th-Century American Indian Canon
- Michael E. Robinson**
Los Angeles, CA
\$3,500 Popular Culture in Colonial Korea, 1931-37
- Michael J. Rocke**
Florence, Italy
\$3,500 Male Homosexuality and Its Regulation in Late Medieval Florence
- Wayne L. Roosa**
St. Paul, MN
\$3,500 Stuart Davis: An Intellectual and Artistic Profile
- Joseph A. Russo**
Haverford, PA
\$3,500 Ancient Greek Proverbs: An Edition and Translation

"Nicholas starts for Yorkshire," from *Nicholas Nickleby*. A 1990 Younger Scholar's grant supported a Pennsylvania student's research on social criticism in the Victorian novel.



Indira S. Satyendra

Chicago, IL

\$3,500 Figurative Language in Chinese Narrative: The *Chin Ping Mei Tz'u Hua*

Zachary S. Schiffman

Chicago, IL

\$3,500 On the Threshold of Modernity: Relativism in the French Renaissance

June Schlueter

Easton, PA

\$3,500 Closure in Modern Drama

Gilbert I. Schrank

Garden City, NY

\$3,500 Agricultural Modernization in the Orkney Islands of Scotland, 1840-80

Robert M. Schwartz

South Hadley, MA

\$3,500 Rural Communities in France during the 18th and Early 19th Centuries

Laurie J. Sears

Seattle, WA

\$3,500 The Organization of Knowledge in the Early 20th-Century Dutch Indies Press

Howard P. Segal

Orono, ME

\$3,500 Recasting the Machine Age: Henry Ford's Village Industries and the Vision of Decentralized Technology

Mortimer Sellers

Baltimore, MD

\$3,500 The Classical Origins of American Republicanism and the Political Philosophy of the U.S. Constitution

Haruo Shirane

New York, NY

\$3,500 Festive Madness in the Literature of Matsuo Basho, 1644-94

John O. Silva Randolph, NJ \$3,500 Montemayor's <i>Diana</i> : Tradition and the Individual Talent	Peter C. Sturman Goleta, CA \$3,500 The <i>History of Painting</i> by Mi Fu, 1052-1107: A Translation and Commentary	83
Michael S. Slusser Pittsburgh, PA \$3,500 The Traditional Views of Later Arianism: A Historical Overview	Michael F. Suarez Syracuse, NY \$3,500 Dodsley's Collection of Poems and the Making of the 18th-Century English Canon	
Johanna M. Smith Arlington, TX \$3,500 Literary and Nonliterary Representations of 19th-Century British Working-Class Politics	Daniel J. Sullivan Minneapolis, MN \$3,500 William Inge, 1913-73: The Biography of an American Playwright	
Kathryn A. Smith Santa Monica, CA \$3,500 Frank Lloyd Wright's Designs for Aline Barnsdall's Theater Community, Olive Hill, 1914-24	Ernest W. Sullivan Lubbock, TX \$3,500 John Donne: The Uncollected 17th-Century Printed Verse	
Olga Soffer Urbana, IL \$3,500 Moravian Ceramic Figurines: A Study of Late Paleolithic Material Culture	Thomas J. Sullivan Conception, MO \$3,500 Benedictine Masters at the University of Paris, 1215-1500: A Prosopographical Analysis	
Kathleen L. Spencer Jackson, MS \$3,500 The Discourse of Science and Late Victorian Fantastic Fiction	Orlan J. Svingen Pullman, WA \$3,500 Scholars' Treatment of Pawnee Skeletal Remains: A Historical Study	
Paul Russell Spickard Columbus, OH \$3,500 The Migration of Blacks to Los Angeles, 1930-55	Anne Swartz New York, NY \$3,500 Chopin as Modernist in 19th-Century Russia	
Leonard J. Stanton Baton Rouge, LA \$3,500 The Optina Pustyn' Monastery in the Russian Literary Imagination	Patricia L. Sykes Washington, DC \$3,500 "Conviction Politicians" and the Creation of a New Public Philosophy	
David C. Steinmetz Durham, NC \$3,500 Calvin and Paul: The Interpretation of Romans in the 16th Century	William J. Tighe Allentown, PA \$3,500 The Court of Elizabeth I: Chamber and Privy Chamber, 1558-1603	
Marc J. Stern Waltham, MA \$3,500 The Potters of Trenton, New Jersey, 1850-1929: Markets, Workers, and the Mechanization of Production	Louis Tremaine Richmond, VA \$3,500 Cross-Racial Relationships and the Literary Imagination in Recent South African Fiction	
Donald C. Stewart Manhattan, KS \$3,500 American Higher Education and the Teaching of Rhetoric: The Role of Fred Newton Scott	Akiko Tsuchiya West Lafayette, IN \$3,500 Literary Representation and Self-Reflection in Contemporary Spanish Women's Fiction	

Gauri Viswanathan

New York, NY

\$3,500 Conversion and the Colonial Experience:
Self-Doubt and Self-Empowerment in
Missionary and Indigenous Texts

Georgia C. Warnke

New Haven, CT

\$3,500 Justice and Interpretation: The
Hermeneutic Turn in Political Philosophy

William A. Weber

Long Beach, CA

\$3,500 The Public of the 18th-Century Paris
Opera

Barbara S. Weinstein

Port Jefferson, NY

\$3,500 Brazilian Industrialists and the Search
for Social Peace: Worker Training and
Services, 1920-70

Robert M. Weir

Blythewood, SC

\$3,500 Origins of the Fugitive Slave Clauses in
the U.S. Constitution and in the Ordinance of
1787

Eric D. Weitz

Northfield, MN

\$3,500 National Traditions, Political Strategies,
and the Formation of the German, French, and
Italian Communist Parties

Matthew H. Wikander

Toledo, OH

\$3,500 Royal Audience and Royal Performance,
1600-1789: Royal Role-Making in England,
France, and Sweden

Christopher Wilkinson

Morgantown, WV

\$3,500 Integrating National and Regional Jazz
Styles: The Musical and Social Achievements
of Don Albert as a Case Study

Simon J. C. Williams

Santa Barbara, CA

\$3,500 The Romantic Actor in His Time: The
Careers of Ludwig Devrient, Edmund Kean,
and Frederick Lemaitre

Jane Kaufman Winn

Dallas, TX

\$3,500 Law and Modernization: A Study of the
Underground Financial System in Taiwan

Michael W. Wolfe

Altoona, PA

\$3,500 The Impact of Siege Warfare on Early
Modern French Cities: Sancerre in 1574 as a
Case Study

Joanna Woods-Marsden

Los Angeles, CA

\$3,500 How Quattrocento Princes Used Art:
Court Patronage of Secular Art in 15th-Century
Italy

Takashi Yagisawa

Northridge, CA

\$3,500 Metaphysical Access to Particulars
through Proper Names

Margaret C. Ziolkowski

Oxford, OH

\$3,500 Reimagining the Stalin Era: Recurrent
Motifs in Post-Stalinist Literature

Summer Seminars for School Teachers

Grants provided support for school teachers to participate in summer seminars focusing on significant texts in the humanities and directed by distinguished teachers and active scholars.

Agnes Scott College

Decatur, GA Richard D. Parry

\$52,235 Virtue, Happiness, and the Common
Good in Plato's *Republic*

Boston University

Boston, MA J. David Blankenship

\$80,025 Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*

Brigham Young University

Provo, UT John R. Rosenberg

\$57,522 Camilo José Cela and the Modern
Novel

Brown University

Providence, RI Edward J. Ahearn

\$78,936 The Paris of Balzac, Baudelaire, and
Flaubert

Bryn Mawr College

Bryn Mawr, PA James J. O'Donnell

\$55,800 The Late Antique Bible: Saint
Benedict's *Rule* and Saint Augustine's *On
Christian Doctrine*

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Columbia University

New York, NY Peter J. Awn
\$86,340 The Islamic Vision in Religion and Literature: Four Classical Texts

Columbia University

New York, NY Carl F. Hovde
\$74,615 The Poetry of Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson

Columbia University

New York, NY Kenneth T. Jackson
\$98,352 Classic Studies in American Urban and Social History

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Daniel R. Schwarz
\$84,449 Reading Joyce's *Ulysses*

Emory University

Atlanta, GA Harvey Klehr
\$81,530 Intellectuals and Communism

Emory University

Atlanta, GA John E. Sitter
\$84,741 Swift and Twain: Satiric Contrasts

Fordham University

Bronx, NY Ewert H. Cousins
\$75,281 Augustine, Bonaventure, Teresa of Avila: The Mystical Journey

Fordham University

Bronx, NY Robert F. Jones
\$71,541 Thomas Jefferson: Political Thought and Action

Gonzaga University

Spokane, WA Robert C. Carriker
\$54,073 Coues's *History of the Expedition under the Command of Lewis and Clark*

Gustavus Adolphus College

St. Peter, MN Stewart G. Flory
\$47,446 The Tragic Voice of Thucydides' *History of the Peloponnesian War*

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Albert Wertheini
\$89,343 Contemporary Literature from Africa, the West Indies, and the Pacific

Jacksonville State University

Jacksonville, AL Robert Felgar
\$51,393 The Achievement of Richard Wright

Kutztown University

Kutztown, PA August J. Nigro
\$72,556 Thomas Hardy and T. S. Eliot: Literature and Landscape

85

Lake Forest College

Lake Forest, IL Arthur Zilversmit
\$68,561 American History/American Autobiography

Oberlin College

Oberlin, OH John C. Olmsted
\$73,719 Novels by 19th-Century British Women

Old Dominion University

Norfolk, VA Martha H. Brown
\$59,795 African-American Women's Autobiography

Oregon State University Foundation

Corvallis, OR David M. Robinson
\$63,140 Nature and Society in American Transcendentalism: Emerson, Fuller, and Thoreau

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Ulrich C. Knoepfelmacher
\$98,754 American and British Children's Classics

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo

Geneseo, NY William R. Cook
\$73,485 The 13th-Century "Lives" of Saint Francis of Assisi

SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo

Geneseo, NY Ronald B. Herzman
\$71,032 Chaucer's *The Canterbury Tales*

SUNY Research Foundation

Stony Brook, NY Clyde L. Miller
\$64,495 Learning and Teaching in Plato's *Protagoras* and *Meno*

St. John's College

Santa Fe, NM Stephen R. Van Luchene
\$63,624 Plato's *Republic* and Euclid's *Elements*

St. Olaf College

Northfield, MN James M. May
\$56,798 Marcus Tullius Cicero: Orator, Philosopher, Politician, Patriot

Seton Hall University

South Orange, NJ Frank R. Podgorski
\$70,949 Masters of Chinese Wisdom: Confucius, Lao-Tzu, Chu Hsi

De gloriatione sp̄i gl̄i dei.

I) e morte regnante ab adā usq; ad mortē sen-
e baptizatū: qđ in mortē dñi sunt baptizati.

I) De fidibus: qđ non sunt sub lige. sed sub grā.

I) e homine umculo legis astricō.
e disputatione carnalū operū & sp̄s.

De sc̄is qđ non carni debitores sunt sed sp̄s.

I) e differentia passionū p̄sonarū & facturā
e predestinatis conformib; filii dei.

I) De testificatione pauli doloris & tristitiae.

I) e voluntate dei qđ quē multe induunt. &
cui vult misereatur.

e gentib; iustam fidē comprehendentib;

De iudeis qđ non sunt repulsi adeo.

I) De iudorū delictis cum sit gentilis: salus.
e salute iudeorum.

I) X̄ aptō obsecrante s̄oū ut corpora sua erin-
beant hostiam deo.

I) e redditione umculq; cimicū debitorū
e p̄iculo concr̄stanti fr̄m̄ suū esse causa.

De m̄ysterio dñi ante passionē in silentio

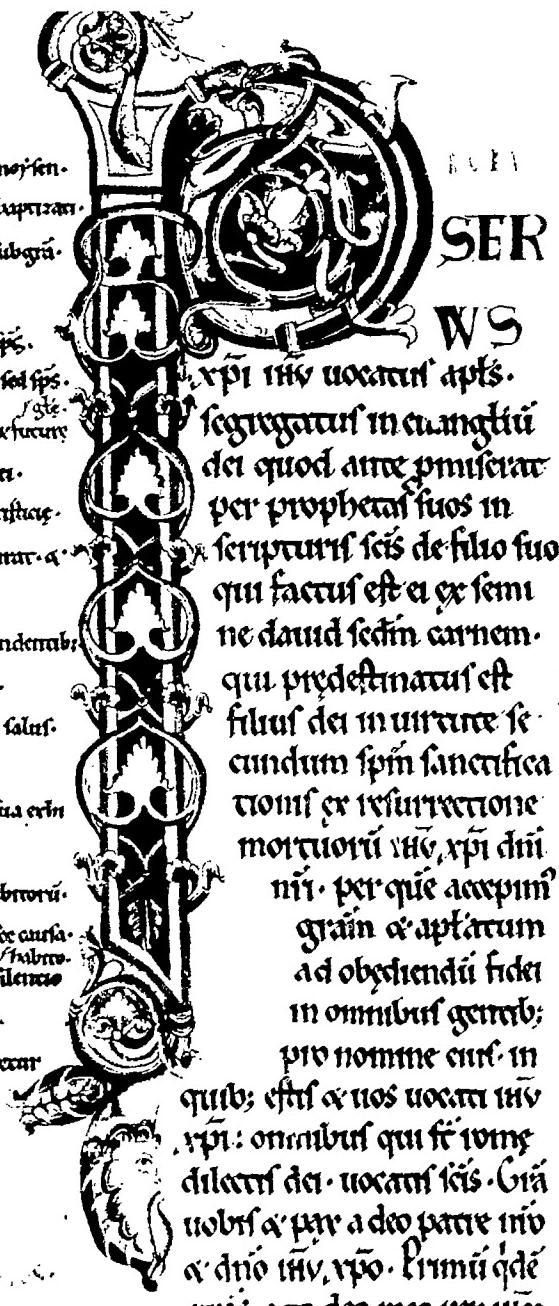
post passionē dñi ip̄fias revelato.

bsecratio pauli ad dñm ut liberetur
ab infidelibus.

alacratio pauli ad fr̄s.

Estis uocati in nōm̄ dñi x̄pi.

New Testament:
England, ca. 1120.
In 1990 the
Summer Seminars
for College
Teachers Program
supported "The
Bible as Literature:
Theory and
Practice" at Yale
University.



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Division of Fellowships and Seminars

Simmons College

Boston, MA Lawrence L. Langer
\$59,900 Literature of the Holocaust

Southeastern Massachusetts University

North Dartmouth, MA Lewis Kamm
\$56,990 Emile Zola's *Germinal*: From
Romanticism to the "New Novel"

Southern Connecticut State University

New Haven, CT Sue Ellen Holbrook
\$55,667 Reading Sir Thomas Malory's
Arthuriad, Le Mort D'Arthur

Temple University

Philadelphia, PA Miles Orvell
\$70,385 The American Documentary Movement
of the 1930s: Lorentz, Lange, Wright, Dos
Passos, Steinbeck, Agee

Trinity College

Washington, DC Elizabeth H. Bellmer
\$50,876 *The Origin of Species*: The Victorian
Milieu of Science and Religion

University of California

Davis, CA Peter M. Schaeffer
\$63,013 Goethe's *Faust*: Quest and
Fulfillment

University of California

Santa Barbara, CA Walter H. Capps
\$78,908 Alexis de Tocqueville's *Democracy in
America*: Religion in a Democratic Society

University of California

Santa Barbara, CA Giles B. Gunn
\$75,105 Herman Melville's *Moby-Dick*

University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, OH Charles E. Ellison
\$63,307 Modern Society and Its Alternatives in
the Work of Jean-Jacques Rousseau

University of Dayton

Dayton, OH Richard P. Benedum
\$1,110* Mozart: The Man, His Music, and His
Vienna

University of Delaware

Newark, DE Jay L. Halio
\$84,446 Shakespeare: Enacting the Text

University of Kansas

Lawrence, KS Phillip S. Paludan
\$54,032 Society, Slavery, and Civil War

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY Hubert M. Martin, Jr.
\$71,349 Plutarch and Athens

87

University of Notre Dame

Notre Dame, IN Thomas V. Morris
\$52,148 Pascal's *Pensees*: Faith, Reason, and the
Meaning of Life

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Matthew S. Santirocco
\$75,798 Vergil's *Aeneid* in Its Augustan Context

University of Rochester

Rochester, NY Philip R. Berk
\$50,697 Molière: The Major Comedies

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC James S. Cutsinger
\$61,250 Coleridge and the Imagination

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg, MS Noel E. Polk
\$72,324 Selected Works of William Faulkner

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Thomas J. Heffernan
\$61,026 Representative Lives: Early Medieval
Biography

University of Vermont

Burlington, VT William A. Stephany
\$66,767 Dante's *Commedia*

University of the Arts

Philadelphia, PA Toby S. Zinman
\$53,131 The Plays of Samuel Beckett

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN Elisabeth T. Perry
\$49,160 Feminist Classics in American Culture,
1850-1930

Vassar College

Poughkeepsie, NY Peter Antelyes
\$1,350* African Poetry and the Modern English
Tradition

Wayne State University

Detroit, MI Richard Vernier
\$55,279 The Craft of French Verse: Hugo,
Verlaine, and Maupassant

Whitman College

Walla Walla, WA Celia E. Weller
\$60,726 Cervantes' *Quixote* and *Persiles*: Novel
and Romance

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990

CHARLESTON MERCURY EXTRA:

Passed unanimously at 1.15 o'clock, P. M., December 20th, 1860.

AN ORDINANCE

To dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other States united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America."

We, the People of the State of South Carolina, in Convention assembled, do declare and ordain, and it is hereby declared and ordained,

That the Ordinance adopted by us in Convention, on the twenty-third day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight, whereby the Constitution of the United States of America was ratified, and also, all Acts and parts of Acts of the General Assembly of this State, ratifying amendments of the said Constitution, are hereby repealed; and that the union now subsisting between South Carolina and other States, under the name of "The United States of America," is hereby dissolved.

Charleston
newspaper headline,
1860. A 1989
grant from the
Humanities
Projects in
Museums and
Historical
Organizations
Program supported
a 1990 exhibition
and public
programs at the
Chicago Historical
Society on the
slavery issue and
the American
Civil War.

THE
UNION
IS
DISSOLVED!

Division of General Programs

The strength and vitality of a democratic society depends to a significant degree upon a shared understanding among its citizens of their cultural heritage and upon the intellectual vigor of public discourse. The Division of General Programs supports projects that engage members of the lay public in the study of, and critical thinking about, history, literature, philosophy, religion, and the arts. This is accomplished through a broad variety of approaches, including interpretive exhibitions, radio and television programs, reading and discussion groups, symposia, lectures, and conferences.

As a result of the division's support, twelve million Americans for five straight evenings examined, and were enthralled by, one of the most critical events in American history through Ken Burns's eleven-hour documentary, "The Civil War." With videocassettes in schools and libraries, millions more will benefit from this superb combination of sound scholarship and imaginative production techniques. The series exemplifies the division's efforts to bring the best scholarship to a broad public in an engaging manner.

Through Humanities Projects in Media during fiscal year 1990, the division awarded grants to plan, script, or produce television or radio programs on such notable Americans as Dwight D. Eisenhower, Charles Lindbergh, Eudora Welty, Duke Ellington, Ernie Pyle, Margaret Mead, George Marshall, Edgar Allan Poe, and Richard Wright. The program supported documentary television programs on such wide-ranging topics as the history of the American cinema, world religions, the history of the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution, communism in crisis, the literary legacy of African-American women writers, the nature of human language, the history of native Americans, the lives of Cambodian refugees in the United States, and the history of Coney Island. Television

adaptations of O. E. Rolvaag's *Giants in the Earth*, Tomas Rivera's *Tierra*, and N. Scott Momaday's *The Way to Rainy Mountain* also received support.

In 1990, Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations supported a broad variety of permanent and traveling exhibitions throughout the nation. An award to the Washington State Historical Society supported an exhibition titled "Russian America: The Forgotten Frontier." This examination of the history of Russians in America from 1741 through 1867 will travel from July 1990 through September 1992 to museums in Tacoma, Washington; Anchorage and Juneau, Alaska; Oakland, California; and, tentatively, the Library of Congress. With NEH support, the Center for African Art mounted "Yoruba: Nine Centuries of African Art and Thought." The tour of these exquisite objects with art-historical and historical interpretation includes New York, Chicago, Washington, D.C., Cleveland, New Orleans, and Atlanta. The Carnegie Museum of Natural History will present a long-term exhibition on cultural continuity and change in ancient Egypt, and the Sante Fe Indian School in New Mexico will implement an exhibition on the history of native American education; it will travel to nineteen pueblos in New Mexico as well as to other tribal museums.

Through Public Humanities Projects, the division supported "The American Renaissance: Suinmer Scholars in Residence." Traveling in five states to twenty communities on the Great Plains from Oklahoma to North Dakota, humanities scholars appear as Nathaniel Hawthorne, Henry David Thoreau, Louisa May Alcott, Frederick Douglass, Walt Whitman, Margaret Fuller, and Herman Melville. The weeklong programs will offer adults and children the opportunity to talk about the great texts these figures wrote and to examine the values and ideas this literature has made a perma-

ment part of American life; our identity as a people and culture, belief in the special dignity of the self-reliant individual, the moral enthusiasm for reform, the danger of materialism, and the value of books and learning.

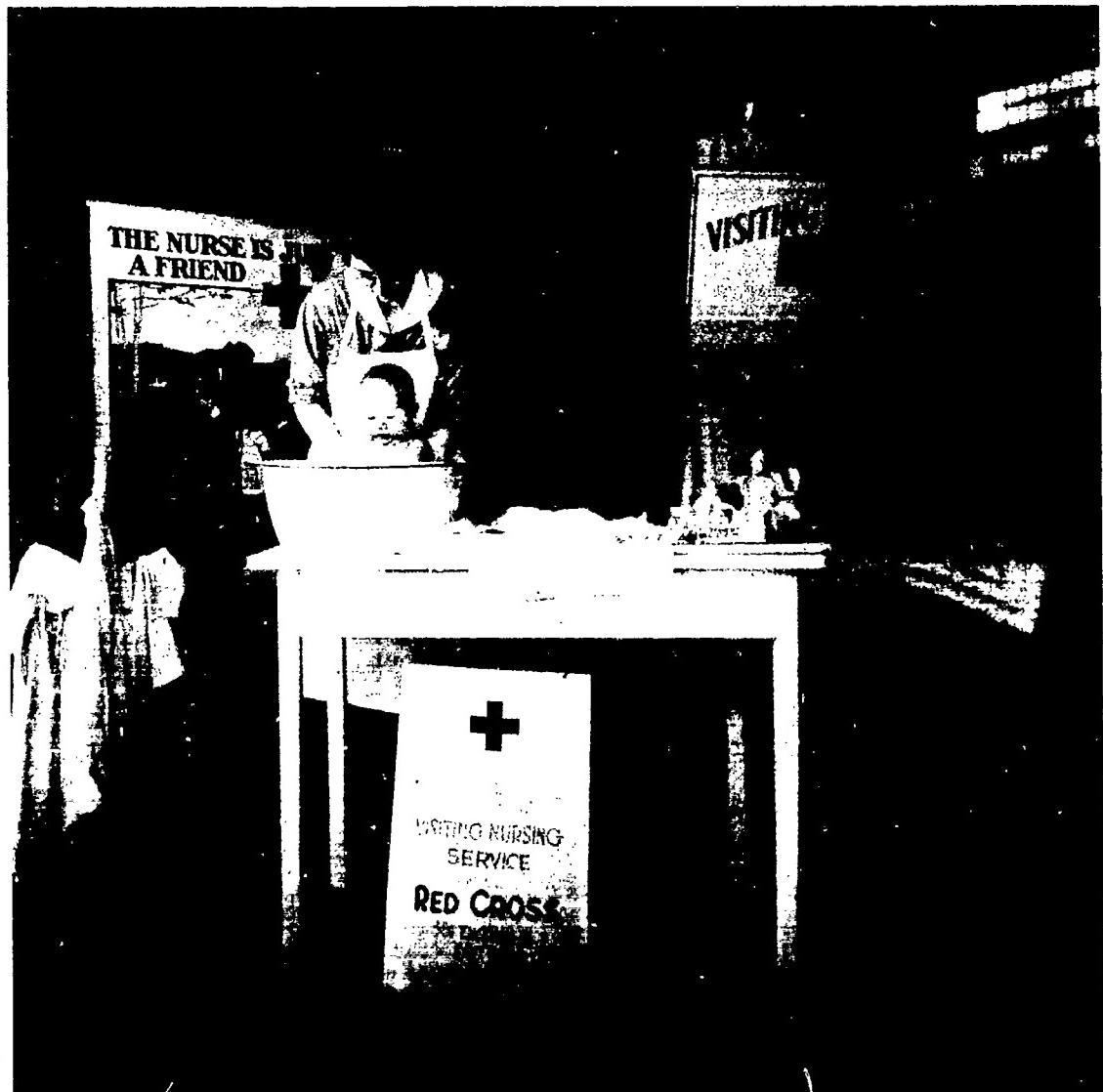
With support from Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives, the Virginia Historical Society is mounting an exhibition and a series of lectures on the history of medicine in Virginia from 1600 to 1900; the New Rochelle Public Library is conducting reading and discussion programs on the writings and influence of Thomas Paine; and Lincoln University is planning symposia and an exhibition on Langston Hughes.

The projects described below amply demonstrate the division's work during the past fiscal year. Because a democratic society, as Congress declared in 1965, depends upon the vision and wisdom of its citizens, the Endowment encourages not only original scholarship, but public programs that provide all citizens with the opportunity to assess and learn from that research.

Donald Gibson

Director

Division of General Programs



A public health nurse demonstrating how to bathe baby, 1927. A 1990 Humanities Projects in Media grant supported "Sentimental Women Need Not Apply," a history of American nursing.

Humanities Projects in Media

Grants supported the planning, writing, or production of television and radio programs in the humanities intended for general audiences.

American Focus, Inc.

Washington, DC Paul R. Wagner
\$45,000 To support research and scripting of a one-hour documentary film about the history of Irish immigration to America.

Calliope Film Resources, Inc.

Somerville, MA Randall Conrad
\$69,900 To support scripting for a one-hour documentary film on the life and work of American writer Ben Hecht, 1894-1964.

City Lore: New York Center for Urban Folk Culture

New York, NY Eric D. Burns
\$75,000 To support the production of a one-hour documentary film on the history of Coney Island and its significance as a symbol of changing cultural and social values.

Civil Rights Project, Inc.

Boston, MA Henry E. Hampton
\$75,000* To support the production of a pilot film on the Great Depression and the research and development of one treatment for a nine-part series.

Clarity Educational Productions, Inc.

Berkeley, CA Connie E. Field
\$60,000 To support writing a script for a feature-length documentary about the 1964 Mississippi Freedom Summer Project.

Community Television of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA Richard G. Heus
\$179,000* To support the production of a two-hour dramatic television portrait of Clarence Darrow.

ETV Endowment of South Carolina

Spartanburg, SC Daniel B. Polin
\$455,502 To support production of a one-hour documentary film on General George C. Marshall.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY Rhoda S. Grauer
\$400,328 To support production of "Dance at Court," the third program in an eight-part documentary film series exploring the function and aesthetics of dance in world culture.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY John Sharnik
\$450,805 To support the production of a one-hour documentary about the Soviet Union's reexamination of its revolution—the first in a seven-part series analyzing changes in the communist world.

Exiles Project

New York, NY Richard Kaplan
\$10,252** To support the conversion from videotape to 16-mm film of a film on intellectual exiles (1933-42) and their impact on America.

Film Arts Foundation

San Francisco, CA Bill K. Evenari
\$20,000 To support planning for a one-hour television documentary about Polynesian exploration.

Film Odyssey, Inc.

Washington, DC Robin Cutler Maw
\$150,000 To support the writing of two scripts and research for the remaining programs in a ten-part documentary film series about native American history and culture from 1492 to the present.

Film Odyssey, Inc.

Washington, DC Karen Thomas
\$655,000 To support production of a one-hour critical film biography of Edgar Allan Poe, 1809-49, with narrated dramatic excerpts from his stories.

Film Odyssey, Inc.

Washington, DC Karen Thomas
\$467,000 To support the production of a one-hour television documentary surveying the 300-year history of our Fourth Amendment rights.

GWETA, Inc.

Washington, DC Tamara E. Robinson
\$29,913** To support filming two interviews with Ken Burns, the producer of "The Civil War" series.

Global Village Video Resource Center, Inc.

New York, NY John L. Reilly
\$13,480* To support the writing of a script for a one-hour documentary on Samuel Beckett and production of a companion one-hour program presenting three of his plays and commentary on them.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.
**Emergency grant.

IMAGE Film/Video Center

Atlanta, GA Tom Davenport

\$245,938 To support the production of a one-hour dramatic film for children based on the Appalachian folktale *Mutzmag*.

Independent Broadcasting Associates, Inc.

Littleton, MA Julian Crandall Hollick

\$75,000 To support the production of a pilot and two treatments in a series of eight one-hour radio programs on European ideas of America since 1492.

James Agee Film Project

Johnson City, TN Ross H. Spears

\$241,725 To support production of a one-hour documentary film on *Let Us Now Praise Famous Men*, 1941, a classic work of American documentary literature by James Agee and Walker Evans.

James Agee Film Project

Johnson City, TN Ross H. Spears

\$20,000 To support the planning of a two-part series about modern southern literature since the 1920s.

Jewish Heritage Writing Project, Inc.

New York, NY Alan M. Adelson

\$51,500* To support completion of a feature-length documentary film based primarily on *The Chronicle of the Lodz Ghetto*, the only existing account of a Jewish community's experience under Nazi domination.

KCET-TV

Los Angeles, CA Ricki Franklin

\$50,000 To support the scripting of a 90-minute television program tracing the literary legacy of African-American women writers.

KCRW Foundation

Santa Monica, CA Marjorie R. Leet

\$80,000 To support production, promotion, and distribution of 13 half-hour radio programs in which contemporary authors read their short stories and comment on their creative processes.

Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting

Indianapolis, IN Juliana L. Parroni

\$19,845 To support planning for a one-hour documentary film on the life and work of Ernie Pyle.

Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting

Indianapolis, IN Gustavo Sagastume

\$36,445 To support scripting for a one-hour documentary film based on *The Way to Rainy Mountain* by N. Scott Momaday

Mind Matters, Inc.

New York, NY Virginia Yans-McLaughlin

\$650,700 To support the production of a 90-minute film on anthropologist Margaret Mead's life and work in the context of 20th-century American history.

Mississippi Authority for Educational TV

Jackson, MS Sarah E. Dutton

\$48,942 To support the scripting of a one-hour documentary on African-American author Richard Wright, 1908-60.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond

\$25,299* To support a supplemental interview for the "Soundings" radio series in the humanities.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC Wayne J. Pond

\$29,000 To support production of one year of weekly half-hour radio programs of conversations with fellows, visiting scholars, and visitors from nearby universities.

New Images Productions, Inc.

Berkeley, CA Avon Kirkland

\$500,000* To support production of five one-hour television programs for a dramatic miniseries based on *Simple Justice*, Richard Kluger's history of the Supreme Court decision *Brown v. Board of Education*.

New York Center for Visual History

New York, NY Lawrence Pitkethly

\$300,492 To support the production of one program in a 13-part series about the history of American feature films since 1927.

New York Center for Visual History

New York, NY Lawrence Pitkethly

\$360,000 To support the production of one program, "Classical Hollywood Style," in a ten-part series about the history of American feature films since 1927.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Robert E. Clem

\$52,218 To support the writing of a script for a two-hour television drama on the life of Alexander Hamilton, centering on the 1790s and the political conflicts following the ratification of the American Constitution.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Robert S. Levi

\$100,350* To support the completion of a one-hour film analyzing Duke Ellington's career as a composer and orchestra leader.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

New York Foundation for the Arts

New York, NY Karen Thorsen

\$15,000* To support postproduction of a 90-minute documentary film about the life and work of James Baldwin.

Niagara University

Niagara Falls, NY Diane K. Garey

\$30,035 To support formatting for public broadcast and promotion of "Sentimental Women Need Not Apply," a history of American nursing.

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA William T. Sanders

\$500,000 To support the production of two programs, "New Worlds" and "The Artisans," for an eight-part series about the discipline of archaeology and the way that archaeologists analyze ancient societies.

Rattlesnake Productions, Inc.

San Francisco, CA N. Jed Riffe

\$475,147 To support production of a one-hour television documentary about Ishi, the last surviving Yahi, his tribal culture, the development of American anthropology at that time, and changing U.S. attitudes towards native Americans.

San Diego State University Foundation

San Diego, CA Paul Espinosa

\$849,445 To support the production of a feature-length dramatic adaptation of the novel . . . y no se lo tragó la tierra (. . . and the earth did not swallow him), written by Tomas Rivera in 1971.

Southern Educational Communications Association

Columbia, SC Jeanne Phillips

\$8,261* To support the production of three 90-minute radio programs for children in history, literature, archaeology, anthropology, linguistics, folklore, mythology, music, and political philosophy.

Southern Regional Council, Inc.

Atlanta, GA Stephen T. Suitts

\$100,612 To support script-writing for five local radio programs and three regional programs on the civil rights movement in the South, 1938-68. The documentaries are set in Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, Georgia, and Missouri.

Southern Voices Productions

93

New York, NY Rachel McPherson

\$120,000 To support the scripting of two works for an anthology of southern literature from 1920 to the present: *Witherspoon* by Lance Jeffers and *A Good Man Is Hard to Find* by Flannery O'Connor.

Timely Productions for Television, Inc.

New York, NY Mordecai H. Bauman

\$15,000* To support publicity and promotion of a film on the life and work of Johann Sebastian Bach.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Lewis Freedman

\$25,000 To support the development of scripts for seven radio documentary programs on the historical and philosophical foundations of global fundamentalism.

Vesterheim, Norwegian-American Museum

Decorah, IA Vivian L. Sorvall

\$201,100 To support the production of a feature-length film adaptation of the 1927 novel, *Giants in the Earth*, by O. E. Rolvaag.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Carol Greenwald

\$251,100 To support the production of a half-hour film, "Newsies," about the 1899 New York City newsboys' strike, and the writing of two additional scripts for a series for children on issues and events in the 20th century.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$286,339* To support production of seven 60-minute documentaries about Columbus's voyages, the cultural environment in which they took place, and the legacies of the European contacts with America.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$30,000* To support additional production costs of a one-hour documentary film on Charles Lindbergh.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$25,000* To support the scripting of one program in a five-part film series that will examine the environmental history of North America.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Peter S. McGhee

\$300,424 To support production of a three-hour documentary film series on Dwight D. Eisenhower, focusing on his years as Supreme Allied Commander in Europe during World War II and his terms as President.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan

\$150,000* To support the acquisition, adaptation, and airing of nine previously produced half-hour dramatic adaptations of landmark children's books and stories.

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan

\$200,424 To support the production and acquisition of films drawn from classical children's literature for a third season of the television series, "Long Ago and Far Away."

WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA Brigid Sullivan

\$20,000 To support planning for a series of 26 half-hour television programs on the major living religious traditions of the world.

Ways of Knowing, Inc.

New York, NY Gene Searchinger

\$309,773* To support the production of a series of four one-hour films on the nature of human language—what it is and how it works—and some of the recent discoveries in the field of linguistics.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters

Madison, WI Lawrence R. Hott

\$250,550 To support completion of a one-hour film examining the influence of Khmer Buddhism and culture on the lives of Cambodian refugees in the United States.

Wolfe-Carter Productions, Inc.

Birmingham, AL William C. Carter

\$21,000* To support planning for the completion of a one-hour film on the life and work of Marcel Proust, 1871-1922.

Women Make Movies, Inc.

New York, NY Betsy Newman

\$41,156 To support the writing of a script for a one-hour biographical documentary film on Sarah and Angelina Grimke.

Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations

Grants assisted museums, historical organizations, and other similar cultural institutions in the planning and implementation of exhibitions and other interpretive programs that use material culture and art objects to convey and interpret the humanities to the general public.

American Association for State and Local History

Nashville, TN Mary Alexander

\$2,416* To support additional research and publication of case studies on the creation of interpretive history exhibitions.

American Indian Archaeological Institute

Washington, CT Lynne B. Williamson

\$91,744 To support a permanent exhibition on the cultural history of the Algonkian Indians in southern New England.

American Museum of Natural History

New York, NY Enid Schildkrout

\$100,000* To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, symposium, and other educational programs that examine in historical perspective the art of northeastern Zaire.

Asia Society, Inc.

New York, NY Helen Jessup

\$306,886 To support a traveling exhibition that examines the concept of kingship in Indonesia and its effect on artistic patronage and production.

Asian Art Museum

San Francisco, CA Terese T. Bartholomew

\$8,500* To support planning for a temporary traveling exhibition that will examine religious, cultural, historical, and aesthetic elements of Tibetan art and culture.

Baltimore City Life Museums

Baltimore, MD John W. Durel

\$250,000 To support an exhibition and public programs on the history of Baltimore.

Baltimore Museum of Industry

Baltimore, MD Dennis M. Zembala

\$35,000* To support the design and construction of an Education Activity Center for youth that will feature "The Cannery," in an interactive setting exploring a central dimension of Baltimore's industrial history.

Bisbee Council on the Arts and Humanities

Bisbee, AZ Larry B. Tanner

\$125,000 To support an exhibition on the history of urban development in Bisbee, Arizona, from 1877 to 1917.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Bostonian Society

Boston, MA Thomas W. Parker
\$46,643 To support the planning of an exhibition and public programs on the history of urban development and renewal through a case study of two Boston neighborhoods.

Brooklyn Historical Society

Brooklyn, NY David M. Kahn
\$40,000 To support planning for a temporary exhibition and related public programs about Brooklyn's Hispanic communities.

Brooklyn Museum

Brooklyn, NY Diana G. Fane
\$200,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and public programs on the Culin Collection of American Indian art.

Brooklyn Museum

Brooklyn, NY Linda S. Ferber
\$150,000 To support a temporary traveling exhibition, a publication, and educational programs on Albert Bierstadt, 1830-1902, and his relationship to American landscape painting in the mid-19th century

Center for African Art

New York, NY Susan M. Vogel
\$248,555 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that examine the relationships among traditional, popular, and modern art in 20th-century Africa.

Center for Community Studies, Inc.

New York, NY John Kuo Wei Tchen
\$65,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition on the history of the Chinese in New York City.

Chicago Historical Society

Chicago, IL Ellsworth H. Brown
\$100,000* To support a long-term exhibition and public programs on the slavery issue and the American Civil War.

Chicago Historical Society

Chicago, IL Susan P. Tillett
\$200,000 To support a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and public programs on Chicago's emergence as a modern metropolis in the 1890s.

Children's Museum of Boston

Boston, MA Leslie Bedford
\$46,785 To support the planning of a long-term exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs that will examine adolescence, modernization, cultural borrowing, and the educational system in contemporary Japan.

Cliveden

Philadelphia, PA Jennifer Esler
\$20,505 To support a self-study of Cliveden, a historic house in the Germantown area of Philadelphia, that will examine its potential for interpretive exhibitions and public programming.

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg, VA James M. Gaynor
\$51,946 To support the planning of an exhibition, publications, and educational programs of trade tools of 17th- and 18th-century British America.

Computer Museum

Boston, MA Oliver B. R. Strimpel
\$50,000 To support the planning of an exhibition on the history of the computer and its impact on society.

Dallas Museum of Art

Dallas, TX Carolyn E. Tate
\$60,000 To support the planning of an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs on Olmec art.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH James Cuno
\$250,000 To support a traveling exhibition and catalogue on the European "Age of the Marvelous."

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Timothy F. Rub
\$140,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and related programs on the concept of paradise in Islamic art.

Detroit Historical Society

Detroit, MI Maud Lyon
\$80,000 To support planning for a long-term exhibition on the development of the automobile industry and its effects on the people of 20th-century Detroit.

Edison Institute

Dearborn, MI Donna R. Braden
\$200,000 To support an exhibition, publication, and related public programs interpreting the changing role of vacations as an important leisure activity in America.

Essex Institute

Salem, MA Susan J. Montgomery
\$70,000 To support planning for an exhibition and public programs on the social, intellectual, legal, and religious climate of Puritan New England in the late 17th century.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Exploratorium

San Francisco, CA Thomas Humphrey
\$44,962 To support the planning of a long-term exhibition that will explore the interaction of culture, technology, and ideas in the history of navigation.

Germantown Historical Society

Philadelphia, PA Ann M. Hermann
\$27,800 To support planning for a long-term exhibition on the history of Germantown, Pennsylvania, from the late 17th century to the present.

Herndon Foundation

Atlanta, GA Carole E. Merritt
\$55,000 To support the planning of an exhibition on the history of late 19th- and early 20th-century Atlanta from the perspective of a prominent African-American family.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Elizabeth F. Jarvis
\$200,000* To support an exhibition, publications, and programs on the history of Philadelphia from the 17th through the 19th centuries.

Huntington Museum of Art

Huntington, WV Beth A. Hager
\$39,515 To support the planning of a traveling exhibition on the impact of the railroad on West Virginia.

Idaho State University

Pocatello, ID Mary C. Suter
\$5,000 To support planning for computerized documentation of the ethnology collection.

Japan Society, Inc.

New York, NY Gunhild Avitabile
\$100,000 To support an exhibition and catalogue that will examine Japanese archaeological ceramics from 10,000 B.C. to A.D. 1185.

Japanese American National Museum

Los Angeles, CA James A. Hirabayashi
\$150,000 To support the implementation of the museum's inaugural exhibition on Japanese immigration to Hawai'i and to the American mainland from 1885 to 1924.

Jewish Museum

New York, NY James E. Young
\$44,000 To support the planning of an exhibition and public programs that will explore how memorials of the Holocaust reflect and shape memories of that event.

Kauffman Museum, Bethel College

North Newton, KS John M. Janzen
\$39,409 To support the planning of an exhibition, catalogue, and educational programming on the furniture and domestic material culture of Mennonite immigrants to the central plains of the American West, 1870-1920.

Kona Historical Society

Captain Cook, HI Jill R. Olson
\$19,900 To support a self-study that will enhance future public humanities programming.

Litchfield Historical Society

Litchfield, CT Catherine A. Keene
\$39,366 To support the planning of an exhibition, catalogue, and symposium that will examine the growth and development of women's education in the early republic through a focus on the Litchfield Female Academy, 1792-1835.

Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Los Angeles, CA Earl A. Powell
\$200,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and programs that analyze the policies and programs of the National Socialists toward art, music, film, and literature during the pre-World War II era.

Manitowoc Maritime Museum

Manitowoc, WI Lox A. Logan
\$51,583 To support the planning of a traveling exhibition and public programs on the history of commercial fishing on the Great Lakes.

Memphis Museums, Inc.

Memphis, TN Douglas R. Noble
\$46,775 To support planning for an exhibition and school programs on the history of Memphis during the rule of Boss Edward Crump, 1910-54.

Metropolitan Museum of Art

New York, NY John K. McDonald
\$300,000 To support an exhibition and educational programs on the art of Mexico from the pre-Columbian era to the mid-20th century.

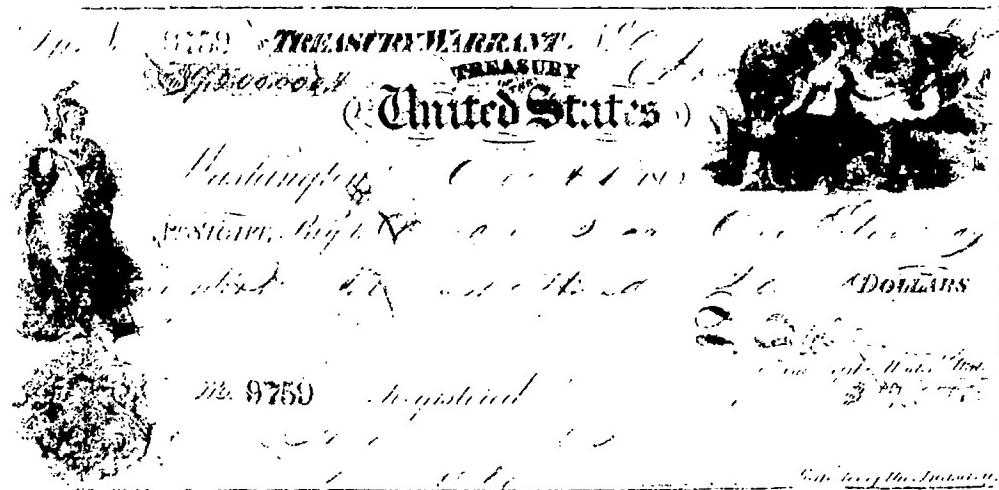
Milwaukee Public Museum

Milwaukee, WI Nancy O. Lurie
\$200,000 To support a permanent introductory exhibition for the museum's North American Indian galleries.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts Minneapolis, MN Francis J. Puig \$30,000* To support a temporary, traveling exhibition, catalogue, and symposium that examine European precedents for American decorative arts.	National Trust for Historic Preservation Washington, DC Sarah S. Shaffer \$16,000 To support a self-study of the resources and interpretive programs at Decatur House and their relationship to American political and architectural history.
Mississippi Department of Archives and History Jackson, MS Patti C. Black \$27,962 To support the planning of an exhibition on the history of Mississippi, 1500-1800.	Newark Museum Newark, NJ Valrae Reynolds \$135,200 To support the installation of an orientation gallery and educational programs for the permanent exhibition, "Tibet: The Living Tradition."
Museum of Fine Arts Boston, MA Peter C. Sutton \$50,000 To support planning for an exhibition, publication, and programs on the art of the Flemish Baroque period that focuses on the work of Peter Paul Rubens, 1577-1640.	North Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc. Raleigh, NC Richard S. Schneiderman \$200,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and programs that examine Buddhist paintings and related pictorial arts produced in China between 850 and 1850.
Museum of Fine Arts Houston, TX Anne-Louise Schaffer \$50,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the changes that occurred in Inca art in the two centuries following the Spanish conquest.	Oakland Museum/Museum of California Foundation Oakland, CA L. Thomas Frye \$25,000 To support the documentation of the museum's North American ethnographic collections.
Museum of the City of New York New York, NY Richard E. Beard \$42,025 To support the planning of a temporary exhibition that will interpret the history of epidemic disease in New York City during the past 350 years.	Old South Association in Boston Boston, MA Cynthia S. Stone \$15,085 To support the documentation of Old South's collection of historic artifacts and the analysis of their use in exhibitions and educational programs.
Museum of the City of New York New York, NY Richard E. Beard \$130,000 To support a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs on the history of Greenwich Village from 1850 to 1930.	Old Sturbridge Village Sturbridge, MA John O. Curtis \$35,936 To support the planning of an exhibition, publication, and related programs on the emergence of mass portraiture in early 19th-century New England.
Museum of the Confederacy Richmond, VA Kym S. Rice \$250,000 To support a traveling exhibition and public programs on the history of African-Americans in the South between 1790 and 1865.	Old York Historical Society York, ME Kevin D. Murphy \$35,000 To support planning for exhibitions, a catalogue, a brochure, and tours on the colonial revival movement in the Piscataqua region of southern Maine and New Hampshire between 1876 and World War I.
National Trust for Historic Preservation Washington, DC Paul W. Ivory \$14,974 To support a self-study of the public programming at Chesterwood, home of sculptor Daniel Chester French.	Onondaga County Department of Parks and Recreation Liverpool, NY Dennis J. Connors \$175,000 To support the implementation of a long-term orientation exhibition at the site of the 17th-century French settlement, Ste. Marie de Gannentaha.
National Trust for Historic Preservation Washington, DC Susanne B. Pandich \$16,207 To support a self-study of the resources and interpretive programs at Lyndhurst, a historic site on the Hudson River.	

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

- 98 Treasury draft no. 9759: the check that paid for the purchase of Alaska, at a price of less than two cents an acre. "Russian America: The Forgotten Frontier" was supported by a 1990 grant from Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations.



Oregon Art Institute

Portland, OR Donald Jenkins
\$40,000 To support the planning of an exhibition and catalogue on Japanese Ukiyo-e prints, paintings, and related works, and the literary and social milieux of Edo Japan.

Oregon Historical Society

Portland, OR Garry Breckon
\$125,000 To support a traveling exhibition, publications, and programs on Spain's early explorations of the northwest coast of North America.

Peabody Museum of Salem

Salem, MA Susan S. Bean
\$50,000 To support planning for the installation of a long-term exhibition of the museum's Asian collections.

Phoenix Art Museum

Phoenix, AZ Claudia G. Brown
\$150,000 To support a traveling exhibition that will explore painting in China from the end of the Qianlong reign in 1796 to the 1911 revolution.

Public Museum of Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids, MI Bryan W. Kwapisil
\$50,000 To support documentation of the collections in the museum's historic property, the Voigt House, built in 1895 and occupied by a single family until 1971.

Regional Council of Historical Agencies

Syracuse, NY Laurie Rush
\$40,000 To support a cooperative professional development program for history museum staff in upstate New York that will lead to a series of exhibitions on the history of industrialization.

Reno County Historical Society

Hutchinson, KS Michael S. Knecht
\$45,000 To support a series of educational seminars for the personnel of seven historical societies in Kansas on the history of their communities and the nation during World War II.

Rhode Island Historical Society

Providence, RI Albert T. Klyberg
\$55,218 To support the planning of a temporary exhibition, catalogue, and lecture series on the Dorr Rebellion of 1892.

Rochester Museum and Science Center

Rochester, NY Richard C. Shultz
\$52,005 To support the planning of a permanent exhibition on the history of Rochester from its founding in 1812 to the 1970s.

SUNY Research Foundation, College at New Paltz

New Paltz, NY Jaimee P. Uhlenbrock
\$50,000 To support a traveling exhibition and catalogue on Greek terra-cottas of the Hellenistic period.

Seattle Art Museum

Seattle, WA Nanette M. Pyne
\$400,000 To support a permanent exhibition and related interpretive programs and materials on the arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas.

Seattle Art Museum

Seattle, WA Jill Rullkoetter
\$215,417* To support a long-term interpretive installation of the museum's Asian collections and educational materials, programs, and conservation treatments.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

**Society for the Preservation
of New England Antiquities**

Boston, MA Nancy C. Carlisle

\$25,000 To support the documentation of the society's collection of costumes and accessories.

**Society for the Preservation
of New England Antiquities**

Boston, MA Nancy C. Carlisle

\$25,000 To support documentation of the society's collection of women's costumes and accessories.

Strawbery Banke Museum

Portsmouth, NH Jane C. Nylander

\$10,000 To support planning for an exhibition that will present a Portsmouth corner grocery store as a central institution reflecting the social and cultural changes in American life during World War II.

Strong Museum

Rochester, NY Scott G. Eberle

\$100,000 To support implementation of an exhibition, symposium, and educational programs that examine the history of American advertising from 1840 to 1940.

Tudor Place Foundation, Inc.

Washington, DC Eleanor C. Preston

\$5,000 To support planning for computerization of the cataloguing system at Tudor Place, a historic site in Washington, D.C.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Russell B. Varineau

\$250,000 To support a long-term exhibition, a brochure, an interpretive publication, and educational programs on the native peoples of Arizona.

University of Arkansas

Fayetteville, AR Allyn A. Lord

\$3,318 To support the planning for computerized documentation of the anthropological collections at the University Museum.

University of California

Berkeley, CA William S. Simmons

\$50,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and related programs on the encounter of European and native American cultures on the California frontier.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Cary I. Sneider

\$250,000 To support a traveling exhibition, publication, and programs that examine Old World knowledge underlying Columbus's exploration, the technology that made the voyages possible, and the impact of the discoveries on the New World.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Sidra Stich

\$200,000 To support a temporary exhibition, a catalogue, and public programs on surrealist art and its historical and cultural framework.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA David S. Rodes

\$24,827 To support the computerized documentation of the permanent collection of 35,000 prints, drawings, photographs, and artists' books from the 15th through the 20th centuries.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Doran H. Ross

\$59,377 To support the planning of a traveling exhibition, a catalogue, and programs that will explore gift exchange in five cultures.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Michael Mullin

\$18,543* To support an interpretive exhibition, educational programs, and publications about set and costume designs from the Motley Collection, examining how these designs interpret dramatic texts and reflect the culture of an age.

University of Kansas

Lawrence, KS Stephen H. Goddard

\$22,500 To support the planning of an exhibition, a catalogue, and interpretive programs on the graphic art of the Belgian avant-garde from 1880 to 1900.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Ruben E. Reina

\$375,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, and programs that explore the social significance of featherwork adornment in South America.

University of Southern Maine

Portland, ME David Davis

\$60,000 To support the publication of papers from a symposium examining the European encounter with New England.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Division of General Programs

100

University of Texas

Austin, TX William G. Reeder
\$50,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition and publication on the museum's ethnographic collection of Mexican folk toys.

Valentine Museum

Richmond, VA B. Frank Jewell
\$38,358 To support a conference on the relationship of museums and historical societies to recent issues and scholarship in urban history.

Valentine Museum

Richmond, VA B. Frank Jewell
\$225,000 To support an exhibition, catalogue, symposium, and other public programs on the history of working people in Richmond from 1865 to 1920.

Vermont Folklife Center

Middlebury, VT Martha G. Ostrum
\$40,000 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, publication, and interpretive programs on the history and development of Vermont's agricultural landscape.

Wake Forest University

Winston-Salem, NC Beverlye H. Hancock
\$14,779 To support a self-study that will assess exhibition resources at the Museum of Anthropology.

Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives

Grants supported projects that enhance public appreciation and understanding of the humanities through the discovery, use, and interpretation of books and other resources in the collections of American libraries and archives.

American Library Association

Chicago, IL Deborah Robertson
\$170,000 To support a nationwide series of programs at sites in 25 states about the work and lives of 13 major American poets.

American Library Association

Chicago, IL Deborah Robertson
\$400,000 To support four traveling panel exhibitions and educational programs on the impact of Old World and New World cultures following the voyages of Columbus. The exhibitions will appear at 60 sites over a period of two years.

Walker Art Center

Minneapolis, MN Martin Friedman
\$500,000 To support a traveling exhibition, catalogue, and public programs that examine the constructivist art movement in Russia from 1914 to 1932.

Washington State Historical Society

Tacoma, WA David L. Nicandri
\$300,000 To support a traveling exhibition and catalogue on the history of Russian America, 1741-1867.

Washington State University

Pullman, WA Jacqueline L. Swagerty
\$23,688* To support planning activities for an exhibition on the interactions and cultural exchange between Jesuit missionaries and the native Americans of the plains.

Western Heritage Center

Billings, MT Lynda Bourque Moss
\$35,197 To support planning for a permanent exhibition on the history of the Yellowstone River region from 1890 to 1940.

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE Philip D. Zimmerman
\$34,005 To support the planning of a permanent exhibition that will examine the formal and functional development of American decorative arts from 1640 to 1860.

American Library Association

Chicago, IL Deborah Robertson
\$274,996 To support reading and discussion programs in libraries throughout the nation, using themes and selected readings developed for the Columbian Quincentenary.

Association of Public Library Administrators

Columbia, SC Frances L. Ashburn
\$122,500 To support scholar-led reading and discussion groups about women's autobiography, writing, and South Carolina history and literature.

Boston Athenaeum

Boston, MA Donald C. Kelley
\$14,605 To support planning for four exhibitions, an interpretive catalogue, bibliographies, and outreach programs about the abolitionist movement in Massachusetts from 1835 to 1865.

Brazilian Cultural Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY Iza C. Sessler
\$150,000* To support an exhibition with an interpretive catalogue, lectures, and a traveling exhibition about Portuguese contributions to the Age of Exploration, including the discovery of Brazil in 1500.

Brown University

Providence, RI Merrily E. Taylor
\$5,909 To support the planning of an exhibition that will trace the effect of printing on the transmission of scientific knowledge as indicated in a major collection of 15th- and 16th-century scientific and technical books.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Rachel H. Doggett
\$20,886 To support planning for an exhibition, public lectures, and other programs about the ways in which Europe first visualized the New World through plays and public festivities.

Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh, PA Donald L. Haggerty
\$22,477 To support the planning for reading and discussion groups, publication of a booklet of readings, and bibliographies about the economic and social changes precipitated by the steel industry's decline since 1965.

Howard County Library

Columbia, MD Patricia L. Bates
\$99,170 To support 230 scholar-led library reading and discussion programs about ethics and literature, U.S. history, and literature of the 1920s and 1930s.

John Carter Brown Library

Providence, RI Norman Fiering
\$95,000 To support a series of programs, exhibitions, and interpretive publications on the intellectual consequences in Europe of the discovery of the New World.

Lincoln University

Lincoln University, PA Emery Wimbish, Jr.
\$15,000 To support planning for three symposia, an exhibition, and discussion programs based on the life and work of Langston Hughes, using as texts dramatic, musical, and film productions and books by and about Hughes.

Louisiana Library Association

Baton Rouge, LA James A. Segreto
\$125,000 To support scholar-led reading and discussion programs on themes emerging from U.S. history and literature.

National Council on the Aging, Inc.

Washington, DC Sylvia R. Liroff
\$147,545 To support reading and discussion programs for older adults, workshops for scholars, a programmer's manual, and related material.

New England Foundation for the Humanities

Boston, MA Sarah Getty
\$120,000 To support reading and discussion programs and a slide-illustrated lecture at 45 sites about mythology and reality in images of the New England town.

New Rochelle Public Library

New Rochelle, NY Patricia A. Anderson
\$32,182 To support book discussions, lectures, a symposium, and bibliographies about Thomas Paine, his writings, and his influence on the American and French revolutions.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Susan F. Saidenberg
\$20,185 To support planning for an exhibition that will examine the effect that the New World voyages had on 16th- and 17th-century European scholars, artists, and scientists.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Frederick E. Hoxie
\$160,000 To support an exhibition with a catalogue, a lecture series, teacher workshops, and educational materials about the diversity of Indian cultures in 1492.

Newport Public Library

Newport, RI Eileen H. Warburton
\$10,000 To support the planning of lectures, discussions, and a panel exhibition about the history and heritage of a colonial commercial triangle: Newport, Rhode Island; Charleston, South Carolina; and the Virgin Islands.

102

Northwestern State University of Louisiana

Natchitoches, LA Ada D. Jarred
\$75,355 To support a series of reading and discussion programs based on the work and life of Kate Chopin.

Peninsula Library System

Belmont, CA Linda D. Crowe
\$150,691 To support a series of scholar-led reading and discussion programs in 30 libraries about how selected humanities disciplines can help Americans better understand the war in Vietnam and its legacy.

Public Library of Steubenville/Jefferson County

Steubenville, OH Nancy N. Connor
\$59,547 To support book and video discussions, lectures, a scholars' handbook, and a programmers' manual about the history of the Ohio River and historical methodology.

Rhode Island Historical Society

Providence, RI Deborah B. Brennan
\$28,626 To support the planning of a two-year, statewide series of programs in a variety of formats that will examine the history and the influence of Narragansett Bay on Rhode Island.

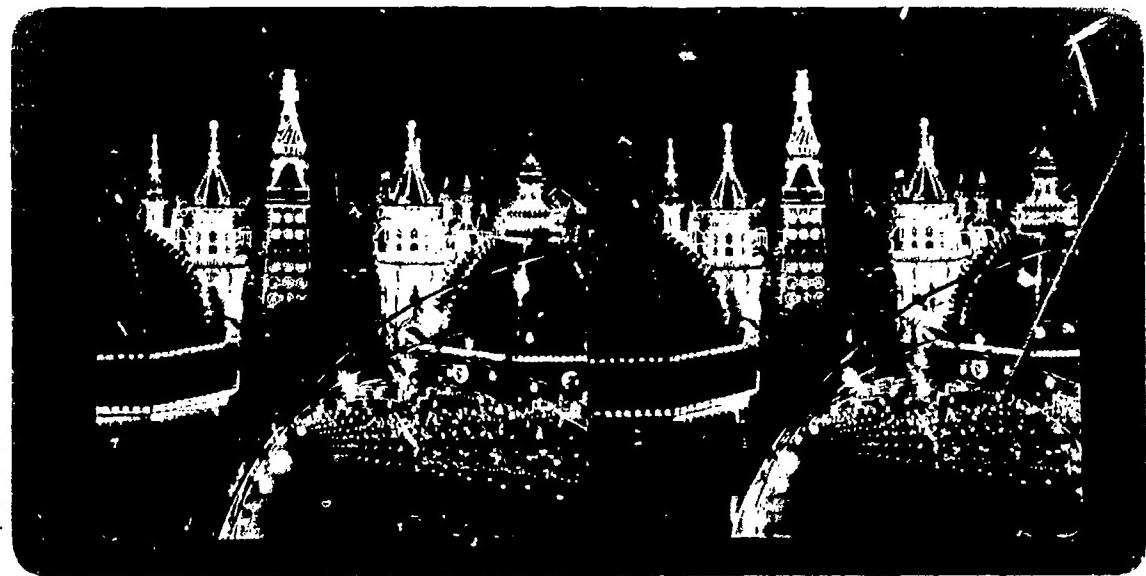
Southwest Texas State University

San Marcos, TX Richard A. Holland
\$14,999 To support planning for a traveling exhibition, a conference, and outreach programs about the history and literature of the Southwest from 1555 to the present.

Texas Humanities Resource Center, Inc.

Austin, TX Frances M. Leonard
\$140,521 To support production of two traveling exhibitions, related audiovisual and printed material, and a symposium about European entry into the Americas from the period of exploration to the 20th century.

Stereoscopic photo of Luna Park at night, ca. 1903. A 1990 Humanities Projects in Media grant supported production of a film on the history and significance of Coney Island.



University of Maryland

College Park, MD Blanche T. Ebeling-Koning
\$135,000 To support a conference, an exhibition with catalogue, a traveling exhibition, a lecture and discussion, film screenings, and a videotape about the life and writings of Katherine Anne Porter.

University of Texas

Austin, TX Harold W. Billings
\$17,699 To support planning for a public symposium and a small exhibition on the thematic, technical, and linguistic aspects of Mexican-American literature from 1960 to the present.

University of Wisconsin

Milwaukee, WI John Brian Harley
\$5,000* To support a traveling exhibition, four facsimile exhibitions, a catalogue with essays, a viewer's guide, videotapes, a newsletter, and ancillary literature about maps of the Columbian encounter.

Public Humanities Projects

Grants supported projects designed to increase public understanding of the humanities through exemplary public programs and model projects of potential national significance.

92nd Street YM-YWHA

New York, NY Omus Hirshbein
\$20,000* To support a symposium and a program book interpreting the works of Franz Schubert that will accompany performances of his musical compositions.

American Enterprise Institute

Washington, DC Robert A. Licht
\$27,000* To support a conference that will explore the philosophical, historical, and political bases of rights in the United States.

American Enterprise Institute

Washington, DC Robert A. Licht
\$73,889 To support two public symposia and two volumes that will examine historical and contemporary debates about constitutional rights.

Asia Society, Inc.

New York, NY K. A. Namkung
\$100,350 To support a series of public programs on the history and culture of China and India.

CUNY Research Foundation,

Medgar Evers College

Brooklyn, NY Elizabeth Nunez-Harrell
\$90,340 To support a national conference that will examine the evolution of black literary achievements.

Virginia Historical Society

Richmond, VA Charles F. Bryan, Jr.
\$142,000 To support two exhibitions, a series of lectures, and related materials about the history of medicine in Virginia from 1600 to 1900.

Virginia Historical Society

Richmond, VA James C. Kelly
\$82,000 To support an exhibition, a traveling panel exhibition, an interpretive guide, and other educational materials about the effect of World War II on Virginia.

Dallas Civic Opera Company, Inc.

Dallas, TX Jon T. White
\$11,150 To support a symposium examining Russian cultural life of the 12th and 19th centuries in conjunction with the premiere of *Prince Igor*, a 19th-century Russian opera set in 12th-century Kiev.

Duke University

Durham, NC Judith G. Ruderman
\$120,487 To support nine seven-week programs that will examine the immediate and longterm consequences of the Columbian encounter and the influence of the explorer on the development of the American character.

Festival of Indonesia Foundation

New York, NY Maureen Aung-Thwin
\$50,350 To support interpretive programs on the arts and culture of Indonesia, to be held in conjunction with a two-year series of performances and exhibitions.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Louisa F. Newlin
\$20,000 To support two 12-week seminars for high school-age youth that will examine the literary and theatrical interplay of Shakespearean dramas as they move from page to stage.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990

Great Plains Chautauqua Society, Inc.
Bismarck, ND George H. Frein
\$155,200 To support a series of summer scholar-in-residence programs examining American romanticism, a literary and philosophical movement of the mid-19th century.

Huntington Theatre Company
Boston, MA Pamela Hill
\$44,600 To support a series of seminars for high school youth that will examine eras of theater history in conjunction with the productions mounted at a regional theater.

Huntington Theatre Company
Boston, MA Pamela K. Hill
\$25,000* To support a program in theater criticism for high school students who will explore dramatic texts as they are produced on stage at the Huntington Theater.

Institute for Puerto Rican Affairs
Washington, DC Paquita Vivo
\$35,000 To support a public symposium and publication that will examine the history, cultural traditions, and literary heritage of Puerto Rico.

Jefferson Foundation
Washington, DC Randall D. Fortson
\$100,000 To support a series of exchanges between scholars and members of general audiences on the Constitution and its amendments on the occasion of the anniversary of the Bill of Rights.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD George B. Udvarhelyi
\$50,000* To support lectures, symposia, film discussions, and videotapes examining the history of ideas within a medical school setting.

Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA James W. Walters
\$171,290 To support a conference, a lecture series, a series of community forums, media programs, and publications that will examine ethics and health care for the aged.

Museum of the City of New York
New York, NY Rick Beard
\$20,350 To support planning for an array of activities that will examine the life, work, cultural context, and legacy of Walt Whitman.

National Council on the Aging, Inc.
Washington, DC Sylvia R. Liroff
\$145,000 To support the development of scholar-led reading and discussion programs on the role of rivers in American life.

New England Foundation for the Humanities
Boston, MA Julia Walkling
\$110,600 To support a panel exhibition on early New England maps with an interpretive videotape and a four-part reading and discussion program that will travel to 48 sites throughout New England.

New Jersey Shakespeare Festival
Madison, NJ Ellen R. Barry
\$7,000* To support three years of annual three-day colloquia on the dramatic offerings of the New Jersey Shakespeare Festival.

New School for Social Research
New York, NY Arien Mack
\$185,310 To support a collaborative effort among several cultural and educational institutions that will examine, from a multidisciplinary perspective, the subject of home.

New York University
New York, NY Leslie C. Berlowitz
\$100,350 To support symposia, lectures, and a film program that will examine the world of 1492 and the transformation set in motion by the Columbian voyages.

Partisan Review
Boston, MA Edith Kurzweil
\$50,469 To support a conference that will examine the current debate on the composition of the college curriculum.

Public Research, Syndicated
Montclair, CA Douglas Jeffrey
\$24,800* To support the syndication of a series of newspaper articles commemorating the bicentennial of the Constitution.

Shoshone Episcopal Mission
Ft. Washakie, WY Sharon M. Kahn
\$16,200 To support the development of two photographic exhibitions and interpretive catalogues that will explore the boarding school experience at Wind River and the changes in Shoshone culture resulting from the reservation system.

Southern Methodist University

Dallas, TX Anne Henderson

\$1,150 To support a symposium examining the role in Hispanic culture of *retablo* paintings, the depiction of religious subjects on tin.

University of Louisville

Louisville, KY Carl G. Ryant

\$44,698 To support a public conference on the history, folklore, and contemporary influence of the Ohio River and its six-state region.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Adele Seiff

\$20,000 To support planning with educators, scholars, and theater professionals, who will design a study and participation program for high school students to explore how written drama is transformed into live theater.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Judith Laikin Elkin

\$120,630 To support a series of public programs throughout Michigan that will examine the lives of Jews, conversos, and crypto-Jews during and following the period of the Columbian encounter.

Walker Art Center

Minneapolis, MN Deborah Karasov

\$53,000 To support five lecture series, radio broadcasts, audio tapes, and publications that will explore the recurring ideas within contemporary cultural themes in 20th-century art.

Jefferson Lecture

The lecturer's stipend and nonrepresentational costs associated with presenting the Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities were supported by grants from the Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Inc.; the Earhart Foundation; Hallmark Corporate Foundation; the John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.; and the Philip F. Schoch Estate.

Bernard Lewis

Princeton, NJ

\$10,000 1990 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities

A&A Associates

Middleburg, VA

\$4,375 To cover the cost of addressing and mailing invitations and tickets to the 1990 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

Washington Drama Society, Inc./Arena Stage

Washington, DC Laurence Maslon

\$40,000 To support postperformance discussions and articles in the programs and in *America's Arena* on plays developed at a regional theater.

Waverly Consort, Inc.

New York, NY Michael Jaffee

\$175,310 To support lectures, lecture-demonstrations, colloquia, and publications that will examine the cultural milieu of the age of exploration and discovery.

Westfield Center for Early Keyboard Studies

Easthampton, MA Lynn B. Edwards

\$140,650 To support a series of symposia, lectures, and publications that will examine the life, works, and world of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart on the bicentennial of his death.

White House Historical Association

Washington, DC Bernard R. Meyer

\$22,116 To support planning for a symposium, an exhibition, and a related publication that will examine the history of the White House as an institution and American symbol.

Wyoming Chautauqua Society

Cheyenne, WY Lou L. Burton

\$18,000* To support planning for scholar-led chautauquas and daytime lectures and workshops in five Rocky Mountain states that will explore the history of the expansion of the American West from 1842 to 1896.

General Services Administration

Washington, DC

\$1,050 To cover the rental of the Departmental Auditorium for the 1990 Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.



Dwight David
Eisenhower and
Mamie Doud
Eisenhower shortly
after their wedding
in 1916. Johns
Hopkins University
was awarded a
1990 Editions
category grant for
four volumes of the
papers of the thirty-
fourth President.

Division of Research Programs

Research is usually undertaken by the solitary scholar, but some scholarly tasks are more ambitious, requiring the combined knowledge of several contributors. The Division of Research Programs provides support for this second kind of scholarship: the editorial preparation for publication of important texts in the humanities; the organization of collections and the creation of reference materials; the conduct of broad interpretive studies; scholarly conferences that link specialists and nonspecialists; coordinated scholarship at centers for advanced study; and research across national boundaries that requires special arrangements by intermediaries. These efforts frequently produce comprehensive volumes (about 200 such books a year) that are fundamental works in their fields and continue to be used for generations.

From its earliest years, the Endowment has supported editions of the papers and writings of notable Americans. This year the division has continued its support for several editions relating to the American Civil War—*Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation*, and the papers of Ulysses S. Grant, Jefferson Davis, and Frederick Douglass. *Legal Papers of Abraham Lincoln* and the papers of Salmon P. Chase are receiving NEH support for the first time. The University of North Carolina Press received a subvention grant for the *Black Abolitionist Papers*.

Under the Interpretive Research program, the Collaborative Projects category supports research requiring the contributions of two or more scholars for periods of up to three years. Recent grants have been made to teams working on such diverse topics as modern German art, a comparative history of Hispanic groups in the United States, and three volumes of *The Cambridge History of China*.

A major reference work that was the product of many years of work appeared this year, the *Historical Atlas*

of Political Parties in the United States Congress, 1789-1989, and a long-term project to produce a multivolume bibliography of New England history published its final volume.

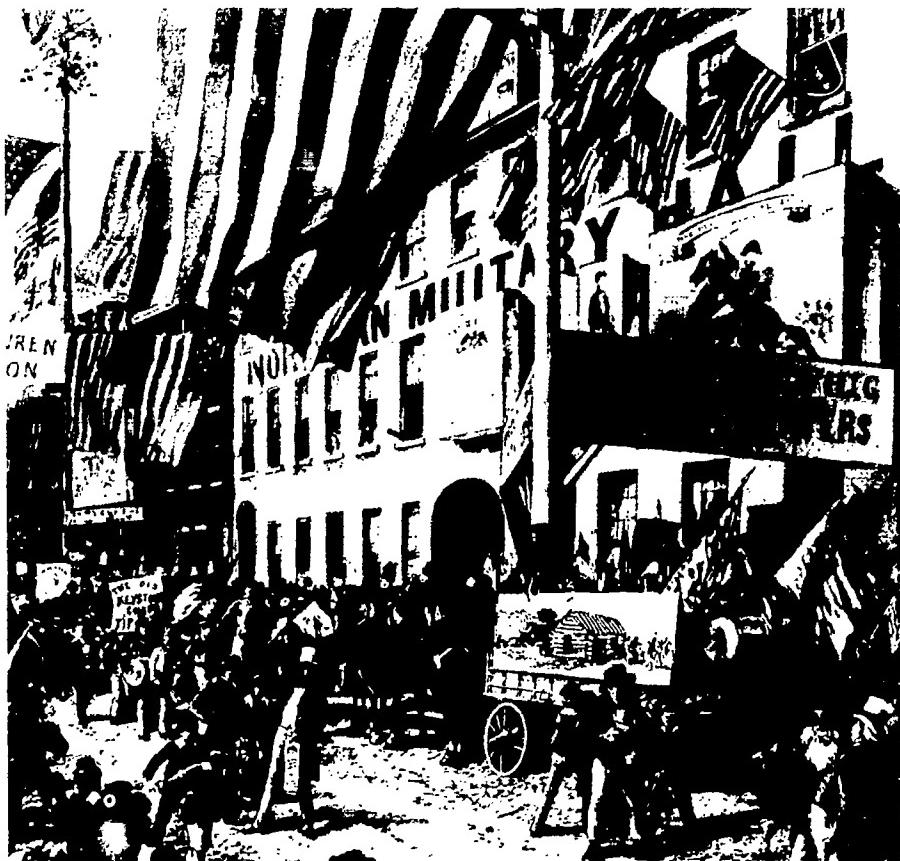
Many reference materials projects have adopted computer technology. For instance, the North American Imprints project at the American Antiquarian Society completed its work this year and added all of its material to an existing data base—the *Eighteenth-Century Short-Title Catalogue* based at the University of California at Riverside. The *Catalogue* is also being expanded to include material before 1700.

The division has made awards to several translations projects that will contribute to a better understanding of Eastern Europe. A grant to Harvard University continues support for the Library of Early Ukrainian Literature, and a translation of Alexander Herzen's correspondence focuses on the revolutions of 1848, in some measure foreshadowing the "velvet" revolutions of the present.

At several conferences funded by the Conferences program in 1990, increased numbers of Soviet and Eastern European scholars have joined colleagues from all over the world to discuss "Other Orients: Soviet and American Perspectives on Muslim and Middle Eastern Societies and Politics," sponsored by Dartmouth College and the Smithsonian Institution; and "The Russian Avant-Garde: A Reappraisal of Cultural Experiment in Early Twentieth Century Russia" at the University of Southern California. Other research conferences dealt with such topics as ancient Greek religion, the Mexican Revolution, and African-American life in the Jim Crow South.

The Endowment has supported the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX) since 1971. IREX has opened and maintained lines of scholarly communication between East and West, even when the political climate was less favorable than it is now.

The 1840 election campaign inaugurated the modern era of congressional party politics. In 1990 The Historical Atlas of Political Party Representation in the United States Congress: 1789-1987, which had received Tools category grants in 1981 and 1983, was published.



Support has also continued for the research and exchange activities of the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China and the joint International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council.

American scholarship continued to be served in 1990 by the Centers for Advanced Study program, which supports blocs of fellowships at American research centers in the United States and abroad, such as the Albright Institute of Archaeological Research in Jerusalem, the American Research Center in Egypt, the Villa I Tatti in Florence, the National Humanities Center, and the Newberry Library.

The Humanities, Science and Technology category continued its special initiative of support for writing Guided Studies of Great Texts in Science. Among the grants this year

were those for the preparation of guided studies of Alfred Wegener's *The Origin of Continents* and Ptolemy's *Optics*.

In 1990 the division published separate guidelines for archaeology projects. It is hoped that the new guidelines will provide helpful assistance to applicants with projects in archaeological research and publication.

Finally, this year's grants demonstrate the continued ability of scholars and scholarly institutions to combine NEH funds with increasing amounts of non-federal money. The projects supported this year will form the base on which significant public, educational, and interpretive programs can best be constructed.

Richard Ekman
Director
Division of Research Programs

Texts—Editions

Grants supported the preparation of authoritative and annotated editions of significant texts and documents for the use of scholars, students, and general readers.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Frederick H. Burkhardt
\$33,000* To support preparation of an edition of the correspondence of Charles Darwin.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY John Lachs
\$160,000 To support the preparation of a multivolume edition of the correspondence of William James.

American Historical Association

Washington, DC Morey D. Rothberg
\$1,226* To support the preparation of a three-volume edition of the collected works of J. Franklin Jameson, founder of the American Historical Association.

American University

Washington, DC Charles C. McLaughlin
\$30,000* To support work on an edition of the papers of Frederick Law Olmsted.

CUNY Research Foundation, Bernard Baruch College

New York, NY Elaine W. Pascu
\$14,000* To support the preparation of the first printed volume and the index to the microfilm edition of the papers of Albert Gallatin, diplomat and secretary of the treasury from 1801 to 1814.

CUNY Research Foundation, City College

New York, NY Norman Kelvin
\$50,000 To support the completion of a three-volume edition of the collected letters of William Morris.

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY Barry S. Brook
\$9,000* To support work on six volumes of a complete edition of the compositions of Giovanni Battista Pergolesi, 1710-36.

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College

Flushing, NY Elizabeth M. Nuxoll
\$25,000* To support the preparation of a nine-volume edition of the papers of Robert Morris and the Office of Finance, 1781-84.

CUNY Research Foundation, Queens College

Flushing, NY Elizabeth M. Nuxoll
\$183,000 To support the preparation of a multivolume edition of the papers of Robert Morris and the Office of Finance, 1781-84, that are essential to an understanding of the economic history of the young American republic.

Catholic University of America

Washington, DC John F. Hinnebusch
\$13,150* To support the preparation of the critical edition of two works of Saint Thomas Aquinas: his commentary on *III Sentences* of Peter Lombard and *On Spiritual Creatures*.

Claremont Graduate School

Claremont, CA W. John Niven
\$50,000 To support the preparation of three volumes of the Salmon P. Chase papers.

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg, VA Christopher J. MacGowan
\$40,000 To support an edition of William Carlos Williams's *Paterson*, the third and last volume in an edition of Williams's poetry.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Stephen M. Parrish
\$79,581 To support the preparation of a multivolume edition of the manuscripts of Yeats's poems and plays.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Laurence J. Davies
\$12,000* To support the completion of an eight-volume edition of the letters of Joseph Conrad.

Duke University

Durham, NC Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
\$70,000 To support the preparation of a comprehensive microfiche edition of fiction, poetry, and book reviews published in black periodicals between 1827 and 1940, and an index to the literature.

Duke University

Durham, NC Anne F. Scott

\$71,160* To support the completion of a comprehensive guide to the microfilm edition of the papers of Jane Addams and the preparation of the first of four volumes of the print edition.

Florida State University

Tallahassee, FL C. Peter Ripley

\$137,845 To support the preparation of the final two volumes in a five-volume edition of *The Black Abolitionist Papers*.

Illinois Historic Preservation Agency

Springfield, IL G. Cullom Davis

\$15,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the legal papers of Abraham Lincoln.

Indiana University

Indianapolis, IN Christian J. W. Kloesel

\$4,020* To support preparation of an edition of the writings of Charles S. Peirce.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Louis P. Galambos

\$75,696* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Dwight David Eisenhower.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Center

Atlanta, GA Clayborne Carson

\$185,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.

New York University

New York, NY Esther Katz

\$55,500* To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Margaret Sanger.

Rhode Island Historical Society

Providence, RI Richard K. Showman

\$17,500* To support work on printed and microfilm editions of the papers of revolutionary war general Nathanael Greene, 1742-86.

Rice University

Houston, TX Lynda L. Crist

\$20,000* To support the preparation of five volumes in an edition of the papers of Jefferson Davis.

Rice University

Houston, TX Lynda L. Crist

\$50,000 To support the completion of volumes 7 and 8 of *The Papers of Jefferson Davis* and the preparation of volume 9.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Reese V. Jenkins

\$100,000* To support the continuing preparation of a selected microfilm edition and a selected print edition of the papers of Thomas Edison.

Saint Bonaventure University

St. Bonaventure, NY Girard J. Etzkorn

\$25,000* To support the preparation of a critical edition of Duns Scotus's *Questions on the Metaphysics of Aristotle* and *Questions on the Isagoge* of Porphyry.

Southern Illinois University

Carbondale, IL Jo Ann Boydston

\$46,962* To support the completion of *The Later Works of John Dewey*, part of *The Collected Works of John Dewey*.

Southern Illinois University

Carbondale, IL Jo Ann Boydston

\$165,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the letters of John Dewey.

Texas A&M Research Foundation

College Station, TX Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr.

\$5,000* To support preparation of an edition of the works of George Santayana.

Ulysses S. Grant Association

Carbondale, IL John Y. Simon

\$50,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Ulysses S. Grant.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Robert H. Hirst

\$104,000* To support the preparation of a comprehensive scholarly edition of the works and papers of Mark Twain.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Robert H. Hirst

\$160,000 To support the preparation of four volumes in a comprehensive scholarly edition of Mark Twain's writings.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Leon F. Litwack

\$48,894* To support the preparation of a microfilm edition, reel guide, and index for the papers of Emma Goldman.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Alan H. Nelson

\$25,000* To support the continuation of an edition of all the records of early English drama in the British Isles from its beginnings to 1642.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Alan H. Nelson

\$75,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the records of public entertainment, principally drama, in England from its beginnings to 1642.

University of California

Davis, CA Samuel G. Armistead

\$6,165* To support the preparation of an edition of Judeo-Spanish traditional ballads.

University of California

Davis, CA Samuel G. Armistead

\$100,000 To support the preparation of an edition of Judeo-Spanish traditional ballads.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Vinton A. Dearing

\$40,000 To support the completion of a critical edition of the works of John Dryden.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Robert A. Hill

\$26,027* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Robert A. Hill

\$110,000 To support the completion of the two-volume African series and the preparation of the Caribbean series of the Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association papers.

University of California

Santa Barbara, CA Elizabeth H. Witherell

\$4,000* To support the preparation of two volumes of the journals of Henry David Thoreau.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Philip Gossett

\$31,010* To support the preparation of a critical edition of the works of Giuseppe Verdi.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Philip Gossett

\$61,335 To support the preparation of a critical edition of the complete works of Giuseppe Verdi.

University of Colorado

Boulder, CO E. Christian Kopff

\$64,961 To support preparation of a critical edition of the ancient and medieval commentaries on the extant plays of Sophocles.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Philip Kolb

\$70,000 To support the completion of an edition of the correspondence of Marcel Proust.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY Melba P. Hay

\$35,000 To support preparation for publication of the final volume of the papers of Henry Clay, a supplemental volume, that covers the period from the War of 1812 to the Compromise of 1850.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Ira Berlin

\$10,000* To support a seven-volume edition of selected documents from the National Archives that illustrate the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Ira Berlin

\$80,000 To support the preparation of a multivolume edition of selected documents from the National Archives that illustrate the transformation of the lives of black people in the wake of emancipation, 1861-67.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Rachel W. Wade

\$5,000* To support work on a complete critical edition of the works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach.

University of Massachusetts

Amherst, MA Patricia G. Holland

\$19,110* To support the completion of a microfilm edition of the papers of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony.

University of Nebraska

Lincoln, NE Gary E. Moulton

\$8,500* To support work on an edition of the journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

University of Notre Dame

South Bend, IN Calvin M. Brown

\$45,000 To support an edition of the interlinear and marginal comments found in the 60 medieval manuscripts of *De Institutione Musica*, a Latin musical treatise by the Roman patrician Boethius.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC David R. Chesnutt

\$18,525* To support preparation of an edition of the papers of Henry Laurens, 18th-century statesman and president of the Continental Congress.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Paul H. Bergeron
\$10,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of Andrew Johnson.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Wayne Cutler
\$6,500* To support the preparation of a 12-volume edition of the correspondence of James K. Polk.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Wayne Cutler
\$80,000 To support the completion of work on volume 8 and the preparation of volume 9 of the correspondence of James K. Polk.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Harold L. Moser
\$53,268* To support the preparation of a 16-volume selective edition of the papers of Andrew Jackson.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Harold D. Moser
\$65,000 To support the preparation of a multi-volume edition of the papers of Andrew Jackson.

University of Virginia

Charlottesville, VA William W. Abbot
\$70,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of George Washington.

University of Virginia

Charlottesville, VA William W. Abbot
\$100,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the papers of George Washington.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI John P. Kaminski
\$25,526* To support the preparation of a documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

Washington State University

Pullman, WA Nicolas K. Kiessling
\$45,000 To support the completion of the Clarendon Press edition of Robert Burton's *The Anatomy of Melancholy*.

West Virginia University

Morgantown, WV Barton Hudson
\$5,000* To support an edition of Latin motets and French chansons by Thomas Crecquillon, 1515-57.

Yale University

New Haven, CT John W. Blassingame
\$50,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the works and papers of Frederick Douglass, American abolitionist.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Claude Rawson
\$40,000* To support the preparation of an edition of the correspondence and literary manuscripts of James Boswell.

Ziva Galili

New Brunswick, NJ
\$30,000** To support the preparation of a documentary history of the Menshevik Party in the Russian Revolution of 1917.

Miroslav Marcovich

Urbana, IL
\$10,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the *Apologies* of Justin Martyr.

Barbara D. Palmer

Pittsburgh, PA
\$40,000 To support the preparation of an edition of the records of public entertainment, principally drama, in the West Riding of Yorkshire from the beginnings to 1642.

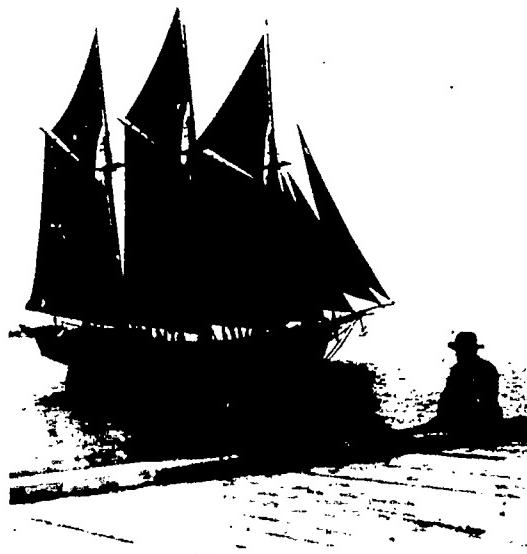
Donald H. Reiman

Bronx, NY
\$33,435 To support the preparation of facsimile editions, with transcriptions and notes, of the holograph literary manuscripts of Shelley, Keats, and Byron in the Bodleian Library and other collections.

112

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

**Emergency grant.



The schooner Burt Barnes sailing out of Kinocardine (Ontario) harbor, May 1906. The Institute for Great Lakes Research received a 1990 Access category grant to organize archival collections on the history of the Great Lakes.

Texts—Translations

Grants supported the translation into English of works providing insight into the history, literature, philosophy, and artistic achievements of other cultures to make them available to scholars, students, and general readers.

George Mason University

Fairfax, VA Nguyen Manh Hung
\$21,000** To support initial work on a project to translate literary and historical texts from Vietnam.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Omeljan Pritsak
\$100,000 To support the translation of nine volumes of historiographical and theological works, originating in the Ukraine, and written in Church Slavonic, Ukrainian, Byelorussian, Russian, and Polish.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Benjamin I. Schwartz
\$20,000* To support the preparation of an edition and translation of Mao Zedong's pre-1949 speeches and writings.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Samuel N. Rosenberg
\$15,000* To support the translation of five interrelated 13th-century French prose narratives that constitute the fullest chronicle of the legend of King Arthur.

Michigan State University

East Lansing, MI David W. Robinson
\$122,500* To support the translation of 12 volumes of African historical sources in African languages and one volume in 17th-century Dutch that document written and oral traditions in several central African nations.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Stephen F. Teiser
\$30,000 To support the translation of a 10th-century Chinese text dealing with the concept of purgatory.

St. Olaf College

Northfield, MN Howard V. Hong
\$23,000* To support the completion of the translation of all the works of Soren Kierkegaard.

Society of Biblical Literature

Denver, CO Burke O. Long
\$6,500* To support the translation of a volume of Hittite myths in the series *Writings from the Ancient World*, which provides new information on the civilizations of Egypt, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, and Syro-Palestine.

Swarthmore College

Swarthmore, PA Donald K. Swearer
\$25,750 To support the translation of four religious texts from northern Thailand that elucidate the significance of the figure of the Buddha in the philosophical and religious thought of Thailand, Burma, and Laos.

Tulane University of Louisiana

New Orleans, LA Victoria R. Bricker
\$70,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of a sacred Mayan text kept by priests and kings as a depository of historical and cosmological information.

University of Alabama

Tuscaloosa, AL Leon Weinberger
\$9,167 To support the translation of a recently discovered 1615 Hebrew chronicle from Prague that provides new materials on 17th-century Bohemia.

University of California Press

Berkeley, CA Deborah L. Kirshman
\$14,085 To support the translation of *Literature at the Dutch Court circa 1400* by Frits van Oostrom.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Geoffrey V. Symcox
\$5,000* To support the translation of a volume of Mesoamerican texts that document the reactions of the Amerindians to the arrival of the Spaniards in the New World.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Geoffrey V. Symcox
\$85,377 To support the translation of three volumes of the *Repertorium Columbianum*, a 12-volume corpus of Italian, Latin, Spanish, Portuguese, and Nahuatl source texts related to Christopher Columbus's discovery of the New World.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.
**Emergency grant.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Robin W. Lovin

\$10,000* To support the translation of four volumes of the work of Christian theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer.

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, NM John R. Bussanich

\$30,000 To support the preparation of a one-volume translation of the major works of Plotinus.

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, NM John L. Kessell

\$50,000* To support work on the edition and translation of the journals of Diego de Vargas, a Spanish governor of the American Southwest at the turn of the 17th century.

University of New Mexico

Albuquerque, NM John L. Kessell

\$80,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of the papers of Diego de Vargas, the first governor of the Spanish colony in New Mexico after the Pueblo-Spanish War.

University of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, PA Judith E. Zimmerman

\$30,000 To support the translation of letters in French and Russian written by Alexander Herzen between 1847 and 1852, which report his observations of the revolutionary events in 1848 in western Europe.

University of the State of New York

Albany, NY Charles T. Gehring

\$17,000* To support work on the selection, editing, and translation of documents of the Dutch administration in colonial America. One volume will cover the council minutes up to 1656; the other, the court materials of the local administration.

University of the State of New York

Albany, NY Charles T. Gehring

\$70,000 To support the translation and editing of three volumes of 17th-century Dutch colonial records of New Netherlands and New York.

YIVO Institute for Jewish Research

New York, NY Benjamin Harshav

\$10,000* To support the preparation of a bilingual anthology of American Yiddish poetry from 1870 to 1970.

Joseph P. Amar

Notre Dame, IN

\$50,000 To support the translation of works by Ephrem, a major figure of the Church in the 4th century. The works include commentaries on the Old Testament, *The Sermon on Our Lord*, and the *Letter to Publius*.

Edeltraud H. Clear

Seattle, WA

\$25,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of a Sanskrit philosophical text.

Calvin W. Fast Wolf

San Francisco, CA

\$30,000 To support the translation of Lakota texts about native American society and culture.

P. David Kovacs

England

\$50,000 To support the preparation of a critical edition and translation of six plays by Euripides.

Suzanne M. Noffke

Joliet, IL

\$70,000 To support continued work on a translation from the original Tuscan of the letters of Catherine of Siena.

Anthony J. Oldcorn

Wellesley, MA

\$30,000 To support the translation of a 14th-century Florentine family record book.

Leslie P. Peirce

Ithaca, NY

\$30,000 To support a translation of the correspondence between the mother of Sultan Mehmed IV and her son and with the grand vezirs of the Ottoman Empire in the mid-17th century.

Frank Proschan

Alexandria, VA

\$42,833 To support the transcription and translation of selected etiological narratives of the Kmhmu people of Northern Laos, recorded from refugees in the United States.

David H. Rosenthal

Spain

\$37,695 To support the translation of a 20th-century Catalan novel, *Uncertain Glory* by Joan Sales, an important source for understanding the Spanish Civil War.

Carolyn L. Tipton

Kailua, HI

\$30,000 To support the translation from Spanish of Rafael Alberti's book of poems dedicated to painters and painting.

Richard Zenith

Portugal

\$22,500 To support the translation of *The Book of Disquietude* by Portuguese poet and writer Fernando Pessoa.

Francis E. Williams

El Paso, TX

\$19,805 To support the translation of volumes 2 and 3 of the *Panarion* by the 4th-century monk Epiphanius of Salamis, which provide important information about early Christianity and ancient Greek philosophy.

Texts—Publication Subvention

Grants supported the publication and dissemination of distinguished scholarly works in all fields of the humanities.

American Library Association

Chicago, IL David M. Epstein

\$7,000 To support the publication of a guide to research materials relating to international, regional, and local exhibitions housed at the Smithsonian Institution libraries.

Brigham Young University

Provo, UT G. Wesley Johnson

\$11,975** To support a conference to discuss the establishment of a new quarterly journal on state and local history.

Catholic University of America Press

Washington, DC David J. McGonagle

\$7,000 To support the publication of a guide to the published literature and unpublished manuscript collections relating to Irish immigrants and their descendants in the United States.

Catholic University of America Press

Washington, DC David J. McGonagle

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in a series that documents the influence of ancient Roman and Greek writers on medieval and early modern European thought.

Conservation Fund

Arlington, VA Frances H. Kennedy

\$7,000 To support the publication of a guide to the remaining Civil War battlefields in the United States.

Cornell University Press

Ithaca, NY John G. Ackerman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the "Battle of the Books," the 18th-century debate over the relationship of classical learning to modern life.

Cornell University Press

Ithaca, NY Peter A. Agree

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of Fourier's utopian economic system as an alternative vision of American society in the 1840s.

Harvard University Press

Cambridge, MA Margaretta L. Fulton

\$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of essays that considers Wagner and Wagner's influence in historical, cultural, literary, and musical contexts.

Indiana University Press

Bloomington, IN Robert J. Sloan

\$7,000 To support the publication of a translation of the five romances of Chrétien de Troyes and *Guillaume D'Angleterre*, a disputed text attributed to Chrétien.

Johns Hopkins University Press

Baltimore, MD Eric Halpern

\$14,000 To support the publication of a two-volume translation of Francis Petrarch's *Sentences*, 128 letters written in the last years of his life.

Ohio State University Press

Columbus, OH Alex Holzman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the topical content of approximately 150 works of the leading Victorian novelists from the 1830s through the 1880s.

Oxford University Press

England Julian D. Elloway

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in the complete critical edition of the works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach, 1714-88.

**Emergency grant.

Oxford University Press

England Julian D. Felloway

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in the complete critical edition of the works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach, 1714-88.

PAJ Publications

New York, NY Bonnie G. Marranca

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of French symbolist theater at the turn of the century

Pennsylvania State University Press

University Park, PA Philip Winsor

\$7,000 To support the publication of an examination of the impact of exile on ten 19th- and 20th-century writers from diverse geographical areas.

Pennsylvania State University Press

University Park, PA Philip Winsor

\$7,000 To support the publication of a new edition of *Italian Hours*, a collection of essays written by Henry James between 1872 and 1909.

Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

Toronto, Canada Ronald B. Thomson

\$7,000 To support the publication of a calendar of the official letters of Arnaud Aubert, finance minister to Pope Urban V.

Princeton University Press

Princeton, NJ Margaret H. Case

\$7,000 To support the publication of a history of reading in 17th- and 20th-century France.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc.

Savage, MD Jonathan Sisk

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the role played by imagination in the Western intellectual tradition.

Society of Biblical Literature

Decatur, GA David J. Lull

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume of letters written by people in all levels of ancient Egyptian society in the Old, Middle, and New Kingdoms.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$1,000* To support the publication of the second volume in an edition of the poetry of Robinson Jeffers.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of rural society and state-society relations in the Lower Yangzi region over three centuries.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$7,000 To support the publication of the third volume in a four-volume edition of the poetry of Robinson Jeffers.

Stanford University Press

Stanford, CA Grant Barnes

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of all of Mikhail Bakhtin's major works and concepts.

Syracuse University Press

Syracuse, NY Charles Backus

\$7,000 To support the publication of the executive documents of the British governor of colonial New York, including documents originally written in Dutch and French.

University of California Press

Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the rise of opera in 17th-century Venice.

University of California Press

Berkeley, CA Lynne E. Withey

\$7,000 To support the publication of a five-volume collection of illustrated articles on all aspects of dance.

University of Chicago Press

Chicago, IL Penelope J. Kaiserlian

\$14,000 To support the publication of a translation from the French of an illustrated reference work on world mythologies.

University of Chicago Press

Chicago, IL Alan G. Thomas

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of first love, a central myth of modern fiction which was devised to counter the ironic tone found in modern literature.

University of Illinois Press

Urbana, IL Elizabeth G. Dulany

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the art and worldview of the ancient peoples of North Asia.

University of Illinois Press

Urbana, IL Elizabeth G. Dulany

\$7,000 To support the publication of a collection of letters written during the Civil War by a member of a powerful border state family that had access to the highest levels of the federal government.

University of Illinois Press

Urbana, IL Judith M. McCulloh

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of foreign traveling opera companies in the antebellum United States.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1996.

The final scene from Richard Wagner's *Das Rheingold*. Harvard University Press received a 1990 grant in the Publication Subvention category to publish essays on Wagner and his influence.



University of Massachusetts Press

Boston, MA Paul M. Wright

\$7,000 To support the publication of an edition of the sermons and addresses of Alexander Crummell, the leading spokesman for Pan-Africanism in 19th-century America.

University of Missouri Press

Columbia, MO Susan M. Denny

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in an edition of the sermons of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

University of Missouri Press

Columbia, MO Susan M. Denny

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in the Variorum Edition of the Poetry of John Donne containing *Anniversaries, The Epicedes, and Obsequies*.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of republicanism from classical Greece to the early American period.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$7,000 To support the publication of an examination of one form of popular entertainment in late 19th-century America.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a book that displays and describes the development of the national capital through essays, travel accounts, and illustrations from the early years of the republic to the present.

University of North Carolina Press

Chapel Hill, NC Lewis A. Bateman

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in the Black Abolitionist Papers that covers the movement in the United States from 1830 to 1817.

University of Pennsylvania Press

Philadelphia, PA Robert H. Dyson, Jr.

\$7,000 To support the publication of the reissue of a rare 1903 study of Peruvian archaeology, supplemented by a substantial new introduction.

University of Tennessee Press

Knoxville, TN Carol W. Orr

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the landscape and material culture in a Massachusetts county in the Connecticut River valley between 1770 and 1860.

University of Texas Press

Austin, TX Theresa J. May

\$14,000 To support the publication of a two-volume work that describes the development of Sumerian writing from clay counting tokens.

University of Toronto Press

Toronto, Canada Prudence Tracy

\$6,100* To support the publication of an encyclopedia on the life, works, and influence of Edmund Spenser.

University of Toronto Press

Toronto, Canada Prudence Tracy

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of the relationship of Chaucer's lyric poetry to the verse of the major 14th-century French poets.

University of Wisconsin Press

Madison, WI Barbara J. Hanrahan

\$7,000 To support the publication of a study of Chaucer's understanding of history as a cultural context affecting human action.

Wedgestone Press

Winfield, KS Philip Kelley

\$14,000 To support the publication of two volumes in an edition of the complete correspondence of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

Yale University Press

New Haven, CT Judith Calvert

\$7,000 To support the publication of a volume in an edition of *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin*.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Reference Materials—Tools

Grants supported the preparation of dictionaries, historical or linguistic atlases, encyclopedias, concordances, catalogues raisonnés, linguistic grammars, descriptive catalogues, data bases, and other materials that serve to codify information essential to research in the humanities.

Architectural History Foundation

New York, NY Karen W. Banks

\$5,000* To support the research and editing of a two-volume catalogue raisonné of 1,800 drawings by the Renaissance architect Antonio da Sangallo the Younger and his circle.

Association for Computers and the Humanities

Poughkeepsie, NY C. M. Sperberg-McQueen

\$318,974 To support the development and promotion of guidelines for the preparation and interchange of machine-readable texts for scholarly research in the humanities.

Bates College

Lewiston, ME Robert W. Allison

\$87,096 To support the preparation of tools for cataloguing the manuscripts in the 19 monasteries on Mount Athos, Greece.

Center for the Study of Japanese Prints

Woodacre, CA Roger S. Keyes

\$3,000* To support completion of a six-volume catalogue raisonné of the woodblock prints of Katsushika Hokusai, 1760-1849.

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Williamsburg, VA Carl R. Lounsherry

\$38,000* To support preparation of *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southeastern Architecture* that will include 1,500 to 1,800 architectural terms used in the region from 1620 to 1830.

Columbia University

New York, NY Ehsan O. Yarshater

\$129,508* To support work on the *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, a reference work covering all aspects of the history and culture of the Iranian speaking peoples, both ancient and modern, as well as their interaction with neighboring peoples.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Stephen M. Parrish

\$33,184 To support the preparation of a concordance to the complete writings of Sigmund Freud.

Hebrew Union College

Cincinnati, OH Stephen A. Kaufman

\$270,000 To support the preparation of a comprehensive lexicon of Aramaic, a major ancient language, that will cover all ancient dialects, based on a new compilation of Aramaic literature from 925 B.C. to A.D. 1400.

Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Marianne S. Wokeck

\$88,700* To support work on the *Biographical Dictionary of Early Pennsylvania Legislators* of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Delbert R. Hillers

\$2,000* To support the preparation of a comprehensive Aramaic dictionary, covering texts from 925 B.C. to A.D. 1400.

New York University

New York, NY Larissa Bonfante

\$27,826 To support the preparation of a fascicle that will document Etruscan mirrors held in American collections for the *International Corpus of Etruscan Mirrors*.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL John H. Long

\$200,000 To support preparation of a multivolume historical atlas that will detail in maps and text all changes in the boundaries of United States counties from their origins to 1990.

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Jocelyn P. Small

\$55,000* To support work on the Index of Classical Iconography for the U.S. Center of the *Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologicum Classicarum* (LIMC).

Rutgers University

New Brunswick, NJ Jocelyn P. Small

\$100,000 To support the addition of information about classical antiquities in U.S. collections to both the *Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologicum Classicarum* (LIMC) and the electronic index maintained by the United States Center of LIMC.

SUNY Research Foundation

Binghamton, NY Paul E. Szarmach
\$158,226 To support completion of a reference work that documents the sources used by Anglo-Saxon writers.

Texas State Historical Association

Austin, TX Ron C. Tyler
\$125,700* To support the revision of the *Handbook of Texas*, an encyclopedia and biographical dictionary that documents Texas people, history, geography, culture, industry, and commerce.

University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ Kenneth G. Hill
\$30,998* To support the preparation of a bilingual dictionary of the Hopi language. The dictionary will be a single-volume work incorporating some 20,000-25,000 Hopi-English entries, focusing on the Third Mesa dialect of Hopi.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Nelson H. H. Graburn
\$5,000* To support the preparation of a catalogue raisonné of the Lowie Museum's Alaska Commercial Company Collection of 19th-century northwestern native American and Eskimo artifacts.

University of California

Berkeley, CA James A. Matisoff
\$174,118 To support preparation of an etymological dictionary and thesaurus of the Sino-Tibetan languages, which include hundreds of languages in China, India, and Southeast Asia.

University of California

Irvine, CA Theodore F. Brunner
\$97,597* To support the expansion of the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* data bank to cover the addition of late Greek and Byzantine texts and scholia.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Donald J. Ward
\$1,491* To support the preparation of the first volume of the *Encyclopedia of American Popular Beliefs and Superstitions*, a multivolume reference work based on an extensive archive of file cards assembled at UCLA over the past four decades.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Harry A. Hoffner, Jr.
\$28,059* To support continuing work on *The Hittite Dictionary*, which includes published and unpublished cuneiform texts from the empire of the Hittites.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Harry A. Hoffner, Jr.
\$28,059* To support continuing work on *The Hittite Dictionary*, which includes published and unpublished cuneiform texts from the empire of the Hittites.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Robert Morrissey
\$180,000 To support mark-up of textual features and corrections in electronic language of the data base, American and French Research on the Treasury of the French Language, that contains 1,800 French texts from the 17th to the 21st centuries.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Erica Reiner
\$6,500* To support continued preparation of *The Assyrian Dictionary*, a comprehensive lexicon of Akkadian, the earliest known Semitic language.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Erica Reiner
\$260,000 To support preparation of *The Assyrian Dictionary*, a comprehensive lexicon of Akkadian, the earliest known Semitic language.

University of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, OH Lloyd C. Engelbrecht
\$1,000* To support the preparation of a catalogue raisonné of the buildings designed by architect Henry C. Trost.

University of Colorado

Boulder, CO Zygmunt Frajzyngier
\$145,000 To support the preparation of the first historical overview of the complex sentence structure of 140 languages in the Chadic group of Afro-Asiatic languages.

University of Georgia Research Foundation, Inc.

Athens, GA William A. Kretzschmar, Jr.
\$155,000 To support the computerization of the *Linguistic Atlas of the Middle and South Atlantic States*, a comprehensive study of the speech variations in the area from New York to northern Florida, and from the east coast to Ohio and Kentucky.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Robert E. Lewis
\$107,334* To support work on *The Middle English Dictionary*

120

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN Thomas S. Noonan
\$92,168 To support a comprehensive catalogue of the dirham, a medieval Islamic coin of western Eurasia, that will provide important evidence about the origins and development of Islamic commerce with various parts of Europe.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Michael W. Meister
\$1,000* To support preparation and editing of the *Encyclopedia of Indian Temple Architecture*.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Ake W. Sjoberg
\$1,000* To support continuing work on the *Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*, which provides quotations of all Sumerian words in full context culled from all known cuneiform texts.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Ralph W. Mathisen
\$35,108 To support the creation of Humanitas, a computerized data base of biographical information about 12,000 individuals from late antiquity, 260-640.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Frederic G. Cassidy
\$195,600* To support work on volume 2 of the *Dictionary of American Regional English*.

Reference Materials—Access

Grants supported projects that increase the availability of important research collections in all fields of the humanities.

American Antiquarian Society

Worcester, MA Nancy H. Burkett
\$2,000* To support a supplement to complete phase two of a project to catalogue works of fiction, school books, religious tracts, and picture books published in America for children, 1821-76.

American Film Institute

Washington, DC Patricia King Hanson
\$170,750* To support the preparation of two volumes, 1931-40 and 1893-1910, of *The American Film Institute Catalog*, the definitive guide to American feature film production.

American Film Institute

Washington, DC Patricia King Hanson
\$150,000 To support the preparation of a catalogue of feature films, 1941-50.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI David A. Woodward
\$201,500* To support work on *The History of Cartography*, a six-volume series that documents mapmaking from prehistory to the present in both Western and non-Western cultures.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Patricia E. Kane
\$20,000* To support the research and preparation of *Colonial Massachusetts Silversmiths: A Biographical Dictionary*, which will include biographies of 350 Massachusetts silversmiths who were active prior to the American Revolutionary War.

Patricia Mainardi

Brooklyn, NY
\$45,000 To support production of a reference work that documents 19th-century French art institutions.

Margaret M. Smith

England
\$8,100* To support the preparation of the *Index of English Literary Manuscripts*, a multivolume reference tool that provides a listing of extant manuscript sources for literary works by important British authors from 1150 to 1900.

Bowling Green State University

Bowling Green, OH Paul D. Yon
\$50,274 To support the arrangement and description of 13 archival and manuscript collections containing material on the maritime history of the Great Lakes.

Brown University

Providence, RI Thomas R. Adams
\$151,373* To support the editing and proofreading of the two final volumes of *European Americana*, a six-volume chronological guide to writings on the Americas that were published in Europe between 1492 and 1750.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Carolina Charter Corporation

Raleigh, NC Robert J. Cain

\$11,934* To support the location, description, and microfilming of records and manuscripts in Scotland relating to the history of North Carolina to 1820.

Center for Research Libraries

Chicago, IL Marjorie E. Bloss

\$95,080 To support the creation of machine-readable catalogue records for 40,000 rare humanities titles in 14 microform collections.

Greenfield Community College

Greenfield, MA Margaret E. C. Howland

\$33,108 To support the preparation of a descriptive catalogue of the papers of Archibald MacLeish, 20th-century poet, dramatist, and librarian of congress, and the entry of bibliographic records into national online data bases.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA John B. Howard

\$5,000* To support the second stage of an inventory of music manuscripts from 1600 to 1800 that are held by U.S. libraries, as part of the *RePERTOIRE INTERNATIONAL DES SOURCES MUSICALES* (RISM).

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA John B. Howard

\$190,000 To support the third stage of an inventory of music manuscripts from 1600 to 1800 that are held by U.S. libraries. The inventory is part of the *RePERTOIRE INTERNATIONAL DES SOURCES MUSICALES*.

Hebrew Union College

Cincinnati, OH Herbert C. Zafren

\$30,000* To support the microfilming of the Hebrew manuscript collection of the Jewish National and University Library in Jerusalem.

José Limón Dance Foundation

New York, NY Norton Owen

\$11,000 To support arrangement and description of the José Limón Dance Company archives and production of a printed guide and machine-readable entries in the Research Libraries Information Network national bibliographic data base.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.

New York, NY Judith Johnson

\$20,000 To support oral history interviews with 50 individuals who played key roles in the creation and development of Lincoln Center, and to support the transcribing and indexing of the resulting tapes.

Lutheran School of Theology

Chicago, IL Ralph W. Klein

\$12,760 To support the cataloguing of approximately 2,000 microfilms of Syriac manuscripts important for the study of the literature, culture, and history of Eastern Christianity and Islam.

Modern Language Association of America

New York, NY John J. Morrison

\$120,000 To support the revision of volume 1 and partial compilation of indexes to Donald G. Wing's *Short-Title Catalogue*, a three-volume guide to works printed in English and to all works printed in lands under British rule, 1611-1700.

Museum Computer Network

Syracuse, NY James R. Blackaby

\$120,168 To support the work of the Committee on Computerized Interchange of Museum Information to define a standard format that will enable museums to record and exchange machine-readable information about their collections.

Museum of Modern Art

New York, NY Rona Roob

\$52,667 To support the production of 40 oral interviews that document the history of the museum and the entry of cataloguing records for the interviews into a national bibliographic data base.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Julia R. Van Haften

\$5,000* To support physical organization, conservation, and cataloguing of 72,000 stereoscopic views in the New York Public Library.

Northwestern University

Evanston, IL Daniel Britz

\$58,504 To support the creation of a machine-readable finding aid for 1,200 African Islamic manuscripts in the university's Africana Library.

Ohio State University Research Foundation

Columbus, OH Geoffrey D. Smith

\$134,000 To support the preparation of a comprehensive bibliography of American fiction published between 1901 and 1925.

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA Peter Gottlieb

\$7,500* To support the arrangement and description of the archives of the United Steelworkers of America.

Renaissance Society of America

New York, NY Charles H. Lohr
\$20,538 To support the completion of a comprehensive catalogue of Latin translations of Aristotle from the Renaissance period.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Leslie P. Hume
\$200,000 To support the conversion to machine-readable form of 16,000 catalogue records that describe American history manuscripts and collections held by ten universities, libraries, and historical societies.

SUNY Research Foundation, College at New Paltz

New Paltz, NY Mary J. Corry
\$135,041 To support production of an index and data base of colonial American newspaper sources on the performing arts from 1690 through 1783.

Saint John's University

Collegeville, MN Julian G. Plante
\$31,999* To support the microfilming of 3,500 early manuscripts in Portuguese and West German repositories. A catalogue of 530 microfilmed Portuguese manuscripts will be completed.

Stanford University

Stanford, CA David C. Weber
\$190,000* To support the conversion of eight university research libraries' bibliographic records for Latin American studies materials to machine-readable format for entry into national online data bases.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Robert P. Hughes
\$45,000* To support the preparation of two volumes of abstracts of current Russian-language émigré periodicals and two volumes of an annotated bibliography of Russian émigré books

University of California

Berkeley, CA Joseph A. Rosenthal
\$25,000* To support the conversion of bibliographic records in the university's French studies collection to machine-readable form.

University of California

Santa Cruz, CA Paul Machlis
\$23,032 To support the final editing and production of a catalogue of 18,000 letters received by Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain) and his family.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL James H. Nye
\$15,000* To support additions to *Indological Books in Series*, a guide to texts published in all South Asian monographic series in Sanskrit, Pali, and the Prakrits, and to translations and studies in series published between 1849 and 1981.

University of Kansas

Lawrence, KS Donna P. Koepf
\$156,739 To support the preparation of a checklist and index to 20,000 maps that appeared in the American State Papers and United States Congressional Serial Set between 1789 and 1969.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Frank J. Shulman
\$14,972* To support the preparation of a guide to a collection that documents Japanese education during the Allied occupation.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Francis X. Blouin
\$112,772 To support the creation of an automated data base containing descriptions of material in the Vatican archives from the 9th century through 1922 and contribution of the descriptions to a national bibliographic network.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI David E. Crawford
\$110,000* To support the development of an automated catalogue of Renaissance liturgical publications held by American and European libraries and the transfer of records to a national bibliographic data base.

University of Mississippi

University, MS Tinsley E. Silcox
\$88,462 To support the cataloguing of 10,000 45-rpm recordings of blues and other popular African-American music.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Nancy M. Shawcross
\$74,481 To support the arrangement and description of the personal papers of the early 20th-century American writer Theodore Dreiser and the preparation of cataloguing records for entry into a national bibliographic data base.

University of Puerto Rico

Rio Piedras, PR Enrique Vivoni
\$10,000 To support the arrangement and description of the archival records of two historically important sugar companies in Puerto Rico.

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg, MS Terry S. Latour
 \$109,990 To support the arrangement and description of the personal papers of authors and illustrators of children's literature and the preparation of cataloguing records for entry into a national bibliographic data base.

University of Texas

Austin, TX Harold W. Billings
 \$67,753 To support the cataloguing of 69 Mexican-American archival collections in the university's Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection and the preparation of a printed guide.

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN Paula Anne Covington
 \$1,500* To support the compilation of an interdisciplinary research guide to Latin America and the Caribbean.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Morris L. Cohen
 \$110,000 To support the preparation of an annotated bibliography of early American law through 1860.

Interpretive Research—Collaborative Projects

Grants supported research projects that will advance knowledge or deepen critical understanding of broad topics in the humanities.

American Association for State and Local History

Nashville, TN Peter S. LaPaglia
 \$10,500* To support a three-year renewal of the AASLH Grants-in-Aid Program, which will administer and award up to 300 grants (100 per cycle) of up to \$3,000 each, for research in local, state, and regional history.

American Corpus Vitrearum

Charlestown, MA Madeline H. Caviness
 \$100,014 To support the preparation of full catalogue entries of stained glass before 1700 in American collections, eventually comprising four regional volumes totaling 17 smaller volumes or fascicles.

American Schools of Oriental Research

Baltimore, MD Marilyn Kelly-Buccellati
 \$13,818* To support excavation and publication of archaeological studies at Tell Mozan, Syria, a 3rd millennium B.C. urban settlement in northern Mesopotamia, possibly the ancient city of Urkish.

Yale University

New Haven, CT William W. Hallo
 \$200,000* To support completion of the cataloguing of 40,000 cuneiform tablets and related Near Eastern artifacts in the Yale Babylonian Collection and preparation of printed guides to two major components of the collection.

Patricia K. Grimsted

Cambridge, MA
 \$24,774* To support the continuation of a series of guides to archival and manuscript repositories in the USSR.

David R. Ransome

Providence, RI
 \$65,293 To support microfilming of the Ferrar papers, which relate to English trade, exploration, and settlement in Virginia before 1665.

American Schools of Oriental Research

Baltimore, MD Walter E. Rast
 \$26,065* To support archaeological surveys and excavations in several important early Bronze Age sites (3rd to 2nd millennium B.C.) in the Dead Sea plain in Jordan.

American Schools of Oriental Research

Baltimore, MD Lawrence E. Stager
 \$58,663 To support research on excavations in Tunisia at Carthage, the Phoenician city-state occupied from the 8th century B.C. to 146 B.C., when it was defeated by Rome in the Third Punic War.

Arizona State University

Tempe, AZ George L. Cowgill
 \$77,118 To support research on a principal temple pyramid in Teotihuacan in central Mexico, the first known city of the pre-Columbian civilization which flourished between 100 B.C. and 750 A.D.

Brown University

Providence, RI Susanne Woods
\$92,850* To support research for an anthology of women writers in English from the Middle Ages through the romantic period (circa 1330 to 1830).

CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center

New York, NY Thomas G. Karis
\$50,000* To support the collection of documents on the history of black political protest in South Africa since 1964. Drawn from protest groups, these sources cover a wide range of black political expression.

Case Western Reserve University

Cleveland, OH Melvyn C. Goldstein
\$17,200* To support the study of Drepung, Tibet's largest Buddhist monastery (closed in 1959 by the Chinese government).

College of the Holy Cross

Worcester, MA John L. Esposito
\$123,000 To support a study of the work and writings of Muslim scholar-activists at the forefront of modern Islamic intellectual and political developments.

Columbia University

New York, NY David J. Rothman
\$30,000* To support a history of chronic illness from the perspective of the patient. Investigators will examine historical data from new material and address the effect of invalidism on family life and on the doctor-patient relationship.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY John E. Coleman
\$18,115 To support excavation and study of the Neolithic and Classical levels at Halai in East Lokris, Greece, on the coast north of Athens. The research will provide information about early life in Greece outside the famous urban centers.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Robert T. Farrell
\$30,000 To support an archaeological survey of crannogs (artificial or enhanced natural islands) in the midlands of Ireland. The team will use a combination of land and underwater techniques to survey these medieval settlement sites.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Peter I. Kuniholm
\$59,516* To support the third phase of the Aegean dendrochronology project that will include bogs and rivers, other recommended archaeological sites, and American museum collections containing ancient Egyptian cedar samples.

Corporation for Jefferson's Poplar Forest

Forest, VA William M. Kelso
\$55,000 To support the excavation and analysis of Thomas Jefferson's Poplar Forest Plantation, 1773-1823, 90 miles from Monticello. This project will compare questions of landscape design and labor systems in the two estates.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Gene R. Garthwaite
\$120,000 To support a study of the impact of government-sponsored economic centralization on selected regions of Iran from 1921 to 1941.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Lena Cowen Orlin
\$16,168* To support the research center's continuing study of the history of British political thought through a multiyear program of seminars and conferences.

Hebrew Union College

New York, NY Thomas E. Levy
\$19,935* To support continued excavation and analysis of a 4th-millennium B.C. Chalcolithic village and mortuary complex in the Negev Desert, Israel.

Historic St. Mary's City

St. Mary's City, MD Henry M. Miller
\$60,000 To support a historical and archaeological investigation of previously unknown Catholic religious structures in St. Mary's City, the first capital of the 17th-century English colony of Maryland.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN Jerome R. Mintz
\$5,000* To support an anthropological study of how carnival rituals in Andalusia, Spain, help preserve continuity with one of the oldest cultural traditions in the Western world.

Jean Monnet Council

Washington, DC Clifford P. Hackett
\$28,984** To support a study of Jean Monnet, a founder of the European Community, and his relationships with American leaders from 1940 to 1979.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Glenn M. Schwartz
\$7,237* To support excavation and analysis at Tell Raqa'i, a small rural village of the mid-3rd millennium B.C. in the middle Habur Valley of northeastern Syria. The analysis will provide information about urban-rural interaction.

Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA Rita Freed
\$60,000 To support the preliminary work, two field seasons, and preparation of a publication on the tomb complex of the Old and Middle Kingdoms at Bersheh, Egypt, a period of dispersion of royal power in the 2nd and 3rd millennia B.C.

New York University

New York, NY Thomas F. Mathews
\$25,000* To support a new synthetic analysis of the transition from pagan to Christian iconography during the 3rd to 7th centuries that will draw on patristic and liturgical textual evidence as well as pagan religious art.

Old Sturbridge Village

Sturbridge, MA John Worrell
\$65,000 To support the continuing project to reconstruct the social and economic history of central Worcester County, Massachusetts, 1790-1850.

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia, PA Susan Danly
\$55,626 To support the research and writing of an interpretive catalogue of photographs by American artist Thomas Eakins, 1844-1916, that will focus on artistic practice and the cultural milieux of 19th-century Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA Robert D. Hume
\$120,035 To support the research and writing of a book on the Pantheon Theater and the staging of Italian opera in London at the end of the 18th century.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Denis C. Twitchett
\$30,000* To support research and editorial expenses for continuing work on volumes 1, 5, and 6, 589-1367, and the beginning of work on volume 2, 221-581, of the *Cambridge History of China*.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Denis C. Twitchett
\$175,000 To support work on volumes 2, 4, and 5 of the *Cambridge History of China*, which will cover China from the Han through the Tang and Sung dynasties, the 3rd through the 13th centuries.

SUNY Research Foundation

Stony Brook, NY Elizabeth C. Stone
\$27,000* To support the survey and excavation of Tell Abu Duwari in Iraq for data on architecture, artifacts, epigraphy, flora, and fauna in order to determine the social organization of this ancient Mesopotamian city.

Sealaska Heritage Foundation

Juneau, AK Richard L. Dauenhauer
\$93,977* To support collection, transcription, translation, and annotation of the oral traditions of the Tlingit, a major tribe in the Pacific Northwest.

Temple University

Philadelphia, PA Philip P. Betancourt
\$15,000* To support the final three seasons of excavation of the Minoan town and cemetery on Pseira, an island off northeast Crete. Analysis of the excavation will provide information about Minoan trade and settlement history.

A treatise by
Martin Luther to
Pope Leo X. dated
October 1518. The
Conferences
Program awarded a
1990 grant to the
Society for
Reformation
Research to support
an international
conference on the
Reformation in
Europe.

**AD LEONEM X.
PONTIFICEM MAXIMUM,**

- ¶ Resolutions disputationum de uirtute indulgentia rum reverendissimis patris ac sacrae Theologie doctoris Martini Luther Augustiniani Vuittenbergenensis.
- ¶ Praeis patris Silvestri Prierais ordinis predicatorum Magistri facili Palaeo ad Martinum Dialogus.
- ¶ R.P. Martini Luther ad eum Dialogus Responsio.
- ¶ Contra D. Ioannem Eckium Ingoldstadiensem Sophistum argutatorem, Apologeticæ propositiones D. Andreae Bodenstein Archidiaconi Vuittebergensis.
- ¶ R.P. Martini Luther, Sermo de poenitentia.
- ¶ Sermo de indulgentijs.
- ¶ Sermo de uirtute excommunicationis.
- ¶ Decē precepta Vuittebergensi populo prædicata. Et alia quædam.

Brueghel

Texas A&M Research Foundation

College Station, TX George F. Bass
\$32,764* To support excavation of a 14th-century B.C. shipwreck off the coast of Ulu Berun, Turkey. The artifacts obtained so far are contributing to the understanding of the Late Bronze Age in the Mediterranean.

Texas A&M Research Foundation

College Station, TX George F. Bass
\$66,000 To support excavation and analysis of a 14th-century B.C. shipwreck near Kas, Turkey. The site is providing information for Near Eastern studies, ancient trade and economics, Homeric studies, Egyptology, and ancient shipbuilding.

University of California

Berkeley, CA David B. Stronach
\$9,992 To support a surface survey and the publication of preliminary data on the history of settlement and the layout of the lower town of Nineveh, the imperial capital of Assyria (present-day Iraq), 703 to 612 B.C.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Douglas L. Esse
\$57,450 To support archaeological investigations of village life at Tell Yaquish, Israel, a site occupied from the 4th to the 3rd millennia B.C.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Elizabeth R. Gebhard
\$50,000* To support one year of excavation at the Sanctuary of Poseidon at the Isthmus of Corinth, one of the most important Panhellenic sanctuaries in Greece, and two years of field data analysis combined with publication.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Alan L. Kolata
\$27,200* To support an archaeological study of raised field systems of farming and their relationship to centralized political organization and control in the state of Tiwanaku (A.D. 100-1200), located on the shores of Lake Titicaca in the high Andes of Bolivia.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Alan L. Kolata
\$37,800* To support an archaeological survey and excavation of Tiwanaku Valley, an urban zone (100-1200) in the Bolivian Andes on the shores of Lake Titicaca, focusing on domestic architecture, settlement, and agricultural systems.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Kathleen A. Deagan
\$40,000* To support the excavation of La Isabela, the first colony established by Christopher Columbus.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Michael V. Gannon
\$20,292* To support administrative costs of the Institute for Early Contact Studies and related research projects investigating the earliest instances of European-native American contact in the Caribbean, Florida, and coastal Georgia.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Donald E. Crumley
\$114,000 To support a study of land use and ownership in Ethiopia from the 13th to the early 20th century.

University of Missouri

Columbia, MO Michael J. O'Brien
\$15,000* To support the initial phase of an archaeological and historical investigation of the Saline Creek valley of eastern Missouri that will document the development of the area from the late 17th through the early 19th century.

University of Nebraska

Lincoln, NE David J. Wishart
\$85,000 To support a geographic and historical study of the effects of territorial restrictions on the history of native Americans of Nebraska, Iowa, and Wisconsin in the 19th century.

University of North Carolina

Greensboro, NC Jeffrey S. Soles
\$29,500* To support the final three seasons of excavation on a group of Mycenaean and Minoan sites on the island of Mochlos and the coastal plain of nearby Crete in order to derive a reliable chronology and cultural history.

University of Oregon

Eugene, OR William S. Ayres
\$7,000* To support the archaeological survey and excavation of Nan Modol and environs, the center of a complex Micronesian society, in order to refine the prehistoric cultural sequence of the area.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Mary M. Voigt
\$92,000* To support an archaeological study of Gordion in central Turkey to obtain a stratigraphical sequence from the Middle Bronze Age to late Hellenistic times and evidence for the Bronze Age occupation of this site by the Hittites.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Michael Zuckerman
\$30,000* To support the continuation of a series of seminars, conferences, and individual research projects which investigate aspects of the transformation of Philadelphia from a mid-18th-century pre-industrial small town to a mid-19th-century industrial metropolis.

University of South Alabama

Mobile, AL Gregory A. Waselkov
\$37,825 To support an archaeological investigation of Old Mobile, the founding settlement of French colonial Louisiana, occupied from 1702 to 1711.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Isaac Jack Levy
\$55,836 To support the study of Judeo-Spanish folk religion and its meaning for the Sephardim, the descendants of the Jews expelled from the Iberian Peninsula in the 15th century.

University of Tennessee

Knoxville, TN Geraldine C. Gesell
\$10,000* To support two field seasons of excavations at the site of Kavousi, Crete. The study will examine the transition from Bronze Age Minoan to Early Iron Age Greek civilization (12th to 8th centuries B.C.).

University of Texas

Austin, TX Joseph C. Carter
\$109,598 To support an archaeological study of the role of the countryside and its relationship to the Greek colonial cities of Magna Graecia, Italy.

University of Texas

San Antonio, TX Richard E. W. Adams
\$33,100* To support the beginning of a regional archaeological survey of the Rio Azul area, a group of Mayan settlements in the northeastern corner of Guatemala that flourished between 1000 B.C. and A.D. 900.

University of Utah

Salt Lake City, UT Thomas R. Carter
\$71,284 To support fieldwork and research for a six-part study of vernacular (nonprofessional) architecture in the American West from 1840 to the present.

University of Washington

Seattle, WA Anne O. Yue-Hashimoto
\$90,000 To support a collaborative study of syntactic variation in six major Chinese dialects that will benefit Chinese language studies, comparative linguistics, and the history of the diffusion and migration patterns of the Chinese people.

University of Wisconsin

Madison, WI William M. Denevan
\$35,000* To support the research and writing of three volumes on native American agriculture in the Americas at the time of European contact.

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN Arthur A. Demarest
\$113,999* To support the survey and excavation of the Petexbatún region in Guatemala for a study of the role and consequences of warfare among the Maya during the classic period, 300-900.

Washington State University

Pullman, WA Dale R. Croes
\$11,989* To support the analysis and preparation for publication of the findings from the Hoko River archaeological project in Washington state.

Washington University

St. Louis, MO Richard W. Davis
\$25,000 To support the writing of a multivolume series, *The Making of Modern Freedom*. The focus is on the social, economic, and political dynamics of Western Europe and America in the 17th and 18th centuries.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Mario T. Garcia
\$80,000 To support the research and writing of a comparative history of Hispanics in the United States from the 17th century to the present.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Harvey Weiss
\$49,500* To support excavations and prepublication analysis of Tell Leilan, Syria, where Shubat-Enlil, the major capital of the 19th-century B.C. Assyrian emperor Shamshi-Adad I, was located.

Guillermo Algaze

Philadelphia, PA
\$6,941* To support an archaeological survey in southeastern Turkey of what was a crucial boundary zone between the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia and Anatolia.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

John M. Chernoff

Pittsburgh, PA

\$62,650 To support a study of Dagbamba (Ghana) drummer musicians in their role of preserving and transmitting their people's history.

Bruce A. King

Muncie, IN

\$78,000 To support a historical study of the Trinidad Theater Workshop from its origins to the present, its place in West Indian cultural history, and the role of Derek Walcott as director and playwright, 1959-77.

Beth I. Lewis

Wooster, OH

\$110,000 To support a collaborative study of German art and its institutions—schools, the press, merchants, and artist groups—in the first four decades of the 20th century.

Amy Oakland Rodman

Hayward, CA

\$1,800* To support analysis and conservation of textiles and other grave goods from a cemetery in Chile, resulting in a standard reference source for the Tiwanaku, a prehistoric culture.

Lin A. Poyer

Louisville, KY

\$133,758 To support an interdisciplinary study of stories about World War II in the Pacific told by Micronesians who lived in the former Japanese colonies during the war.

K. Aslihan Yener

Washington, DC

\$80,000 To support excavation and study in the Taurus Mountains of an early Bronze Age settlement (Gultepe, Turkey) opposite a tin mine (Kestel), to answer questions about early metallurgy and trading patterns in the ancient Near East.

Interpretive Research—Humanities, Science or d Technology

Grants supported research that employs the theories and methods of the humanities disciplines to study science and technology.

CUNY Research Foundation, Hunter College

New York, NY Nancy G. Siraisi

\$61,000 To support the preparation of a guide and translation for the 1543 edition of Vesalius's major work on anatomy, *The Fabric of the Human Body*, in order to make it accessible to students and general readers.

CUNY Research Foundation, Lehman College

Bronx, NY Joseph W. Dauben

\$119,000 To support the preparation of a guide to selections from the works of ancient Chinese mathematicians that will relate them to early Western mathematics, making them understandable to the modern reader.

California State University

Fullerton, CA James R. Hofmann

\$54,994 To support the research and writing of a biography of French scientist André-Marie Ampère, 1775-1836, the founder of the science of electrodynamics.

Cornell University

Ithaca, NY Sander L. Gilman

\$62,000 To support a study of how Sigmund Freud dealt with the pathology and conditions ascribed to Jews in the 19th-century medical literature and the relationship of racial theories to gender stereotypes in Freud's psychoanalytical theory.

Indiana University

Bloomington, IN James C. Riley

\$91,000 To support a study of illness among British workers from 1872 to 1922 in order to reconstruct the geographical and temporal health patterns in a period of mortality decline and radical changes in disease theory and public health.

Institute for the History of Astronomy

Berkeley, CA Norriss S. Hetherington

\$56,000 To support the preparation of a guide to five of Edwin Hubble's publications on modern cosmology in order to make them accessible to the general reader.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Owen Hannaway

\$74,966 To support the preparation of a guide to the treatises on the natural sciences and on mining technology by 16th-century German humanist Georgius Agricola in order to make them accessible to the general reader.

128

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD Daniel P. Todes

\$64,990 To support the research and writing of a biography of physiologist Ivan Pavlov, 1869-1936, that will locate him in the context of scientific ideas and the social relations of scientists in this period of Russian history.

Stockton State College

Pomona, NJ Margaret S. Marsh

\$98,000 To support a study of the history of infertility in the United States in the 19th and 20th centuries that will focus on the connections among medical theory and practice, cultural ideals, and societal relations.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL Harry W. Paul

\$55,000 To support the research and writing for a history of wine production in France since the Enlightenment that will examine the increasing role of science and technology and the cultural, social, and medical context of wine production.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Stephen G. Brush

\$39,783 To support a historical study of the role of prediction in the reception and confirmation of scientific hypotheses.

Conferences

Grants supported conferences that enable both American and foreign scholars to advance the current state of research on topics of major importance in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY David Johnson

\$14,750 To support an interdisciplinary conference on Chinese popular religion from the late 16th century to the present.

American Historical Association

Washington, DC James B. Gardner

\$5,000* To support the preparation for publication of the proceedings of the conference, "Archives and Records for the Hispanic Experience in the United States, 1492-1850."

Chicago Historical Society

Chicago, IL Russell L. Lewis

\$32,067 To support a conference on the history of American cities.

University of Missouri

Columbia, MO A. Mark Smith

\$54,000 To support the preparation of a guide for Ptolemy's *Optics* in order to make this mathematical work of the Hellenistic period accessible to the general reader.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Blacksburg, VA Roger Ariew

\$98,000 To support a study of the decline of Aristotelian natural philosophy and the emergence of modern science, specifically, the new mechanical philosophy, in Paris in the first half of the 17th century.

Wayne State University

Detroit, MI Thomas N. Bonner

\$98,000 To support a comparative history of medical education in Britain, France, Germany, and the United States from 1800 to 1914.

Mott T. Greene

Seattle, WA

\$10,971 To support the preparation of a guide to Alfred Wegener's 1912 article on the theory of continental drift that will make it accessible to the general reader.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Dale F. Eickelman

\$21,552 To support a conference on Soviet and American perspectives on Muslim and Middle Eastern societies and politics.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH James A. Heffernan

\$2,000* To support an international conference that will analyze in an interdisciplinary way the different representations of the French Revolution through literature, art, and historiography.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH Barry P. Scherr

\$1,000* To support an international conference on Russian poet Anna Akhmatova and the influence of the poetic circle at Tzarkoe Selo at the turn of the century.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH James H. Tatum
\$1,000* To support an international conference that will focus on the ancient novelists of Greece and Rome, their readership in the ancient and modern worlds, and their place in literary history.

Duke University

Durham, NC William H. Chafe
\$31,721 To support a conference on the African-American experience in the Jim Crow South.

Fordham University

Bronx, NY Bernice G. Rosenthal
\$21,080 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference on the influence of occult beliefs and doctrines on modern Russian and Soviet culture.

Friends of Independence Natural Historic Park

Philadelphia, PA J. A. Leo Lemay
\$15,000 To support a conference on Benjamin Franklin's contributions to 18th-century literature and culture.

Hartford Seminary

Hartford, CT Wadi Z. Haddad
\$34,957 To support an international conference on interactions between Muslims and Christians.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Hilary Putnam
\$2,000* To support an international conference on the thought and works of Charles Sanders Peirce.

Historians of Netherlandish Art

New York, NY Barbara J. Haeger
\$3,000* To support an international, interdisciplinary conference that will define a tradition of Netherlandish art.

Juilliard School

New York, NY Neal A. Zaslaw
\$20,000 To support a conference on the performance practices of Mozart's music.

Loyola University

Chicago, IL John Sallis
\$7,000* To support an international conference on Heidegger, focusing on the large body of his work that has appeared since 1975.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC Richard R. Schramm
\$22,025 To support a conference on the concept of gift-giving and its implications for the study of anthropology, economics, history, law, literature, and sociology.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ David J. Furley
\$8,000* To support an international conference on the philosophical aspects of Aristotle's *Art of Rhetoric*.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Hildred S. Geertz
\$40,438 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference on the use of art in Bali as a form of social communication.

Princeton University

Princeton, NJ Thomas P. Roche
\$39,131 To support an international conference on Edmund Spenser's poem, *The Faerie Queene*.

SUNY Research Foundation

Buffalo, NY Peter H. Hare
\$6,000* To support an international conference on the interpretation and use of the American philosophical tradition in other countries.

Society for Reformation Research

St. Louis, MO Scott H. Hendrix
\$30,000 To support an international conference on the Reformation in Europe.

Texas A&M Research Foundation

College Station, TX Barbara Johnstone
\$21,781 To support a conference on the forms and functions of repetition in discourse.

University of California

Irvine, CA William J. Lillyman
\$2,000* To support an interdisciplinary conference on the relationships between postmodern architecture and contemporary culture.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA Scott L. Waugh
\$32,610 To support a conference on persecution and dissent in the Middle Ages.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Samuel P. Jaffe
\$16,122 To support an international conference on the history of rhetorical theory and practice.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL JaiHyun K. Haboush
 \$30,440 To support a conference on Confucianism in Korea during the late Choson period, 17th to 19th centuries.

University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA Phillip D. Cummins
 \$2,387* To support an international conference to analyze and assess philosophical theories of ideas in the 17th and 18th centuries.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Penelope Crawford
 \$6,500* To support an international conference to analyze Mozart's piano concertos from the perspectives of their time and place of composition; form, style and compositional process; performance practices; and relevant sources.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Margaret C. Root
 \$24,095 To support an international conference on the history of the Achaemenid Persian Empire, ca. 550-331 B.C.

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN Kathryn L. Reyerson
 \$20,815 To support a conference on civic and religious ceremonies and rituals in medieval European cities.

University of Mississippi

University, MS Ted Ownby
 \$14,383 To support a conference on cultural interaction between blacks and whites in the antebellum South.

University of New Orleans

New Orleans, LA David R. Beveridge
 \$28,572 To support an international conference on Dvořák, emphasizing the relationship of his works to American music.

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill, NC Gilbert M. Joseph
 \$23,366 To support an international conference on the Mexican Revolution and the relationship between the state and civil society.

University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA Robert H. Dyson
 \$6,000* To support an international conference that will enable archaeologists who are pottery specialists to examine and analyze newly and previously excavated Cypriot ware from 4000 to 1000 B.C.

University of Puget Sound

Tacoma, WA Kent W. Hooper
 \$9,245 To support an international conference on writers and artists of the historical avant-garde in the period from 1908 to 1939.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC G. Roy Ross
 \$34,626 To support an international conference on medieval and Renaissance Scottish literature.

University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA John E. Bowlt
 \$24,375 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference on the Russian avant-garde.

University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA Leonard D. Stein
 \$27,000 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference on composer Arnold Schoenberg's place in 20th-century culture.

University of Texas

Austin, TX William W. Kibler
 \$18,886 To support a conference on the 13th-century *Lancelot-Grail*, or *Vulgate*, cycle of Arthurian romances.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Blacksburg, VA Christopher A. Faraone
 \$16,248 To support an international, interdisciplinary conference on Dionysus and Greek religion.

Westfield Center for Early Keyboard Studies

Easthampton, MA Lynn D. Edwards
 \$17,229 To support a conference on Haydn's piano sonatas.

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE Catherine E. Hutchins
 \$5,000* To support an interdisciplinary research conference on everyday life in the early American republic, 1738-1828.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Centers for Advanced Study

Grants supported blocs of fellows whose coordinated research in well-defined subject areas of the humanities is based at centers for advanced study.

American Academy in Rome

New York, NY Joseph Connors
\$81,000* To support three postdoctoral fellowships in classical studies, postclassical studies, and art history.

American Institute of Indian Studies

Chicago, IL Joseph W. Elder
\$50,000* To support five postdoctoral fellowships for humanities research in India.

American Philological Association

Bronx, NY Richard J. Tarrant
\$13,750* To support an American scholar for a year at the *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae* project in Munich.

American Philological Association

Bronx, NY Richard J. Tarrant
\$13,750 To support one fellow at the *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae* project in Munich.

American Research Center in Egypt

New York, NY Terry Walz
\$94,000 To support three yearlong fellowships in Egyptology and in Islamic and other Middle Eastern studies.

American Schools of Oriental Research

Baltimore, MD Seymour Gitin
\$57,456* To support postdoctoral research fellowships at the Albright Institute of Archaeological Research in Jerusalem.

Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences

Stanford, CA Philip Converse
\$210,000* To support five postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

Folger Shakespeare Library

Washington, DC Werner L. Gundersheimer
\$85,400* To support three fellowships in Renaissance studies.

Harvard University

Cambridge, MA Walter J. Kaiser
\$198,800 To support four postdoctoral fellowships in Italian Renaissance studies each year for two years.

Institute of Early American History and Culture

Williamsburg, VA Jean Butenhoff Lee
\$26,000* To support a postdoctoral fellowship for a beginning scholar.

John Carter Brown Library

Providence, RI Norman Fiering
\$17,500* To support two or three postdoctoral fellowships in the history of the Americas before 1830.

National Humanities Center

Research Triangle Park, NC W. Robert Connor
\$300,000 To support 12 postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities each year for three years.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Howard Dodson
\$42,000 To support six postdoctoral fellowships over three years at the Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture.

Newberry Library

Chicago, IL Richard H. Brown
\$130,600* To support seven postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

School of American Research

Santa Fe, NM Douglas W. Schwartz
\$45,300 To support three postdoctoral fellowships in anthropology and related disciplines of the humanities.

Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE Katherine Martinez
\$58,000* To support two postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities.

International Research

Grants provided funds to national organizations and learned societies to enable American scholars to pursue research abroad, to attend or participate in international conferences, and to engage in collaborative work with foreign colleagues.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Janet Greenberg

\$100,000* To support a three-year renewal of a program of individual travel grants to enable American scholars in the humanities to attend international meetings held outside North America.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Allen H. Kassof

\$625,000* To support exchange programs for advanced research in the Soviet Union, the countries of Eastern Europe and Mongolia, and related research activities in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Allen H. Kassof

\$825,000 To support activities of the International Research and Exchanges Board; advanced research exchanges with the USSR and eastern Europe and related activities in the humanities.

National Academy of Sciences

Washington, DC James Reardon-Anderson

\$349,000 To support the scholarly exchange programs of the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China.

Ohio State University Research Foundation

Columbus, OH Stephen J. Summerhill

\$50,000 To support preparation of a plan that will foster use by American scholars of the *Archivo General de Indias* in Seville and other depositories of information about the Spanish discovery, exploration, and colonization of the New World.

Selected Areas

Grants supported three programs administered by the American Council of Learned Societies: fellowships, grants-in-aid, and fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg

\$102,597* To support a program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D. degree in the humanities.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Douglas Greenberg

\$115,000* To support ACLS's program of fellowships for recent recipients of the Ph.D.

Social Science Research Council

New York, NY Thomas Lodge

\$523,000 To support the International Postdoctoral Grants Program of the Joint Area Studies Committees of ACLS and SSRC.

THE FAERIE QUEENE.

Disposed into twelve books;

Fabulous
XII. Morall vertues.



A 1990 grant from the Conferences Program supported an international conference on Edmund Spenser's *The Faerie Queene*.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Janet Greenberg

\$492,836* To support ACLS's main program of research fellowships.

American Council of Learned Societies

New York, NY Janet Greenberg

\$150,000* To support ACLS's program of grants-in-aid for scholarly research.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

FREE TO SPEAK

Public protest often
disrupts over-drawn
constitutional boundaries.



In 1971, The New York Times published classified ads from American Indians meet at Vietnam. Despite the attorney general's attempt to stop publication of the classified ads in the New York Times, the newspaper went ahead. Its freedom to publish was upheld by the United States Supreme Court.



Johnson and Douglas in 1958
Kennedy and Nixon in 1960
Debates help us choose our leaders.



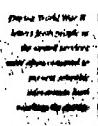
THE
AMERICAN
IDEAL

A STATE HAS NO BUSINESS TELLING A MAN, SELLING ICE, WHAT'S OWN PROPERTY
WHAT HE CAN DO WITH IT. — JUSTICE THOMAS MARSHALL



Photograph is a
legitimate way to
exercise freedom
of speech.

The Pennsylvania Humanities Council developed a poster panel exhibition on the Bill of Rights which circulated throughout Pennsylvania and in every other state in 1990.



During World War II
America faced a
challenge to
the First Amendment
rights of freedom
of speech and
freedom of the press.
The government
argued that
these rights must
be limited to
protect national
security.

Division of State Programs

The state humanities councils, now operating in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam, were established on the premise that a democratic society demands an informed populace and that learning is the occupation of a lifetime. The opportunities that the state humanities councils provide to the people of their states for reflection, reasoned inquiry, and serious discussion with scholars in the humanities contribute to our ability as citizens to apply critical intelligence to the decisions that shape our civic life.

The Endowment makes grants annually to the state councils through the Division of State Programs. The councils then support, on a competitive basis, locally initiated humanities programs for the people of their states. In addition, state councils develop and conduct specific humanities projects to help ensure that fine humanities programs reach all regions of their states. To encourage outstanding project ideas, in 1990 the division again provided funding for special State and Regional Exemplary Awards. Planning grants were also awarded to state councils to enable them to undertake the planning and research necessary before initiating statewide or regional projects.

Throughout 1990, the state councils continued to foster the burgeoning public interest in reading and discussion programs that take place in large and small public libraries, senior centers, and rural and urban communities. Typically, twenty to forty members of the general public participate in six- to eight-week reading series. For example, since 1987, the New Jersey Committee for the Humanities has sponsored InTHINK, a humanities program for New Jersey's corporate and business community in which, to date, twenty-three New Jersey businesses and corporations have participated. Scholars from New Jersey's colleges have presented programs in the workplace,

usually during the lunch hour. Themes for the series include "American Classics," "Japan: A Cultural Overview," and "Our Latin-American Neighbors."

Learning in the humanities flourishes in the public domain and extends beyond the immediate, local, and familiar when scholars share their areas of expertise with members of the community. With funding from the Maine Humanities Council, the Portland Concert Association built a program for teachers, high school students, and the general public that shed new light on the nineteenth-century opera, *La Bohème*. The libretto became the text for discussions on the history of music, on French culture, and on the role of the artist in the nineteenth century. The project culminated in the New York City Opera's full-stage production in both Bangor and Portland. The Florida Endowment for the Humanities funded the "First Zora Neale Hurston Festival" to commemorate the work of the celebrated African-American writer. The conference and associated events drew an audience of more than 1,000 scholars, teachers, and members of the public.

During 1990, the state councils have helped link institutions of higher learning, secondary schools, cultural institutions, and state departments of education. In connection with the Columbian Quincentenary, the Georgia Humanities Council sponsored, with funding from an NEH Exemplary Award, a two-week, residential summer institute for twenty-five Georgia secondary school teachers on sixteenth-century Spanish explorations of the southeast and on the encounter between the explorers and the native American chiefdoms of the region. Prior to the institute, the Georgia Humanities Council brought together Georgia educators to discuss ways in which the materials could best be used by teachers in secondary schools. With funding from the Hawai'i Humanities Council in 1989 and 1990, the Hawai'i

Corn, Cotton, and Tobacco Culture: 1940 mural by Anderson Covey (detail). A 1990 exhibition, "New Deal Art in South Carolina," was supported by the South Carolina Humanities Council.



State Teachers Association sponsored statewide institutes that reached 2,500 public school teachers, on "The Changing Role of Memory and Tradition in American Culture" and "Civil Rights, Citizenship, and Civic Virtue." During 1990 the Pennsylvania Humanities Council used an Exemplary Award Planning Grant from the Endowment to celebrate the bicentennial of the Bill of Rights. With substantial funding from the private sector, a poster panel exhibit and a user's guide were developed and circulated to every public secondary school and to numerous public locations throughout the state. As a part of the project, the Pennsylvania Humanities Council negotiated with the *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* and the *Philadelphia Inquirer* to publish a newspaper supplement for widespread distribution. In addition, with funding from an NEH Exemplary Award, the Pennsylvania Humanities Council developed a reading and discussion series on the Bill of Rights conducted throughout the state and adapted for use as an in-service course for secondary school teachers.

In fiscal year 1990, millions of Americans participated in projects

supported by the state humanities councils, engaged in discussions following lectures by scholars from colleges and universities in their states, and viewed traveling and museum exhibitions—at museums, libraries, college campuses, court houses, state capitols, community centers, native American reservations, traveling chautauqua tents, school auditoriums, and community centers. These projects are the result of decisions made by citizens who sit on council boards throughout the nation. From the beginning, the Division of State Programs has relied on the sense of purpose and commitment of the volunteer boards that have provided significant humanities programs for the people in their states. Regularly, at public meetings held by the councils in various locations in each state, members of the public have the opportunity to comment and make recommendations on their state council's plan.

Marjorie Berlincourt

Director

Division of State Programs

State Humanities Programs

Annually the Endowment makes grants to state councils in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam in support of each council's humanities program and based on an assessment of past programming and future plans. Because individual state councils may support no more than half the cost of projects, every federal dollar that a state council receives is matched with an equal amount of cash or in-kind contributions to ensure local support.

Alabama Humanities Foundation
2nd Floor, Leslie Wright Fine Arts Center
Samford University, Box 2280
800 Lakeshore Drive
Birmingham, AL 35229
205/870-2300
Parham Williams, Chairman
Robert Stewart, Executive Director
\$520,676

Alaska Humanities Forum
130 West 7th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
907/272-5341
Gerald Wilson, Chairman
Dorik V. Mechau, Executive Director
\$562,967

Arizona Humanities Council
The Ellis-Shackelford House
1242 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85001
602/257-0335
A. Thomas Cole, Chairman
Dan Shilling, Executive Director
\$185,133

Arkansas Humanities Council
10816 Executive Center Drive
Suite 310
Little Rock, AR 72211-4383
501/221-0091
Frank Schambach, Chairman
Robert E. Bailey, Executive Director
\$537,717

California Council for the Humanities
312 Sutter Street, Suite 601
San Francisco, CA 94108
415/391-1471
Don A. Schweitzer, Chairman
James Quay, Executive Director
\$500,683*

California Council for the Humanities
San Francisco, CA Don A. Schweitzer
\$315,824

Colorado Endowment for the Humanities
1836 Blake Street, #200
Denver, CO 80202
303/292-4458
Wilton Eckley, Chairman
James Pierce, Executive Director
\$482,359

Connecticut Humanities Council
11 Lawn Avenue
Wesleyan Station
Middletown, CT 06457
203/347-6888
Helmer N. Ekstrom, Chairman
Bruce Fraser, Executive Director
\$295,581*

D.C. Community Humanities Council
1331 H Street, N.W., Suite 902
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-1732
Charles E. Dynes, Chairman
Francine Cary, Executive Director
\$117,455

Delaware Humanities Forum
2600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302/573-4410
Phyllis Levitt, Chairman
Henry Hirschbiel, Executive Director
\$410,934

Florida Endowment for the Humanities
1718 East 7th Avenue, Suite 301
Ybor City, Tampa, FL 33605
813/272-3473
Tillie K. Fowler, Chairman
Ann Henderson, Executive Director
\$695,815

Fundacion Puertorriqueña de las Humanidades
Box S-1307
Old San Juan, PR 00901
809/721-2087
José M. García Gómez, Chairman
Juan M. González Lamela, Executive Director
\$187,529

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990

138

Georgia Humanities Council

1556 Clifton Road, N.E.
Emory University
Atlanta, GA 30322
404/727-7500
Jean-Pierre Piriou, Chairman
Ronald E. Benson, Executive Director
\$557,129

Guam Humanities Council

Department of History
University of Guam
UOG Station
Mangilao, Guam 96923
671/734-2921, Ext. 3237
George J. Boughton, Chairman
\$200,000

Hawai'i Committee for the Humanities

First Hawaiian Bank Building
3599 Waialae Avenue, Room 23
Honolulu, HI 96816
808/732-5402
George Tanabe, Jr., Chairman
Annette M. Lew, Executive Director
\$482,136

Idaho Humanities Council

Room 300, Len B. Jordan Building
650 West State Street
Boise, ID 83720
208/345-5346
Hugh Nichols, Chairman
Thomas H. McClanahan, Executive Director
\$456,124

Illinois Humanities Council

618 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605
312/939-5212
Richard J. Franke, Chairman
Frank Pettis, Executive Director
\$765,135

Indiana Humanities Council

1500 North Delaware Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317/638-1500
Any Peterson Royce, Chairman
Kenneth L. Gladish, Executive Director
\$634,376

Iowa Humanities Board

Oakdale Campus N210 OH
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/335-4153
Barbara Lounsberry, Chairman
Abby Zito, Executive Director
\$473,113

Kansas Committee for the Humanities

112 West Sixth Street, Suite 210
Topeka, KS 66603
913/357-0359
Charlotte Rohrbach, Chairman
Marion Cott, Executive Director
\$468,239

Kentucky Humanities Council, Inc.

417 Clifton Avenue
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY 40506-0414
606/257-5932
Nancy Forderhase, Chairman
Virginia Smith, Executive Director
\$492,328*

Louisiana Endowment for the Humanities

1001 Howard Avenue, Suite 3110
New Orleans, LA 70113
504/523-4352
James Olney, Chairman
Michael Sartisky, Executive Director
\$539,283

Maine Humanities Council

P.O. Box 7202
Portland, ME 04112
207/773-5051
Ruth Nadelhaft, Chairman
Dorothy Schwartz, Executive Director
\$430,662*

Maryland Humanities Council

516 North Charles Street, #102
Baltimore, MD 21201
301/625-4830
Catherine R. Gira, Chairman
Naomi F. Collins, Executive Director
\$592,708

Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities

One Woodbridge Street
South Hadley, MA 01075
413/536-1385
Joyce Antler, Chairman
David Tebaldi, Executive Director
\$536,655

Michigan Council for the Humanities

Nisbet Building, Suite 30
1407 South Harrison Road
East Lansing, MI 48823
517/355-0160
Harold G. Moss, Chairman
Ronald Means, Executive Director
\$625,555

Minnesota Humanities Commission
26 East Exchange Street
Lower Level South
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-5739
Paul Gruchow, Chairman
Cheryl Dickson, Executive Director
\$548,944

Mississippi Humanities Council
3825 Ridgewood Road, Room 508
Jackson, MS 39211
601/982-6752
T.W. Lewis III, Chairman
Cora Norman, Executive Director
\$141,863

Missouri Humanities Council
Lindell Professional Building
1144 Lindell Boulevard, Suite 210
St. Louis, MO 63108
314/531-1254
Janet Bruce Campbell, Chairman
Christine Reilly, Executive Director
\$507,726

Montana Committee for the Humanities
P.O. Box 8036
Hellgate Station
Missoula, MT 59807
406/213-6022
Julie Kuchenbrod, Chairman
Margaret Kingsland, Executive Director
\$417,186

Nebraska Humanities Council
Suite 225, Lincoln Center Building
215 Centennial Mall South
Lincoln, NE 68508
402/474-2131
Darrel Lloyd, Chairman
Jane Renner Hood, Executive Director
\$162,007

Nevada Humanities Committee
P.O. Box 8029
Reno, NV 89507
702/784-6587
Marilyn Melton, Chairman
Judith K. Winzeler, Executive Director
\$439,935

New Hampshire Humanities Council
The Walker Building
15 South Fruit Street
Concord, NH 03301
603/224-1071
Kathryn T. Taylor, Chairman
Charles G. Bickford, Executive Director
\$428,531*

New Jersey Committee for the Humanities 139
73 Easton Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
201/932-7726
Walter Savage, Chairman
Miriam L. Murphy, Executive Director
\$593,204

New Mexico Endowment for the Humanities
Onate Hall, Room 209
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131
505/277-3705
Juanita Palmerhall, Chairman
John Lucas, Executive Director
\$454,112

New York Council for the Humanities
198 Broadway, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10038
212/233-1131
John Kuo Wei Tchen, Chairman
Jay Kaplan, Executive Director
\$944,332

North Carolina Humanities Council
112 Foust Building, UNC-Greensboro
Greensboro, NC 27412
919/334-5325
Robert F. Yeager, Chairman
Alice Barkley, Executive Director
\$555,637

North Dakota Humanities Council
P.O. Box 2191
Bismarck, ND 58502
701/255-3360
Jane Ahlin, Chairman
Everett Albers, Executive Director
\$178,219

Northern Marianas Planning Committee
P.O. Box 1250
Saipan, MP 96950
670/231-7642
Agnes M. McPhetres
\$30,000 To support planning for the development of the Commonwealth Humanities Council.

Ohio Humanities Council
P.O. Box 06351
Columbus, OH 43206-0354
614/461-7802
Catherine H. Roberts, Chairman
Eleanor Kingsbury, Executive Director
\$746,130

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

The Santa Fe Indian School baseball team, ca. 1939. The New Mexico Endowment for the Humanities supported an exhibition on the history of the Santa Fe Indian School. A 1989 grant from the Division of General Programs also provided funding.



Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities
Festival Plaza
128 West California, Suite 270
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
405/235-0280
Nancy Phillips, Chairman
Anita May, Executive Director
\$523,853*

Oregon Committee for the Humanities
812 S.W. Washington, Suite 225
Portland, OR 97205
503/241-0543
Arnold Biskar, Chairman
Richard Lewis, Executive Director
\$165,302

Pennsylvania Humanities Council
Suite 305
320 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215/925-1005
Christopher Breiseth, Chairman
Craig Eisendrath, Executive Director
\$813,178

Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
60 Ship Street
Providence, RI 02903
401/273-2250
Judith Swift, Chairman
Thomas H. Roberts, Executive Director
\$439,559

South Carolina Humanities Council
1610 Oak Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803/771-8861
Jerold J. Savory, Chairman
Randy L. Akers, Executive Director
\$487,682

South Dakota Committee on the Humanities
Box 7050, University Station
Brookings, SD 57007
605/688-6113
Wayne S. Knutson, Chairman
John Whalen, Executive Director
\$441,782

Tennessee Humanities Council
1003 18th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37212
615/320-7001
June Hall McCash, Chairman
Robert Cheatham, Executive Director
\$528,216

Texas Committee for the Humanities
Banister Place A
3809 South Second Street
Austin, TX 78704
512/440-1991
J. Sam Moore, Jr., Chairman
James Veninga, Executive Director
\$907,737

Utah Endowment for the Humanities
 10 West Broadway, Suite 900
 Broadway Building
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101
 801/531-7868
 Carol Browning, Chairman
 Delmont Oswald, Executive Director
 \$450,217

Vermont Council on the Humanities
 Grant House, P.O. Box 58
 Hyde Park, VT 05655
 802/888-3183
 William Wilson, Chairman
 Victor R. Swenson, Executive Director
 \$454,213

Virgin Islands Humanities Council
 Market Square, Conrad Building
 #6 Torvet Straede/Fourth Floor, Suite #6
 P.O. Box 1829
 St. Thomas, VI 00801
 809/776-4044
 Vincent Cooper, Chairman
 Magda Smith, Executive Director
 \$70,982*

Virgin Islands Humanities Council
 St. Thomas, VI Vincent Cooper
 \$201,000

Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy
 145 Ednam Drive
 Charlottesville, VA 22901-3207
 804/924-3296
 Rosel Schewel, Chairman
 Robert C. Vaughan, Executive Director
 \$675,474*

Washington Commission for the Humanities
 Lowman Building, Suite 312
 107 Cherry Street
 Seattle, WA 98104
 206/682-1770
 Bruce McPhaden, Chairman
 Hidde Van Duym, Executive Director
 \$643,111

West Virginia Humanities Council
 723 Kanawha Boulevard, East
 Suite 800
 Charleston, WV 25301
 304/346-8500
 James W. Rowley, Chairman
 Charles Daugherty, Executive Director
 \$469,489

Wisconsin Humanities Committee
 716 Langdon Street
 Madison, WI 53706
 608/262-0706
 Carol Tennesen, Chairman
 Patricia Anderson, Executive Director
 \$486,933

Wyoming Council for the Humanities
 P.O. Box 3643, University Station
 Laramie, WY 82071-3643
 307/766-6496
 John Dorst, Chairman
 Robert Young, Executive Director
 \$421,507

Exemplary Projects

The Endowment uses a portion of its funds to support a special initiative for State and Regional Exemplary Awards. All state humanities councils are eligible to apply for these awards. The purpose of this initiative is to enable councils to undertake projects of a scope that they might otherwise be unable to fund and to provide national recognition for projects of an outstanding and imaginative nature that are appropriate for the council and further its goals. Joint proposals from several councils wishing to undertake a regional project are also eligible for support.

Arizona Humanities Council

Phoenix, AZ Karl Webb
 \$15,000* To support the efforts of the state councils in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming to construct and circulate a traveling exhibition, accompanied by lecture-discussion programs, on "Trails through Time."

Colorado Endowment for the Humanities

Denver, CO Wilton Eckley
 \$8,250* To support a series of speakers and media-discussion programs on Colorado's history and culture, circulated to communities throughout the state. Scholars will also lead teacher training workshops on Colorado history.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

D.C. Community Humanities Council

Washington, DC Charles E. Dynes
\$75,000 To support a conference, performances, a videotape of chautauqua presentations, and the publication of original essays on the theme of migration and immigration to the District of Columbia.

Federation of State Humanities Councils

Washington, DC Robert Vaughan
\$18,761 To support a study by the Federation of State Humanities Councils of state council needs in the area of fiscal management.

Georgia Humanities Council

Atlanta, GA Jean-Pierre Piriou
\$50,000 To support a two-week residential summer institute for 25 Georgia secondary school teachers on the 16th-century Spanish exploration of the Southeast and the Indian chiefdoms of that area.

Illinois Humanities Council

Chicago, IL Richard J. Franke
\$10,000 To support planning for a program on a historically significant black neighborhood in Chicago that will include the collection and organization of archives of primary documents and photographic and oral history materials.

Iowa Humanities Board

Waterloo, IA Barbara Lounsherry
\$65,000 To support six regional seminars on "Sources and Themes for 20th-Century Local History" and a series of Iowa "Time Slice" reading and discussion programs on four periods of Iowa history, accompanied by projects on local history.

Maine Humanities Council

Portland, ME Ann P. Scott
\$15,000 To support planning for a teachers' institute and follow-up activities, including a traveling exhibition, on "Early American Modernism in Art and Culture, 1890-1930."

Missouri Humanities Council

St. Louis, MO Janet Bruce Campbell
\$12,000 To support the work of an advisory board that will plan a project to explore American religious pluralism by examining the "Missouri Religious Experience," using a chautauqua format, reading and discussion programs, and publications.

Nebraska Humanities Council

Lincoln, NE Jo Taylor
\$20,000 To support planning for a series of reading and discussion programs on exploration and discovery that will be held in 11 states along the route of the Lewis and Clark expedition.

Nevada Humanities Committee

Reno, NV Marilyn R. Melton
\$60,000 To support a yearlong, statewide program, including lectures, conferences, and panels, on the historical and cultural dimensions of desert civilizations.

New Hampshire Humanities Council

Concord, NH Paul A. Lizotte
\$75,008 To support a statewide program, including a traveling exhibition, a newspaper supplement, and a symposium, on the concept of literacy as it has changed over time.

North Carolina Humanities Council

Creensboro, NC Robert F. Yeager
\$74,996 To support a statewide series of staged readings of short stories about the practice of medicine. After the presentation, a humanities scholar will lead a discussion with the audience and interested medical professionals.

Oklahoma Foundation for the Humanities

Oklahoma City, OK James R. Tolbert III
\$75,000 To support the development of educational materials for fourth- to sixth-graders on three themes in Oklahoma history that will be displayed at three prominent museums and tested in six smaller museums.

Pennsylvania Humanities Council

Philadelphia, PA Samuel Gubins
\$48,000 To support a series of reading and discussion programs on the Bill of Rights that will be conducted in ten regions throughout the state.

Utah Endowment for the Humanities

Salt Lake City, UT Carol Browning
\$15,000 To support planning for a model program and a series of roundtable discussions on ethics that will be held at eight colleges across the state, using the "Cambridge Forum" format.

A scene from act 1 of La Bohème. In 1990 the Maine Humanities Council supported a series of programs by the Portland Concert Association on the opera.



Vermont Council on the Humanities

Hyde Park, VT William Wilson

\$74,775 To support reading and discussion programs on classical Greek literature for new adult readers in 30 libraries throughout the state.

Contracts

The Circle, Inc.

McLean, VA

\$3,210 To provide honoraria for two keynote speakers who addressed the NEH-sponsored meeting of the state council chairmen in Washington, D.C., on April 20-21, 1990.

Wisconsin Humanities Committee

Madison, WI Carol Tennessen

\$60,000 To support four two-day conferences on the history and culture of native Americans in Wisconsin as reflected in history and literature.

The Charles Frankel Prize

The Endowment annually recognizes up to five individuals who have made outstanding contributions to the public's understanding of the texts, themes, and ideas of the humanities.

Mortimer J. Adler

Chicago, IL

\$5,000 1990 Charles Frankel Prize

Henry E. Hampton

Boston, MA

\$5,000 1990 Charles Frankel Prize

Bernard M. W. Knox

Darnestown, MD

\$5,000 1990 Charles Frankel Prize

Tasconsultation Associates, Inc.

McLean, VA

\$177,521 To provide travel, logistical, and publication support for three regional orientation conferences for new members and executive directors of state councils, and one conference for all state council chairmen.

David D. Van Tassel

Cleveland, OH

\$5,000 1990 Charles Frankel Prize

Ethyle R. Wolfe

Brooklyn, NY

\$5,000 1990 Charles Frankel Prize



The main ranchhouse at Rancho Los Alamitos, with a venerable Moreton Bay fig tree in front of it. The Rancho Los Alamitos Foundation received a 1990 challenge grant for restoration of a historic house museum and construction of an interpretive orientation center.

Office of Challenge Grants

The first awards in the Challenge Grants Program were made in 1977, and so the program has only a fourteen-year history in this twenty-fifth anniversary year of the Endowment. But in spite of its shorter history, the program has contributed to the amassing of more than \$1 billion for the long-term support of the humanities at almost a thousand institutions nationwide. Much of this money, designed to assist postsecondary nonprofit institutions with their capital development in the humanities, is invested in institutional endowments and produces annual revenues to support staff salaries, acquisitions, public programs, scholarly research, cataloguing, preservation, conservation, and publication costs. The balance is used to construct and renovate buildings and to purchase major items of equipment.

The term "challenge" is used in this context with at least two different meanings. These grants challenge institutions to match federal funds three or four to one with nonfederal gifts. They also challenge institutions to undertake long-term planning for the development of their humanities programs, to establish goals, and to determine growth for decades ahead. The competition among applicants is rigorous, and grants are awarded only to those institutions that achieve clarity, not only in determining their intellectual purposes, but also in describing strategies for fund-raising over at least a five-year period.

Over the fourteen years of its existence, the Challenge Grants Program has witnessed modest projects develop into institutions capable of mounting capital campaigns. Examples of such growth are the *Foxfire* project, born in Rabun Gap, Georgia, and National History Day, which was created in Cleveland, Ohio. Both these enterprises originated as exemplary projects of local significance for high school students, and both received seminal funding from the Endowment. Because of their extraordinary success in dis-

seminating a local model nationally, each became a nonprofit institution needing permanent staffing and housing. Challenge grants helped ensure long-term financial stability to meet these needs.

During fiscal year 1990 the awards in this program included a grant of \$247,500 to Wartburg College in Waverly, Iowa, to be matched with \$742,500 in nonfederal funds for a total of \$990,000. The grant will support endowment of a professorial chair in ethics, a distinguished professorship in English, and library acquisitions in the humanities. It will also provide furnishings and equipment for humanities classrooms.

At the Philbrook Museum of Art in Tulsa, Oklahoma, a challenge grant of \$270,000, to be matched with \$810,000 in nonfederal funds for a total of \$1,080,000, is supporting endowment of an assistant curator's position and the costs of expanding humanities programs.

An award of \$600,000, to be matched by \$1.8 million in nonfederal funds for a total of \$2.4 million, was made to Jackson State University in Jackson, Mississippi, to support the renovation of Ayer Hall, and to endow the activities of a humanities research center which will be housed in that building.

This year also witnessed the first special competition for endowed Distinguished Teaching Professorships in the Humanities, a contest for which all institutions of postsecondary education were eligible. Awards were made to fourteen colleges and universities, among them Southwest Texas State University in San Marcos, Texas, where the endowed chair will be the first in the humanities. The incumbent will be selected from the tenured humanities faculty and offered a salary supplement and other resources from endowment revenues for a three-year term. The award was for \$100,000, to be matched with \$300,000 in nonfederal funds for a total of \$400,000. Awards

from a second competition for these Distinguished Teaching Professorships in the Humanities will be announced in June 1991. The response to these competitions indicates a growing consensus in higher education that greater emphasis must be placed on teaching.

Throughout the year program staff have been encouraging proposals that exemplify a range of Endowment interests: the development or improvement of instruction in foreign languages; projects guaranteeing lasting benefits from the celebration of the Columbian Quincentenary; the endowment of humanities research fellowships in

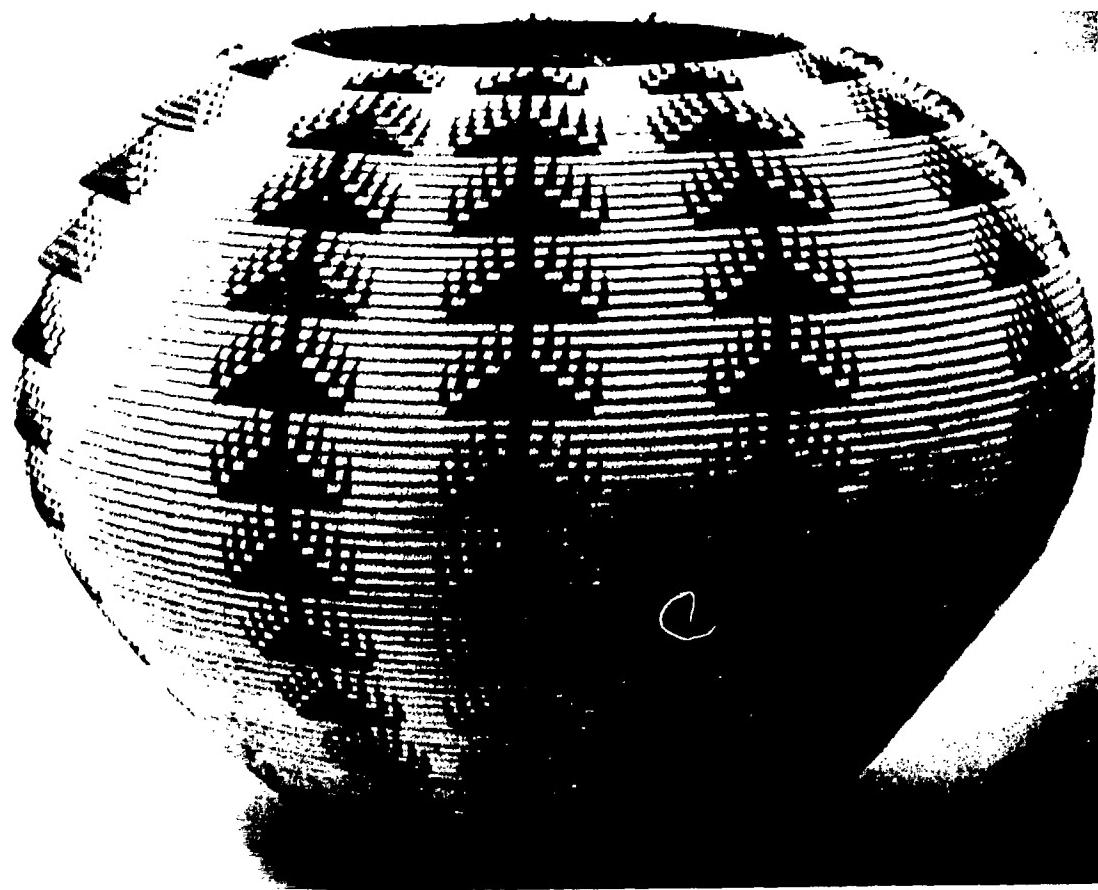
museums and other cultural institutions representing the "parallel school"; programs to enhance the study of the humanities at two-year colleges; and applications that will bring financial stability to humanities programs at historically black colleges and universities. The sweep of the program's agenda illustrates that the program is an economical and distinctive instrument for drawing nonfederal funds to the support of long-term needs in the humanities.

Harold Cannon

Director

Office of Challenge Grants

Ceremonial Washo Indian basket, in the collection of the Philbrook Museum of Art. The museum received a 1990 challenge grant for the endowment of a staff position and the costs of humanities programs.



American Institute for Contemporary German Studies

Washington, DC

\$70,000 To support an endowment for seminars, lectures, a biennial conference in the humanities, two staff positions, and library acquisitions; and to provide additional funds for library acquisitions and fund-raising expenses.

American Academy of Religion

Syracuse, NY

\$62,500 To support the endowment of the society's programs and thus develop scholarly research, publication, and fund raising.

Atlanta-Fulton Public Library Foundation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA

\$280,000 To support intensive collection development for a new branch that will serve as a special noncirculating research library and house collections on the African-American experience.

Augustana College

Rock Island, IL

\$250,000* To support the cost of constructing a new library building and establishing an endowment that will maintain library services and increase acquisitions.

Baltimore City Life Museums

Baltimore, MD

\$135,000* To create an endowment for five new professional positions and to support costs for exhibitions, conservation, and publications in the humanities.

Baltimore Museum of Industry

Baltimore, MD

\$200,000* To support the restoration and expansion of the museum building, and to endow the curator, librarian, and education coordinator positions.

Boston College

Chestnut Hill, MA

\$450,000* To support the endowment of library acquisitions to strengthen collections in the humanities.

Brandeis University

Waltham, MA

\$210,681* To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities.

Brooklyn College Foundation

Brooklyn, NY

\$300,000 To support the college's Humanities Institute by endowing fellowships and other programs related to the core curriculum in the humanities.

Carolina Piedmont Foundation, Inc.

Spartanburg, SC

\$33,060* To support the improvement of humanities resources in the library.

Chemung County Historical Society

Elmira, NY

\$100,000* To support the cost of renovating the museum building.

Cliveden

Philadelphia, PA

\$50,000 To support an endowment for humanities programming positions and the provision of an honorarium for a scholar in residence.

College of William and Mary

Williamsburg, VA

\$100,000 To support the endowment of four chairs in the humanities that will strengthen interdisciplinary programs in American and international studies.

Colorado School of Mines Foundation, Inc.

Golden, CO

\$100,000 To support an endowment for a visiting professorship, library acquisitions in the humanities, and curricular development activities, including summer grants, release time, guest speakers, instructional materials, and faculty meetings.

Concord Museum

Concord, MA

\$235,716* To support an endowment for professional salaries, additional curatorial positions, historical research and publication, library acquisitions, renovation, construction, and increased operating costs.

Cranbrook Institute of Science

Bloomfield Hills, MI

\$15,233* To support renovation of the anthropology exhibition hall and collections storage space, as well as the construction of an anthropology classroom and offices for anthropology staff members.

Dillard University

New Orleans, LA

\$59,968 To support the endowment of a chair in Asian studies, faculty development, and library acquisitions.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Duquesne University

Pittsburgh, PA

\$60,000* To support an endowment for library acquisitions in the humanities and the development of curriculum and faculty by underwriting time and travel for scholarly research, attendance at professional meetings, and campus seminars.

East Hampton Historical Society

East Hampton, NY

\$50,000* To establish an endowment that would provide permanent salary support for members of the staff responsible for interpretive programs in the humanities.

Facing History and Ourselves National Foundation

Brookline, MA

\$130,000 To support an endowment for the expansion of teacher training and general education programs in the history of World War II in Europe that will emphasize the Holocaust; and for the provision of development costs.

Georgia State University

Atlanta, GA

\$150,000 To support the development of collections in the departments of English, foreign languages, history, and philosophy through immediate acquisitions and the building of an endowment.

Germantown Historical Society

Philadelphia, PA

\$75,000 To support the renovation of a new headquarters for the society and the provision of an endowment for maintenance costs and a new staff position.

Grout Museum of History and Science

Waterloo, IA

\$170,000 To support the costs of adding gallery, educational, and storage space to the museum and the establishment of an endowment for operating costs.

Haverford College

Haverford, PA

\$150,000* To support the endowment of a professorship and library acquisitions in comparative literature.

Hiddenite Center, Inc.

Hiddenite, NC

\$20,000* To support the endowment of humanities consultants and developing programs.

Historic Rugby, Inc.

Rugby, TN

\$125,000 To support the endowment of positions for a historian/archivist and an education director, and the costs of three renovation and construction projects.

Historical Society of Princeton

Princeton, NJ

\$100,000 To support renovation of the 1766 Bainbridge House, enlargement of the exhibition galleries, and the creation of an endowment to support curatorial staff and programs.

History Teaching Alliance

Gainesville, FL

\$80,000 To support an endowment and a cash reserve fund to expand community-based programs and to strengthen the teaching of history in schools through teacher training programs.

Institute of Nautical Archaeology

College Station, TX

\$175,000 To support an endowment for one staff position for New World excavation sites and another in Turkey for Old World sites, and the renovation and maintenance of the headquarters in Turkey.

Jackson State University

Jackson, MS

\$200,000 To support the renovation of Ayer Hall and the endowment of the center, which is devoted to humanities research.

Jewish Museum

New York, NY

\$800,000 To support establishment of an endowment for exhibitions, educational activities, and collections management.

Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD

\$333,000* To support an endowment to provide long-term support for the selection, acquisition, and preservation of library materials in the humanities.

Latah County Historical Society

Moscow, ID

\$15,000* To support the cost of rehabilitating and remodeling a recently donated building.

Lewis and Clark College

Portland, OR

\$100,000* To support an endowment of a visiting professorship in cross-cultural humanities disciplines, and library acquisitions to develop collections in the pertinent disciplines.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

Los Angeles Public Library

Los Angeles, CA

\$275,424* To support the enrichment of humanities collections through immediate acquisitions and the establishment of an endowment fund.

Louisiana State University and A&M College

Baton Rouge, LA

\$108,622* To establish an endowment to support five new chairs in the humanities in the College of Arts and Sciences and to augment the income available for the college's sabbaticals and faculty research grants.

Makah Cultural and Research Center

Neah Bay, WA

\$100,000 To support the costs of constructing a new storage-study space for more than 50,000 artifacts dating from 1000 to 1450, a conservation laboratory with archives and study spaces, and a classroom for public use.

Middle Oregon Indian Historical Society

Warm Springs, OR

\$350,000* To support the construction of a museum that will exhibit the heritage of the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs and that will provide educational programming for tribal members and the general public.

Milwaukee Public Library Foundation, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI

\$50,000* To support the cost of renovating the humanities department and of improving access to catalogues, indices, and bibliographies.

Minnesota Historical Society

St. Paul, MN

\$300,000* To support the cost of constructing a new Minnesota History Center that will offer enlarged museum galleries, increased accessibility to the society's collections, and expanded educational programs.

Museum of American Textile History

North Andover, MA

\$231,250* To support the purchase of furniture and shelving for artifacts significant to the humanities, and expenses related to moving to a larger facility.

New York Public Library

New York, NY

\$300,000 To support the endowment of staff positions for cataloguing humanities materials, which will reduce or prevent cataloguing backlogs in the collections.

Nokomis Learning Center

Okemos, MI

\$75,000 To support the construction of a new American Indian cultural center on property donated by the Charter Township of Meridian.

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover, MA

\$270,000 To support relocation costs and an increase in endowment for operating costs, the Field Service Office, and educational and training programs.

Ohio Dominican College

Columbus, OH

\$75,000 To support establishment of an endowment for a teaching award, a sabbatical leave, mentorships for new faculty, and small faculty grants to stimulate and reward outstanding humanities teaching in introductory undergraduate courses.

Ohio University

Athens, OH

\$250,000* To support the development of the library's humanities collections, the cataloguing of important humanities books, and the preserving of significant humanities materials.

Pasadena Historical Society

Pasadena, CA

\$225,000 To support the construction of a new history center for the interpretation of Pasadena history in the context of American urban history.

Philbrook Museum of Art

Tulsa, OK

\$200,000 To support the endowment of an assistant curator's position and the costs of expanding humanities programs.

Please Touch Museum

Philadelphia, PA

\$11,670* To support endowment of honoraria for humanities scholars and supplements to curatorial salaries, and costs of some renovation and archival/curatorial work.

Plimoth Plantation, Inc.

Plymouth, MA

\$250,000* To support the costs of constructing a visitor and education center.

Portland Museum

Louisville, KY

\$50,000* To support the endowment of humanities programs.

Division of Challenge Grants

150

**SUNY Research Foundation,
College at Potsdam**

Potsdam, NY

\$33,817* To support the endowment of a visiting professorship in the humanities and a humanities seminar.

St. John's College

Annapolis, MD

\$175,000* To support the endowment of faculty chairs in ancient thought and in modern thought.

St. Mary's College of Maryland

St. Mary's City, MD

\$200,000 To support establishment of an endowment that will develop humanities library collections and a new professorship in classical civilization that will enrich a sequence of core humanities courses.

Saint Vincent College

Latrobe, PA

\$200,000 To support an endowment for faculty development, renovation of classrooms, equipment and materials, library acquisitions, and computer storage of the humanities collection.

San Antonio Public Library Foundation

San Antonio, TX

\$80,000* To support improvement of the humanities collections and an endowment for further acquisitions in the humanities.

Science Museum of Minnesota

St. Paul, MN

\$250,000 To support the endowment of conservators' salaries and the costs of refitting a conservation laboratory, purchasing equipment, and providing computer documentation of the anthropology collections.

Seattle Art Museum

Seattle, WA

\$250,000 To support the establishment of an education endowment, completion of a reference library, and purchase of equipment.

Seton Hall University

South Orange, NJ

\$350,000 To support an endowment for the development of library collections in the humanities and an additional fund for other library acquisitions.

Snow College

Ephraim, UT

\$217,528 To support renovation of a campus building for use as a humanities center by providing space for classrooms, offices, and public programming.

Society for Japanese Studies

Seattle, WA

\$13,333* To support an endowment to provide a long-term subsidy for the publication of the *Journal of Japanese Studies*.

University Press of Mississippi

Jackson, MS

\$26,000* To support the establishment of a revolving fund and an endowment for increased activity in the publication of humanities books.

University of California

Los Angeles, CA

\$100,000* To augment the Museum of Cultural History's endowment for humanities programs and to acquire equipment for its new research library.

University of Florida

Gainesville, FL

\$300,000 To support the costs of constructing a new education and exhibition center where research project products can be disseminated to a wider public audience.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL

\$660,295* To support endowment of library staff in cataloguing and preservation, supplies, materials, services, and library acquisitions in the humanities.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY

\$500,000 To support an endowment to develop library collections in history, the history of art and architecture, English, Spanish, Italian, French, German, Russian linguistics, classics, music, philosophy, and religion.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI

\$200,000 To support endowment of the programs of the Institute for the Humanities, which was established in 1987 to fund research and to promote interdisciplinary exchange among faculty and students in the humanities.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990

A 1989 challenge grant is supporting the renovation of Barnard Observatory, which will provide increased humanities facilities at the Center for Southern Culture.



University of New Hampshire

Durham, NH

\$111,520 To support endowment of faculty development, scholarly conferences, lecture series for the general public, and a series of summer seminars for humanities teachers in New Hampshire high schools.

University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA

\$331,356* To support an endowment to strengthen 17 areas of the humanities collections in the university library that have been targeted for intensive development.

University of Texas Medical Branch

Galveston, TX

\$250,000 To support the endowment of activities and programs at the Institute for the Medical Humanities.

University of Washington Press

Seattle, WA

\$170,000* To support an endowment fund and a revolving capital fund for the support of humanities projects.

Vanderbilt University

Nashville, TN

\$180,000 To support the endowment of a fellows' program, visiting scholars, research activities, seminars, and a program coordinator for the Center for the Humanities.

Vermont Folklife Center

Middlebury, VT

\$35,000* To support the expansion of educational programming capabilities in the humanities, financial stability, and the building of an endowment.

Virginia Commonwealth University

Richmond, VA

\$1,113* To support the endowment of visits by distinguished humanities scholars, visiting lecturers, and summer stipends for faculty development.

Wartburg College

Waverly, IA

\$150,000 To support an endowment for a chair in ethics, a distinguished professorship in English, library acquisitions in the humanities, and the provision of furnishings and equipment for humanities classrooms.

William Benton Museum of Art

Storrs, CT

\$150,000* To support the construction of an addition which will house seven galleries for the display of permanent collections and a 250-seat auditorium.

Williams College

Williamstown, MA

\$100,000* To support the endowment of programs and activities at the Center for the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Woodrow Wilson Birthplace Foundation, Inc.

Staunton, VA

\$20,000* To support renovation of an adjacent building to house a permanent exhibition on Wilson, and the endowment of additional operating costs.

Worcester Historical Museum

Worcester, MA

\$360,000 To support the renovation of the museum building for expanded gallery space and an endowment to sustain humanities programming.

Xavier University of Louisiana

New Orleans, LA

\$250,000* To support the building of a new library and the endowment of humanities programs.



Deteriorating volumes contain the records of the McCormick Harvesting Machine Company. The State Historical Society of Wisconsin is using a 1990 preservation grant to microfilm records of the McCormick Company, the Singer Sewing Machine Company, and the 1880 Wisconsin manufacturing and agricultural census.

Office of Preservation

A significant portion of the intellectual legacy upon which research, education, and public programming in the humanities must depend is now disintegrating in libraries, archives, museums, and other repositories across the country. Millions of books, journals, newspapers, manuscripts, and other documents are crumbling into fragments because of the acidic content of their paper. Photographs, films, sound recordings, and objects of material culture are similarly threatened by factors inherent to their physical structure. The Office of Preservation was established to help institutions and organizations responsible for these endangered materials engage this crisis.

Since its inception five years ago, the office has provided support for the preservation of knowledge that might be lost to future generations of scholars. It has also made grants for the education of preservation personnel, for regional preservation services that enable smaller institutions to maintain their humanities collections, for research intended to improve preservation technology and procedures, for the creation of coordinated statewide preservation plans, and for projects that are designed to increase public understanding of the preservation problem.

In fiscal year 1990, the Office of Preservation completed the second year of a multiyear, expanded program of preservation microfilming, with the goal of preserving three million brittle books and serials during the next twenty years. This special initiative will focus initially on the comprehensive humanities collections in the nation's research libraries. Major microfilming projects have been launched at the University of Chicago, the University of Illinois, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the University of Michigan, twelve member libraries of the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries, and thirteen member libraries of the Research Libraries Group. When these projects and those supported by NEH at thirty

other libraries and library consortia are completed, approximately 342,000 volumes important to research in a variety of fields in the humanities will be preserved.

The Office of Preservation continues to administer the U.S. Newspaper Program, a national initiative to catalogue and preserve on microfilm the country's newspapers on a state-by-state basis. In fiscal year 1990, Arkansas, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, and Texas received support to continue or complete their statewide activities. A planning grant was made to Wyoming that will enable that state to join the program. The New York Public Library was also awarded a grant that will complete its participation in the program as a national repository for U.S. newspapers. In all, thirty-nine states, two territories, and eight national repositories have participated in the program. At the conclusion of currently funded NEH newspaper projects, more than 163,000 newspaper titles will be available in a national data base and more than 34 million newspaper pages will have been preserved on microfilm.

In fiscal year 1990, Congress appropriated funds for the Endowment to establish a National Heritage Preservation Program within the Office of Preservation. Conceived as a twenty-year effort, this initiative provides support for the preservation of material culture collections at museums, historical organizations, universities, and other institutions. Funding will also be made available for national education programs to train conservators of material culture objects. In the first cycle of grants made from this new program, fourteen institutions received awards to stabilize collections of more than 6.7 million archaeological, ethnographic, and historical objects through improved housing and storage of materials and the installation of appropriate climate control systems.

Grants awarded in 1990 to micro-

The Maryland
Newspaper Project
received a
preservation grant
in 1988 to locate,
catalogue, and
microfilm
newspapers
throughout the
state.



film seventy-five manuscript and archival collections at twenty-three institutions helped preserve archival materials that encompassed a broad range of intellectual interests, from the preservation of the literary manuscripts of American writer Flannery O'Connor at Georgia College, and the papers of the philosopher Karl Popper at the Hoover Institution, to the letter books (1833-1909) of the Philadelphia and

Reading Railroads at the Hagley Museum and Library.

Complementing the office's support for the preservation of a variety of cultural resources were its grants for preservation education and training. The Southeastern Library Network (SOLINET) in Atlanta, Georgia, the Pittsburgh Regional Library Center in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and the AMIGOS Bibliographic Council in Dallas, Texas, received awards to create regional preservation programs that will provide education and consulting services for the staff of hundreds of institutions in the southeastern, mid-Atlantic, and southwestern United States. Grants were also awarded to the Northeast Document Conservation Center for a series of workshops to instruct supervisory staff of libraries and archives in national standards and procedures for preservation microfilming, and to the American Institute for Conservation in Washington, D.C., to produce the *Paper Conservation Catalog*.

In fiscal year 1990, the Office of Preservation made grants to Massachusetts, North Carolina, and Nebraska for the development of coordinated preservation programs for their library and archival holdings. These planning projects build on a national conference funded by NEH in 1989 for state librarians, archivists, heads of state historical agencies, and directors of state university libraries that discussed the challenges, programmatic elements, and potential benefits of statewide preservation planning. Given the extraordinary magnitude of the preservation problem, this effort reflects the Endowment's conviction that local, state, and federal government, as well as the private sector, must work together if the accumulated knowledge of our past is to be preserved for posterity.

George F. Farr, Jr.
Director
Office of Preservation

AMIGOS Bibliographic Council, Inc.

Dallas, TX Bonnie Juergens

\$160,000 To support the development of a regional preservation service in the Southwest that will provide information, training, and consultations to libraries and archives.

Alabama Department of Archives and History

Montgomery, AL Deborah S. Skaggs

\$51,136 To support the microfilming of five million Alabama newspaper pages as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program.

American Institute for Conservation

Washington, DC Catherine L. Maynor

\$72,559 To support the production of the *Paper Conservation Catalog*, which will provide information on conservation treatments and other subjects related to preserving archival and artistic materials on paper.

American Museum of Natural History

New York, NY Paul F. Beelitz

\$492,389 To support a new compact storage system for the museum's North American ethnology collection.

American Theological Library Association

Evanston, IL Albert E. Hurd

\$70,000* To support a nationwide, cooperative effort to preserve on microfiche 8,000 monographs on the history of religion and religious thought published between 1850 and 1910.

Asian Art Museum

San Francisco, CA Guy Herrington

\$23,000** To support the upgrading of the museum's earthquake preparedness program through the installation of custom mounts for objects on display.

Baltimore Museum of Industry

Baltimore, MD Dennis M. Zenibala

\$213,000 To support the installation of climate control units and related renovation, structural, and electrical work on the museum's main building, a historic industrial plant that houses collections of industrial machinery and tools.

Bishop Museum

Honolulu, HI Roger C. Rose

\$512,005 To support preparation, consolidation, and the moving of the Bishop Museum's systematic anthropology collections into a compact storage system in a newly constructed building.

Carnegie Museum of Natural History

Pittsburgh, PA James E. King

\$548,225 To support the installation of a climate control system that will preserve the extensive anthropology collections held by the Carnegie Museum of Natural History.

Colorado Historical Society

Denver, CO James E. Hartmann

\$32,765* To support Colorado's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. The project will locate and catalogue 4,000 newspapers and will microfilm approximately 1.7 million pages.

Columbia University

New York, NY Robert Wedgeworth

\$271,596 To support the training of preservation administrators and collections conservators at the Conservation Education Program of Columbia University's School of Library Service.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH John R. James

\$189,591* To support New Hampshire's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,800 newspaper titles held in the state will be located and catalogued, and 650,000 pages will be microfilmed.

Georgia College

Milledgeville, GA Janice C. Fennell

\$29,250 To support the preservation of Flannery O'Connor's manuscripts by photocopying, microfilming, repairing, deacidifying, and finally encapsulating. They will then be returned to the files and the copies and film will be made available to researchers.

Goshen College

Goshen, IN John D. Roth

\$57,505 To support the preservation microfilming of 52 Mennonite-related periodicals.

Hagley Museum and Library

Wilmington, DE Michael H. Nash

\$51,538 To support the preservation on microfilm of the letter books of the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Company, 1833 to 1900.

Hanford Mills Museum

East Meredith, NY Keith E. Bott

\$24,306 To support the installation of fire and security systems in the nine buildings that house the museum's collections of 19th- and 20th-century domestic items, agricultural equipment, and woodworking and gristmilling machinery.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990
**Emergency grant.

Illinois State Historical Society

Springfield, IL Janice A. Petterchak
\$111,464* To support the participation of Illinois in the U.S. Newspaper Program, cataloguers at the State Historical Library and the Chicago Historical Society will enter records for 5,800 newspaper titles into the national newspaper data base.

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum

Boston, MA Barbara J. Mangum
\$111,226 To support the cost of double-glazing a skylight, insulating windows, and installing ultraviolet light filters and a climate control system to protect the museum's collections of textiles, paintings, sculpture, and other holdings.

Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners

Boston, MA Gregor Trinkaus-Randall
\$35,580 To support the development of a coordinated statewide preservation plan for libraries and archives in Massachusetts.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA Jay K. Lucker
\$125,220 To support the microfilming of 39 journals published between 1820 and 1930 that are necessary for the study of the history of technology.

Minnesota Historical Society

St. Paul, MN Michael J. Fox
\$362,232* To support Minnesota's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 8,800 newspaper titles will be catalogued, and 3.2 million pages will be microfilmed.

Nebraska Library Commission

Lincoln, NE Katherine L. Walter
\$33,350 To support the preparation of a coordinated statewide preservation plan for Nebraska.

New Jersey Division of Archives and Records Management

Trenton, NJ Karl J. Niederer
\$160,068* To support New Jersey's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 3.2 million newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

New Orleans Notarial Archives

New Orleans, LA Sally K. Reeves
\$96,520 To support the stabilization and rehousing of 1,978 extra-large-scale watercolor architectural drawings and plot plans held by the New Orleans Notarial Archives.

New York City Department of Records and Information Services

New York, NY Kenneth R. Cobb
\$109,646 To support the microfilming of 1,100 deteriorating volumes of minutes and docket books from the New York Criminal Courts, 1683-1930, and 188 volumes of the correspondence of the New York City District Attorney, 1898-1937.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Paul J. Fasana
\$750,000* To support the preservation of the knowledge contained in 40,000 endangered volumes on American history and culture published between 1850 and 1913.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Edward Kasinec
\$45,000* To support the preservation of 1,800 volumes of periodicals published in the Soviet Union between 1917 and 1940.

New York Public Library

New York, NY Irene M. Percelli
\$62,068* To support, as part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, the library's completion of a project to enter 7,000 titles into a bibliographic data base and the microfilming of two million newspaper pages.

New York State Education Department

Albany, NY Thomas E. Mills
\$28,259* To support the microfilming of selected historical documents relating to the social, legal, and economic development of New York from 1760 to 1860.

New York State Education Department

Albany, NY Christine W. Ward
\$271,983 To support a project that will microfilm 518 cubic feet of New York State documents on events in American political, social, and cultural history and that will prepare a report on archival preservation for national distribution.

Newark Museum

Newark, NJ Ulysses G. Dietz
\$478,625 To support the installation of a climate control system that will provide an appropriate environment for the museum's decorative arts collection.

Newark Public Library

Newark, NJ Martin B. Williams
\$35,000* To support the preservation microfilming of the *Newark Evening News* Morgue Collection, a file of 2.8 million clippings and ancillary materials that document regional and national events from 1883 to 1972.

North Carolina Preservation Consortium

Raleigh, NC David J. Olson
\$41,000 To support the preparation of a coordinated statewide preservation plan for North Carolina.

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover, MA Ann E. Russell
\$150,000* To support the center's field services program, which holds workshops and provides institutions with surveys of preservation needs, technical consultations, disaster assistance, information services, and managerial assistance.

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover, MA Ann E. Russell
\$8,000 To support the preparation of an assessment by consultants of needed photographic preservation services and facilities at the Northeast Document Conservation Center.

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover, MA Ann E. Russell
\$97,960 To support 12 preservation microfilming workshops for supervisory staff of libraries and archives.

Northeast Document Conservation Center

Andover, MA Ann E. Russell
\$135,925 To support the expansion of photographic preservation services at the center through the purchase of equipment for a new laboratory and the training of two photographic technicians in copying techniques.

Ohio Historical Society

Columbus, OH William G. Myers
\$193,329* To support Ohio's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Fieldworkers will locate and catalogue an estimated 1,400 newspapers held in repositories throughout the state.

Oklahoma Historical Society

Oklahoma City, OK Bob L. Blackburn
\$17,996 To support planning for an Oklahoma Newspaper Project.

Outagamie County Historical Society, Inc.

Appleton, WI Donald R. Hoke
\$137,925 To support the purchase of storage cabinets and materials, and hiring staff to move the society's historic artifact, machinery, and textile collections into proper storage.

Pittsburgh Regional Library Center

Pittsburgh, PA H. E. Broadbent III
\$202,678 To support a regional preservation education program for librarians and archivists in western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and western Maryland.

Public Museum of Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids, MI Marilyn K. Merdzinski
\$162,000 To support the preservation of the furnishings and artifacts in the 1895 Voigt House by repairing roof and gutter problems that threaten the distinctive collection of 15,000 period objects in the house.

Putnam Museum

Davenport, IA Janice A. Hall
\$3,725 To support the purchase of steel storage equipment for the museum's Middle Woodland/Hopewell collection of archaeological materials.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Nancy E. Elkington
\$16,317 To support the preservation microfilming of 2,000 volumes of late 19th- and early 20th-century serials that are important to research in the history of art and architecture.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung
\$107,022* To support the microfilming of deteriorating scholarly books from seven research libraries, including American, Chinese, Near Eastern, and South Asian histories; German literature; and histories of science and economics.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung
\$229,845* To support the microfilming of 34,406 embrittled volumes that are important to humanities scholarship, which will be drawn from 13 individual collections at nine libraries.

Research Libraries Group, Inc.

Mountain View, CA Patricia A. McClung
\$724,814 To support the preservation of the intellectual content of 25 archival collections (at 13 institutions) important to research in American history, and the production of guidelines for future cooperative archival preservation projects.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.

San Francisco State University

San Francisco, CA Raymond Van De Moortell
\$26,500** To support the conservation of rare books damaged during the San Francisco earthquake of 1989.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History

Santa Barbara, CA John R. Johnson
\$279,980 To support the purchase and installation of storage cabinets for the museum's anthropological collections that are being moved into a newly renovated building.

Southeastern Library Network, Inc.

Atlanta, GA Jane M. Pairo
\$93,421* To support the SOLINET Preservation Program, which will educate, train, and provide preservation services to staff members from institutions in ten states in the Southeast.

Southeastern Library Network, Inc.

Atlanta, GA Jane M. Pairo
\$450,000 To support the SOLINET Preservation Program, which will provide preservation education, training, and information services to institutions in ten states in the Southeast.

Southeastern Library Network, Inc.

Atlanta, GA Jane M. Pairo
\$1,265,349 To support the preservation microfilming of 18,000 brittle books and serials held by 12 members of the Association of Southeastern Research Libraries.

Stanford University

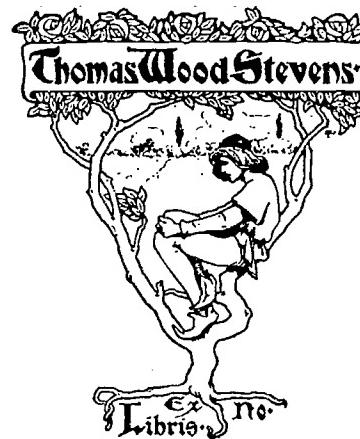
Stanford, CA Charles G. Palm
\$63,719 To support the microfilming of the papers of Sir Karl Popper.

State Historical Society of Iowa

Iowa City, IA Nancy E. Kraft
\$136,130* To support the preservation microfilming of 1.6 million pages of Iowa newspapers, part of Iowa's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Madison, WI Carolyn J. Mattern
\$140,926 To support the microfilming of deteriorating records from the McCormick Harvesting Machine Company and the Singer Sewing Company collections and of the 1880 Wisconsin manufacturing and agricultural census.



Bookplate design from a 1902 art journal. Research Libraries Group was awarded a 1990 preservation grant to microfilm late nineteenth- and early twentieth-century art and architecture serials.

University of Alaska

Fairbanks, AK Wallace A. Steffan
\$59,516 To support the installation of improved climate control systems and the renovation of the building's structure to correct drainage problems. The museum's collections document cultural groups of the arctic and subarctic regions.

University of Arkansas

Fayetteville, AR John Harrison
\$291,195* To support the Arkansas Newspaper Project, part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, that will catalogue approximately 2,100 newspaper titles.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Joseph A. Rosenthal
\$325,000* To support the preservation of 11,000 volumes in the European language and literature collections.

University of California

Berkeley, CA Joseph A. Rosenthal
\$105,085 To support the development of a model program that will train conservation staff to use productive procedures and appropriate treatments for the care of general library collections.

University of Chicago

Chicago, IL Sherry Byrne
\$1,398,039 To support the preservation on microfilm of 10,150 brittle volumes from the Crerar History of Technology Collection at the University of Chicago library.

University of Georgia

Athens, GA Barry B. Baker
\$80,283* To support the continuing efforts of the Georgia Newspaper Project. Part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, the project will catalogue 1,105 additional titles and microfilm 100,000 pages.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990
**Emergency grant.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL Roger G. Clark
\$364,836* To support a cooperative microfilming project among member libraries of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation to preserve crucial books important for research in various disciplines.

University of Illinois

Urbana, IL William J. Maher
\$487,717 To support the microfilming of 1,500 deteriorating volumes in German, Brazilian, and Argentine literature.

University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY Paul A. Willis
\$137,563* To support the completion of the Kentucky Newspaper Project. Part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, the project has catalogued a total of 4,750 titles and microfilmed 800,000 pages.

University of Maryland

College Park, MD Peter H. Curtis
\$144,915* To support the Maryland Newspaper Project, which will locate and catalogue newspapers throughout the state and which will microfilm 200,000 pages. Records for 1,500 titles will be added to the national bibliographic data base.

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI Robert M. Warner
\$977,358 To support the preservation microfilming of approximately 15,050 volumes in Michigan's collections that document the history of the social sciences and the history of Slavic and East European countries.

University of Missouri

Kansas City, MO John Popko
\$507,667* To support the Missouri Newspaper Project, which will catalogue and preserve newspapers from state repositories, add 1,000 titles to a national bibliographic data base, and microfilm 236,000 newspaper pages.

University of New Orleans

New Orleans, LA Jill B. Fatzer
\$156,740 To support preservation by microfilming of the information in the case files of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, 1816 to 1861.

University of Puerto Rico

Rio Piedras, PR Haydee Munoz Sola
\$2,000* To support Puerto Rico's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 650 newspaper titles will be catalogued and about 1.5 million deteriorating newspaper pages will be microfilmed.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, SC Catherine W. Horne
\$199,578 To support the rehousing of material culture collections held by the McKissick Museum and the renovation of the museum's air conditioning system to improve the control of humidity in the museum's storage areas.

University of Texas

Austin, TX Harold W. Billings
\$213,801 To support the Texas Newspaper Project, a component of the U.S. program, that will microfilm 140 Texas newspapers, comprising approximately 560,000 pages.

University of Wyoming

Laramie, WY Keith M. Cottam
\$28,841 To support planning for Wyoming's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program.

University of the State of New York

Albany, NY Jerome Yavarkovsky
\$297,098* To support New York State's participation in the U.S. Newspaper Program. Approximately 2,700 newspaper titles will be located and catalogued in the state's central, south central, and southeastern library regions.

Virgin Islands Division of Libraries, Archives and Museums

St. Thomas, VI Jeannette A. Bastian
\$30,321 To support the preservation microfilming of the contents of 205 land transaction, probate, and court record books from St. Croix, Virgin Islands, that date from 1778 to 1958.

Washington State Library

Olympia, WA Gayle Palmer
\$82,263* To support the preservation microfilming of 450 Washington State newspapers, part of the U.S. Newspaper Program, which will preserve 1.7 million pages.

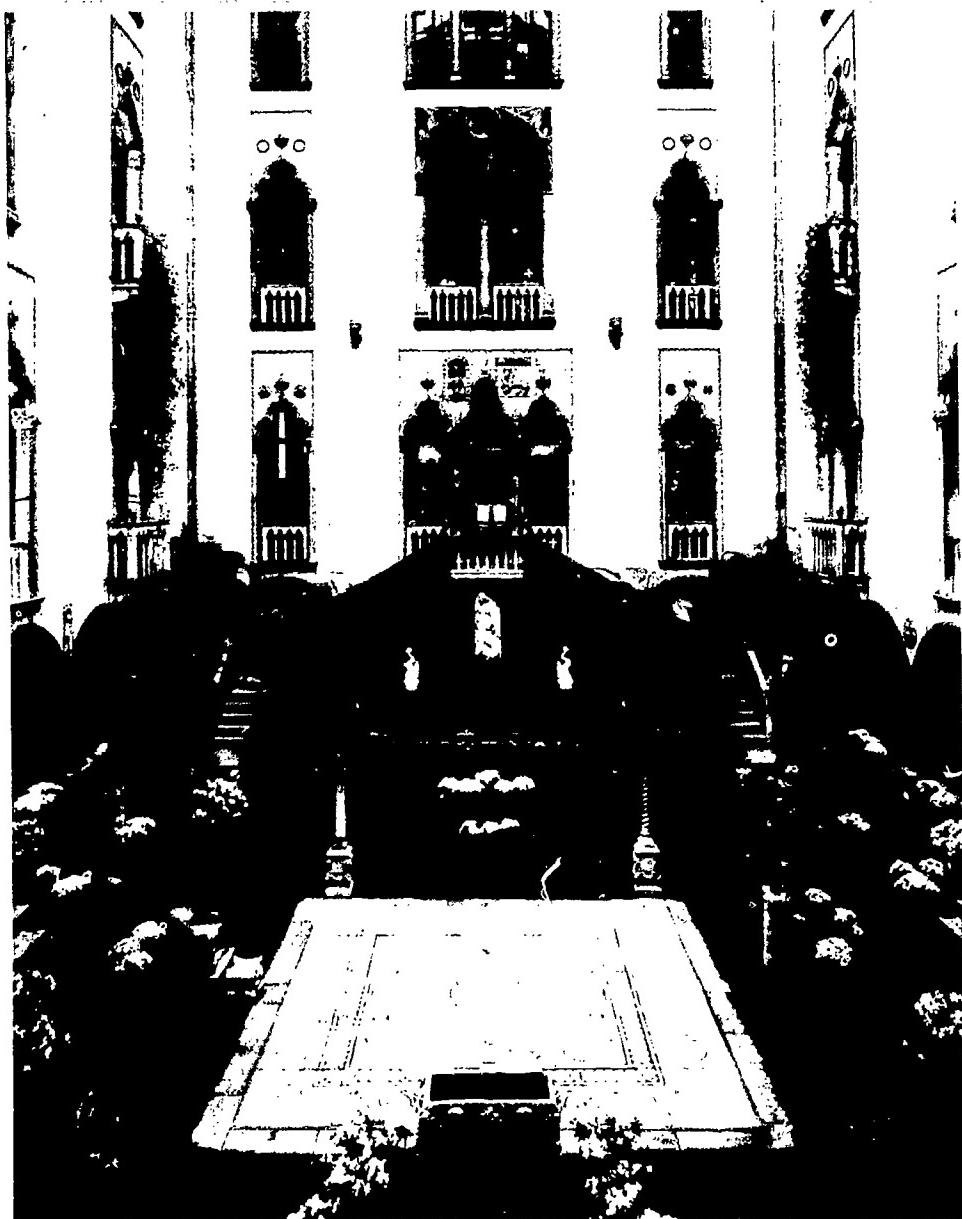
Winterthur Museum

Winterthur, DE Charles F. Hummel
\$595,500 To support the installation of a new climate control system that will protect and preserve Winterthur Museum's collection of American decorative arts.

Yale University

New Haven, CT Gay Walker
\$338,000* To support the microfilming of 3,000 volumes, printed between 1850 and 1910, in the library's Western European history collection.

*Prior year award receiving funds in fiscal year 1990.



*Interior courtyard
of the Isabella
Stewart Gardner
Museum, Boston.
The museum
received a 1990
preservation grant
for building
improvements that
will protect its
collection.*

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1990

Aamodt, Terrie Professor of English Walla Walla College College Place, WA	Alexander, Loren R. Associate Professor Kansas State University Manhattan, KS	Anderson, Diane Research Associate Saint John's University Collegeville, MN	Armstrong, Alan R. Director Southern Oregon State College Ashland, OR
Abrahams, Roger Professor Folklore and Folklife Department University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Aiken, Jane Art Department Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA	Anderson, Gary A. Assistant Professor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Arnoldi, Mary Jo Curator of African Ethnology Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC
Abzug, Robert H. Associate Professor University of Texas Austin, TX	Allanbrook, Wendy J. Tutor and Assistant Dean St. John's College Annapolis, MD	Anderson, Jay A. Director of Museum Utah State University Logan, UT	Aronian, Thona Professor of Languages University of Rhode Island Kingston, RI
Adomanis, James F. Content Specialist, Social Studies Anne Arundel County Public Schools Annapolis, MD	Alston, William P. Professor of Philosophy Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Anderson, Phillip B. Professor of English University of Central Arkansas Conway, AR	Ascher, Abraham Professor of History CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center New York, NY
Adriance, Robert A. Westfield Senior High School Westfield, NJ	Altman, Ida Associate Professor University of New Orleans New Orleans, LA	Applebee, Roger K. Professor of English University of Illinois Urbana, IL	Asher, Catherine University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN
Aiken, Katherine G. Assistant Professor University of Idaho Moscow, ID	Ambler, Charles H. Assistant Professor University of Texas El Paso, TX	Arac, Jonathan Professor Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Ashley, Kathleen M. Associate Professor of English University of Southern Maine Portland, ME
Albertson, Fred C. Professor Memphis State University Memphis, TN	Amorose, Thomas University of Puget Sound Tacoma, WA	Arbena, Joseph L. Professor Clemson University Clemson, SC	Atkin, Muriel A. Associate Professor George Washington University Washington, DC
Alden, Dauril Professor of History and Latin America University of Washington Seattle, WA	Anderson, Catherine H. Vice President, Project Development and Marketing Detroit Educational Television Foundation Detroit, MI	Archibald, Robert R. President and Chief Executive Officer Missouri Historical Society St. Louis, MO	Atkinson, Dorothy G. Executive Director American Association for Advancement of Slavic Studies Stanford, CA
Alder, Douglas D. President Dixie College St. George, UT	Anderson, David L. Dean, Liberal Arts and Science SUNY Research Foundation, College at Oneonta Oneonta, NY	Argersinger, JoAnn E. Assistant Professor of History University of Maryland College Park, MD	Audi, Robert N. Professor of Philosophy University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE
Aldridge, June M. Chairman Spelman College Atlanta, GA		Argersinger, Peter H. Professor of History University of Maryland Baltimore, MD	
Alexander, Benjamin B. Heritage Foundation Washington, DC			

161

Panlists in Fiscal Year 1990

162

Augros, Robert M. Associate Professor Saint Anselm College Manchester, NH	Barry, Miranda Television/Film Writer New York, NY	Bedos Rezak, Brigitte M. Associate Professor (Adjunct) University of Maryland College Park, MD	Berdahl, Robert M. Vice Chancellor, Academic Affairs University of Illinois Press Champaign, IL
Austin, J. Norman Professor University of Arizona Tucson, AZ	Battaglia, Debora Associate Professor Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, MA	Beer, John J. Professor of History University of Delaware Newark, DE	Berlowitz, Leslie C. Vice President, Academic Affairs New York University New York, NY
Babcock, Robert Curator Beinecke Library Yale University New Haven, CT	Bauersfeld, Erik Bay Area Radio Drama Berkeley, CA	Beer, William R. Professor CUNY Research Foundation, Brooklyn College Brooklyn, NY	Berman, Fran English Teacher Agoura Hills, CA
Baggett, Blaine KCET-TV Los Angeles, CA	Baughman, James Associate Professor University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Begaye, Kathryn Director, Indian Education Unit Arizona Department of Education Phoenix, AZ	Berry, David A. Essex County College Newark, NJ
Baird, W. David White Professor of History Pepperdine University Malibu, CA	Bauman, Suzanne Television/Film Writer Topanga, CA	Behrimer, George K. Associate Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA	Berthold, Dennis A. Professor Texas A & M University College Station, TX
Baker, Janice H. English Teacher Baltimore School for the Arts Baltimore, MD	Baxter, William H. Assistant Professor of Chinese and Linguistics University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Beidler, Peter G. Lehigh University Bethlehem, PA	Bettelheim, Judith Professor of Art San Francisco State University San Francisco, CA
Balthazar, Scott L. Assistant Professor of Music University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Baym, Nina Professor of English University of Illinois Urbana, IL	Bellamy, Elizabeth University of Alabama Birmingham, AL	Bianchi, Robert S. Associate Curator Brooklyn Museum Brooklyn, NY
Banks, William M. Acting Provost for Undergraduates University of California Berkeley, CA	Bean, Lowell J. Professor of Anthropology California State University, Hayward Foundation Hayward, CA	Bellingham, Bruce Professor of Sociology Florida State University Tallahassee, FL	Bierhorst, John Independent Scholar West Shokan, NY
Bannister, Robert C. Professor of History Swarthmore College Swarthmore, PA	Bean, Susan A. Chief Curator and Curator of Ethnology Peabody Museum of Salem Salem, MA	Benedum, Richard P. Chairman and Professor, Music University of Dayton Dayton, OH	Bigel, Alan I. University of Wisconsin La Crosse, WI
Barbash, Louis Independent Television/Film Producer Washington, DC	Beaudry, Mary C. Assistant Professor Boston University Boston, MA	Bentley, Jerry Professor of History University of Hawai'i at Manoa Honolulu, HI	Bina, Clarence A. Director of Special Projects North Dakota Department of Public Instruction Bismarck, ND
Barkan, Elliott R. Professor of History California State University San Bernardino, CA			Bingham, Marjorie J. Teacher St. Louis Park High School St. Louis Park, MN

Binkley, David A. Professor of Art and Art History University of Missouri Kansas City, MO	Bloom, Alfred H. Professor of Psychology and Linguistics Pitzer College Claremont, CA	Boughner, Robert F. Associate Professor of Classics Mary Washington College Fredericksburg, VA	Braun, Herbert University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA
Bischoff, John P. Assistant Professor Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK	Rogardus, Ralph F. Professor University of Alabama University, AL	Bould, Sally Professor of Sociology University of Delaware Newark, DE	Breunig, Robert G. Desert Botanical Garden Phoenix, AZ
Bishop, David F. University Librarian University of Illinois Urbana, IL	Bohman, James F. Assistant Professor of Philosophy St. Louis, MO	Boulton, Maureen B. Associate Professor University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Briggs, Peter Professor of English Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA
Bisson, Lillian M. Professor of English Marymount University Arlington, VA	Bol, Marsha C. Curator Museum of International Folk Art Santa Fe, NM	Bourcier, Paul Curator of Interpretation State Historical Society of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Bright, Pamela M. Assistant Professor of Theology Loyola University Chicago, IL
Black, Craig C. Director Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Los Angeles, CA	Bolas, Gerald D. Director Portland Art Museum Portland, OR	Bowen, Barbara C. Professor of French and Comparative Literature Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Brilliant, Richard Professor of Art History and Archaeology Columbia University New York, NY
Black, Merle Cincinnati Country Day School Cincinnati, OH	Bond, Anne W. Curator of Material Culture Colorado Historical Society Denver, CO	Boyers, Robert Skidmore College Saratoga Springs, NY	Brink, Daniel T. Manager, Technology Assessment Arizona State University Tempe, AZ
Blanchard, Lydia A. Assistant Professor and Director Southwest Texas State University San Marcos, TX	Bond, George E. Professor Teachers College, Columbia University New York, NY	Braithwaite, James R. Professor of Humanities Talladega College Talladega, AL	Brinkerhoff, Derickson M. Professor of Art History University of California Riverside, CA
Blatti, Jo Consultant History Afield St. Paul, MN	Bonfield, Lynn A. San Francisco State University San Francisco, CA	Brandes, Stanley H. Professor of Anthropology University of California Berkeley, CA	Brodsky, Patricia P. Professor University of Missouri Kansas City, MO
Blatz, Charles V. Visiting Associate Professor University of Toledo Toledo, OH	Bonner, Jeffrey St. Louis Science Center St. Louis, MO	Broussard, James H. Chairman, History and Political Science Lebanon Valley College Annville, PA	
Bledsoe, Robert Associate Professor University of Texas El Paso, TX	Boomgaarden, Wesley L. Preservation Officer Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Branscome, Catherine Executive Director, International Sales Paul International, Inc. Los Angeles, CA	Brown, A. Peter Professor of Music Indiana University Bloomington, IN
Block, Adrienne Independent Scholar New York, NY			

Brown, Geoffrey Senior Conservator Lowie Museum of Anthropology Berkeley, CA	Buan, Carolyn Writing and Editing Services Portland, OR	Camara-Norman, Fillisha C. Associate Professor of French Bowie State College Bowie, MD	Carrasco, David Professor Religious Studies Department University of Colorado Boulder, CO
Brown, George H. Professor of English and Classics Stanford University Stanford, CA	Buchanan, Eileen P. Shimer College Waukegan, IL	Buchanan, Herbert R. Chairman, History Greenhill School Dallas, TX	Carroll, Constance President Saddleback Community College Mission Viejo, CA
Brown, Jared A. Director, School of Drama Illinois Wesleyan University Bloomington, IL	Buenker, John D. Professor of History University of Wisconsin-Parkside Kenosha, WI	Camille, Michael W. Professor of History University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Carroll, Francis M. St. John's College University of Manitoba Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada
Brown, Katherine Rice University Houston, TX	Burn Dolensek, Barbara Executive Editor Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, NY	Campion, Edmund J. Associate Professor of Romance Languages University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN	Carson, Cary Vice President for Research Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA
Brown, Kendall W. Associate Professor and Chairman, History Hillsdale College Hillsdale, MI	Butler, Jonathan M. Riverside, CA	Cancel, Luis R. Bronx Museum of the Arts Bronx, NY	Carter, William C. Associate Professor and Chairman University of Alabama Birmingham, AL
Brown, Larissa Latin American History Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Cahalan, James M. Assistant Professor of English Indiana University of Pennsylvania Indiana, PA	Candido, Joseph D. Associate Professor of English University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Casillo, Robert Department of English University of Miami Coral Gables, FL
Brown, Richard H. Vice President Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Cain, Melissa Head, Humanities Division Davis Library University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Capps, Walter H. Professor of Religious Studies University of California Santa Barbara, CA	Cassidy, Brendan F. Director, Index of Christian Art Princeton, NJ
Brown, Richard M. Beckman Professor of Northwest History University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Calhoun, Craig J. Director University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Carlitz, Katherine Associate Professor East Asian Languages and Literature Department University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Castellani, Victor Department of Foreign Languages University of Denver Denver, CO
Brown, S. Kent Professor of Ancient Scripture Brigham Young University Provo, UT	Call, Malcolm L. Director University of Georgia Athens, GA	Carroll, Betty B. Professor CUNY Research Foundation, Kingsborough Community College Brooklyn, NY	Castriota, David R. Duke University Durham, NC
Brunner, Edward J. Deputy Auditor Johnson County Auditor's Office Iowa City, IA	Calloway, Colin University of Wyoming Laramie, WY	Cater, Catherine Professor of English North Dakota State University Fargo, ND	

Ceaser, James W. University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Citron, Michelle Associate Professor Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Coffin, Arthur B. Professor of English Montana State University Bozeman, MT	Colston, Stephen A. Associate Professor of History University of California Los Angeles, CA
Cevallos, Francisco Associate Professor of Spanish University of Massachusetts Press Amherst, MA	Clark, Beatrice S. Professor Emeritus of French Hampton University Hampton, VA	Cohen, Charles L. Associate Professor of History University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Colton, Joel Professor of History Duke University Durham, NC
Chartkoff, Joseph L. Professor of Anthropology Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Clark, J. Stephen Department of Foreign Languages Centenary College Shreveport, LA	Cohen, Elizabeth A. Assistant Professor Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh, PA	Congdon, Lee W. Professor of History James Madison University Harrisonburg, VA
Chase, Cida S. Associate Professor of Spanish Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK	Clark, Linda L. Professor of History Millersville State College Millersville, PA	Cohen, Margaret A. Assistant Professor New York University New York, NY	Conkin, Paul Professor Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN
Chester, Timothy J. Acting Director Grand Rapids Public Museum Grand Rapids, MI	Clark, Vincent A. Instructor Johnson County Community College Overland Park, KS	Cohen, Marshall Dean of Humanities University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA	Conklin, Barbara M. Registrar of Collections American Museum of Natural History New York, NY
Christofoli, Emily D. Episcopal High School Jacksonville, FL	Clarke, Deborah L. Department of English Pennsylvania State University University Park, PA	Cohen, Philip G. Professor of English University of Texas Arlington, TX	Conley, Tom C. Professor of French and Comparative Literature Miami University Oxford, OH
Chu, Petra Professor and Chairman, Art and Music Seton Hall University South Orange, NJ	Clausen, Meredith L. Associate Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA	Cole, Bruce Distinguished Professor of Fine Art Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Connaughton, Richard W. English Teacher Downers Grove South High School Downers Grove, IL
Churchill, John Vice President and Dean of Academic Affairs Hendrix College Conway, AR	Clift-Pellow, Arlene L. Professor and Director, Humanities and Fine Arts Fisk University Nashville, TN	Cole, Douglas Professor of English Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Connor, Dorothy H. History and Gifted Education Teacher Dublin, GA
Chute, Dian L. English Instructor Portland Community College Portland, OR	Coberly, Jean A. Managing Librarian Seattle Public Library Seattle, WA	Cole, George E. Professor of Political Science University of Connecticut Storrs, CT	Conzen, Kathleen N. Associate Professor University of Chicago Chicago, IL
Cifelli, Edward M. Professor of Literature County College of Morris Randolph, NJ	Cocks, Geoffrey C. Professor of History Albion College Albion, MI	Collins, Matthew Varied Directions, Inc. Camden, ME	Cook, Charles History Teacher St. John's School Houston, TX
		Coliver, Randall Lewis and Clark College Portland, OR	Cook, Susan C. Assistant Professor of Music Middlebury College Middlebury, VT

Panlists in Fiscal Year 1990

166

Cook, William Professor of History SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo Geneseo, NY	Cox, Richard G. Director of Vocal Studies University of North Carolina Greensboro, NC	Crowe, Linda D. System Director Peninsula Library System Belmont, CA	Custred, Harry Glynn, Jr. Professor California State University, Hayward Foundation Hayward, CA
Cooper, Jerrold S. Professor and Chairman Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Crabtree, Loren Associate Dean Colorado State University Fort Collins, CO	Crummey, Donald Center for African Studies University of Illinois Urbana, IL	D'Abate, Richard Associate Director Maine Humanities Council Portland, ME
Cooper, John University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Crafton, Donald C. Director of WCCTR University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Crunkleton, Martha A. Director, Special Studies and Adjunct Professor College of the Holy Cross Worcester, MA	Daly, Carson Senior Educational Research Analyst Alexandria, VA
Cooper, Patricia Drexel University Philadelphia, PA	Cress, Donald A. Associate Professor Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	Cubeta, Paul M. Professor of Humanities Middlebury College Middlebury, VT	Dammers, Richard H. Associate Professor Illinois State University Normal, IL
Cope, Esther S. University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE	Cress, Lawrence Professor of History University of Tulsa Tulsa, OK	Culbert, David H. Professor of History Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA	Dance, Daryl C. Professor of English Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, VA
Coray, Michael S. Associate Professor of History University of Nevada Reno, NV	Crews, Frederick C. Professor University of California Berkeley, CA	Culp, James Independent Producer San Francisco, CA	Dannenbaum, Jed President, Center for Contemporary Media Atlanta, GA
Corn, Alan Classics Department Bexley High School Bexley, OH	Crichton, Andrew B. Chairman, English Department Westtown School Westtown, PA	Cuomo, Glenn R. Associate Professor of German University of South Florida Sarasota, FL	Dargan, William T. Head, Music Department Saint Augustine's College Raleigh, NC
Cothren, Michael W. Associate Professor Swarthmore College Swarthmore, PA	Crippens, David L. Vice President, Education Enterprises KCET-TV Los Angeles, CA	Curley, Michael Joseph Professor of English University of Puget Sound Tacoma, WA	Dasenbrock, Reed W. Associate Professor of English New Mexico State University Las Cruces, NM
Covert, Nadine E. Metropolitan Museum of Art New York, NY	Crist, Timothy Vice President, Prudential Insurance Company, Japan Newark, NJ	Curley, Thomas M. Professor of English Bridgewater State College Bridgewater, MA	Davis, Katie C. Professor of Speech, English, Drama Norfolk State University Norfolk, VA
Cowan, Michael H. Dean of Humanities and Professor of Literature University of California Santa Cruz, CA	Crosby, Travis L. Professor of History Wheaton College Wheaton, IL	Day, Thomas Salve Regina-The Newport College Newport, RI	
Cox, Helen Director The Book Group Utah State Library Salt Lake City, UT	Cross, Robert Professor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	166	

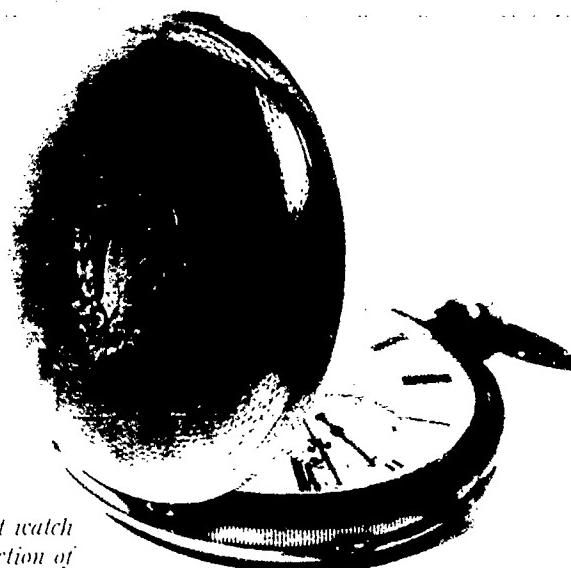
Decter, Avi Managing Partner History Now Haddonfield, NJ	Deshmukh, Marion F. Chairman, History George Mason University Fairfax, VA	Dise, Robert L., Jr. University of Virginia- Clineh Valley College Wise, VA	Duplessis, Rachel Blau Professor Temple University Philadelphia, PA
Del Aguila, Juan M. Professor of Political Science Emory University Atlanta, GA	Devens, Carol Assistant Professor Rhodes College Memphis, TN	Donadio, Stephen Professor of American Literature and Civilization Middlebury College Middlebury, VT	Durel, John W. Assistant Director Baltimore City Life Museums Baltimore, MD
Delany, Sheila Professor of English Simon Fraser University Burnaby, British Columbia Canada	DeVito, Carol N. Teacher Dwight-Englewood School Englewood, NJ	Donaldson, Scott Professor of English College of William and Mary Williamsburg, VA	Durham, Joseph T. President Community College of Baltimore Baltimore, MD
Delbanco, Andrew H. Professor Columbia University New York, NY	Dewhurst, C. Kurt Director Michigan State University Museum East Lansing, MI	Doniger, Wendy University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Dye, Nancy S. Dean of the College Vassar College Poughkeepsie, NY
De Luce, Judith Associate Professor and Chairman Miami University Oxford, OH	Diaz, May N. Professor University of California Santa Cruz, CA	Donley, Carol C. Hiram College Hiram, OH	Eagle, Chris Spotted Eagle Productions Minneapolis, MN
De Monfequin, Francois A. Professor of Art History Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, VA	Dickman, Howard L. Research Associate Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH	Donovan, William P. Department of Classics and Art Macalester College St. Paul, MN	Earley, Jane F. Dean, College of Arts and Sciences Mankato State University Mankato, MN
De Moor, Magda C. Associate Professor Assumption College Worcester, MA	Dickson, Donald R. Associate Professor of English Texas A & M University College Station, TX	Dowling, Joseph Professor of History Lehigh University Bethlehem, PA	Eberland, Wallace B. Professor University of Georgia Athens, GA
Denevan, William M. Professor University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Dieckmann, Jane M. Independent Scholar Ithaca, NY	Drake, Glendon F. Senior Fellow University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Ebrey, Patricia Professor of East Asian Studies and History University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Denney, Colleen J. Art Department University of Wyoming Laramie, WY	Diffley, Kathleen Professor of English University of Iowa Iowa City, IA	Dunaway, John M. Professor Mercer University Macon, GA	Echeverria, Earlene B. French Teacher Abbeville, LA
DePaolo, Rosemary Associate Professor Augusta College Augusta, GA	Dille, Roland Moorhead State University Moorhead, MN	Dunkley, Peter Professor of History Georgetown University Washington, DC	Eckley, Wilton E. Department of Social Sciences Colorado School of Mines Golden, CO
		Dunn, Richard J. Chairman and Professor, English University of Washington Seattle, WA	Edgerton, Samuel Y. Williams College Williamstown, MA

Panlists in Fiscal Year 1990

168

Eigen, Joel P. Department of Sociology Franklin and Marshall College Lancaster, PA	Evans, Max J. Utah State Historical Society Salt Lake City, UT	Farrell, Richard Department of History University of Maryland College Park, MD	Flower, Dean Professor of English Smith College Northampton, MA
Elkin, Judith Research Associate University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Evans, Robert C. Associate Professor of English Auburn University Montgomery, AL	Fausold, Martin SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo Geneseo, NY	Flowers, Betty S. Associate Professor and Director, English University of Texas Austin, TX
Elkington, Nancy Preservation Program Officer Research Libraries Group, Inc. Mountain View, CA	Evelyn, Douglas E. Deputy Director National Museum of American History Washington, DC	Feeley, Malcolm M. Professor University of California Berkeley, CA	Flynn, Dennis N. Associate Professor of English Bentley College Waltham, MA
Ellis, Rex M. Director Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA	Everdell, William R. Dean of Humanities Saint Ann's School Brooklyn, NY	Fees, Paul Buffalo Bill Historical Center Cody, WY	Flynn, Thomas Mount Saint Mary's College Emmitsburg, MD
Ellsworth, Lucius Associate Executive Director University of Virginia-Clinch Valley College Wise, VA	Everts, Janet Meyer Assistant Professor of Religion Hope College Holland, MI	Fetz, Gerald A. Professor of German and Humanities University of Montana Missoula, MT	Foley, John M. Professor and Chairman, English University of Missouri Columbia, MO
Eishtain, Jean Bethke Centennial Professor of Political Science Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Ewell, Barbara C. Associate Professor of English Loyola University New Orleans, LA	Finder, Cynthia N. Teacher Salt Lake City School District Salt Lake City, UT	Folsom, Lowell E. Professor of English and American Studies University of Iowa Iowa City, IA
Embree, Ainslie T. Professor Columbia University New York, NY	Eyler, Audrey S. Associate Professor of English Pacific Lutheran University Tacoma, WA	Fireman, Janet Chief Curator, History Division Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Los Angeles, CA	Fong, Bobby Dean, Arts and Humanities Hope College Holland, MI
Epp, Eldon J. Professor of Biblical Literature Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, OH	Factor, Regis A. Professor of Political Science University of South Florida St. Petersburg, FL	Fisher, Robert E. Professor of Art History University of Redlands Redlands, CA	Forster, Merlin Professor of Latin American Literature Brigham Young University Provo, UT
Epstein, Joel History Department Olivet College Olivet, MI	Falk, Leila B. Professor of Music Reed College Portland, OR	Fitzgerald, Michael Professor of History St. Olaf College Northfield, MN	Fortson, Judith L. Head of Conservation Services Hoover Institution Stanford, CA
Erhardt, Jacob Professor of Foreign Language Westminster College New Wilmington, PA	Farber, Paul L. Professor and Chairman Oregon State University Foundation Corvallis, OR	Fleming, Raymond R. Professor of Italian and Comparative Literature Pennsylvania State University University Park, PA	Foster, David W. Regents' Professor of Spanish Arizona State University Tempe, AZ

Fowler, Catherine S. Professor of Anthropology University of Nevada Reno, NV	Friedman, Renee Historic Hudson Valley Tarrytown, NY	Galt, Anthony Department of Social Change, Development, and Anthropology University of Wisconsin Green Bay, WI	Gibbons, Michael University of South Florida Tampa, FL
Fox, Michael Head of Processing Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul, MN	Friedman, Victor A. Professor of Slavic Languages University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Gamble, Vanessa N. Assistant Professor, History of Medicine University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Glenapp, William E. Professor of History Harvard University Cambridge, MA
Fox, Richard G. Professor of Cultural Anthropology Duke University Durham, NC	Frierson, William Valdosta State College Valdosta, GA	Gardiol, Rita Professor of Foreign Languages Ball State University Muncie, IN	Gier, Nick University of Idaho Moscow, ID
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth A. Director and Professor Emory University Atlanta, GA	Frosch, Mary Head, English Spence School New York, NY	Garfield, Evelyn P. Professor of Spanish University of Illinois Urbana, IL	Gies, David T. Professor and Chairman, Spanish University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA
Franco, Barbara A. Assistant Director Museum of Our National Heritage Lexington, MA	Fuller, Robert C. Professor Bradley University Peoria, IL	Gates, Kathryn B. Chief Registrar Fine Arts Museum of San Francisco San Francisco, CA	Giese, James R. Executive Director Social Science Education Consortium, Inc. Boulder, CO
Fratus, David Professor Hiram College Hiram, OH	Fuller, Timothy Colorado College Colorado Springs, CO	Gaudiani, Claire L. President and Professor of French and Italian Connecticut College New London, CT	Gillen, Genevieve S. Teacher Ponce de Leon Middle School Coral Gables, FL
Frederick, Mona Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Fusek, Lois M. Independent Scholar Chicago, IL	Gaustad, Edwin S. Professor Emeritus of History University of California Riverside, CA	Gillespie, Michael A. Assistant Professor Duke University Durham, NC
Freedman, Paul H. Associate Professor Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Gaines, Barry J. Associate Professor of English University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM	Gale, Steven H. Endowed Professor of Humanities Kentucky Wesleyan College Owensboro, KY	Gillette, Howard F., Jr. Professor of American Civilization George Washington University Washington, DC
Freeland, Richard M. Dean, College of Arts and Sciences University of Massachusetts Boston, MA	Galinsky, Karl Chairman, Classics University of Texas Austin, TX	Gelfand, Lawrence E. Professor of History University of Iowa Iowa City, IA	Gillon, Steven M. Assistant Professor of History Yale University New Haven, CT
Freeman, JoAnn Exhibits Coordinator Library of Congress Washington, DC		Gershman, Sally Department of History Georgia Southern College Statesboro, GA	Gittleman, Sol Professor and Provost Tufts University Medford, MA
Freund, Mary English Department Richton South High School Richton Park, IL		Gerzina, Gretchen H. Assistant Professor of English Kidmore College Saratoga Springs, NY	Glaim, Lorne E. Professor of History Pacific Union College Angwin, CA



*Gold pocket watch
in the collection of
the McKissick
Museum,
Columbia, South
Carolina. A 1990
preservation grant
enabled the
museum to rehouse
its material culture
collection.*

Glines, Timothy C.
Grants Manager
Minnesota Historical
Society
St. Paul, MN

Goble, Danney G.
University of
Oklahoma
Tulsa, OK

Gold, Hazel
Assistant Professor
of Hispanic Studies
Northwestern
University
Evanston, IL

Gold, Penny S.
Knox College
Galesburg, IL

Goldberg, Susan S.
Managing Director
Arizona Theatre
Company
Tucson, AZ

Gomory, J. Douglas
University of Maryland
College Park, MD

Goodfriend, Joyce
University of Denver
Denver, CO

Goodinan, Elise
Associate Professor
of Art History
Columbus, OH

Goodridge, Celeste
Assistant Professor
Bowdoin College
Brunswick, ME

Gordon, Naomi M.
Elementary
Coordinator,
Language Arts
Brookline Public
Schools
Brookline, MA

Gorr, Louis F.
Executive Director
Museum of the
Confederacy
Richmond, VA

Gossman, J. Lionel
Princeton University
Princeton, NJ

Gould, John W.
Vice President for
Programs
Pew Charitable Trust
Philadelphia, PA

Gowdow, Rew A., Jr.
Special Assistant to
the Provost
West Texas State
University
Gambier, OH

Graham, Carolyn J.
English Teacher
Lawrence, KS

Graham, George J., Jr.
Professor and
Chairman
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN

Grant, Ruth W.
Assistant Professor
Duke University
Durham, NC

Graves, Barbara F.
Teacher
Greenhill School
Dallas, TX

Green, Allen J.
African History
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA

Green, Joseph F.
Chairman and
English Teacher
Minden, NE

Green, Ricki
Vice President, News
and Public Affairs
WETA-TV
Washington, DC

Greenberg, Brian E.
Associate Professor
University of Delaware
Newark, DE

Greene, J. Lee
Department of English
University of
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC

Greenwald, Carol
Producer
WGBH
Boston, MA

Gressley, Gene M.
Assistant to President
and Professor
American Heritage
Center
Laramie, WY

Griffiths, Paul J.
Professor of Religion
University of Chicago
Chicago, IL

Griswold, Wendy
Associate Professor
University of Chicago
Chicago, IL

**Griswold del Castillo,
Richard**
Professor of Mexican
American Studies
San Diego State
University
San Diego, CA

Gronbeck, Bruce
Professor
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA

Groneman, Carol
Professor
CUNY Research
Foundation, John Jay
College
New York, NY

Gross, Laurence F.
Curator
Museum of American
Textile History
North Andover, MA

Gross, Robert A. Director and Professor, American Studies College of William and Mary Williamsburg, VA	Hachey, Thomas E. Department of History Marquette University Milwaukee, WI	Harley, John Brian Professor University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Havran, Martin J. Professor of History University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA
Grove, Pearce S. Director Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA	Hackman, Larry Director New York State Archives and Records Administration Albany, NY	Harley, Sharon Professor of Afro- American Studies University of Maryland College Park, MD	Hawley, Ellis W. Professor and Chairman, History University of Iowa Iowa City, IA
Grover, Stuart R. Consultant Mercer Island, WA	Hall, Ellen W. Dean of College and Associate Professor Agnes Scott College Decatur, GA	Harrington, Gary M. Assistant Professor of English Salisbury State College Salisbury, MD	Hay, Margaret J. Publications Editor and Associate Professor Boston University Boston, MA
Gruder, Vivian R. Professor Queens College Foundation Flushing, NY	Hamilton, Ruth E. Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Harris, Dina Television/Film Writer New York, NY	Hayford, Elizabeth R. President Associated Colleges of the Midwest Chicago, IL
Guenther, Peter W. Professor University of Houston- University Park Houston, TX	Hammack, David C. Associate Professor of History Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, OH	Harris, James F. Professor of Philosophy College of William and Mary Williamsburg, VA	Heck, Marlene E. Assistant Professor of Architectural History Texas A & I University College Station, TX
Gura, Philip F. Professor of English and American Studies University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Hamp, Steven Chairman of Collections Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village Dearborn, MI	Harris, Jane G. Professor of Russian and Comparative Literature University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Hedrick, Joan D. Director of Women's Studies Trinity College Hartford, CT
Gutierrez, Margo University of Texas Austin, TX	Hampton, Henry President and Executive Producer Blackside, Inc. Boston, MA	Harris, Mardella K. Teacher Hazelwood School District St. Louis, MO	Heider, Karl Anthropology Department University of South Carolina Columbia, SC
Gutwirth, Marcel Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr, PA	Hanners, John Associate Professor and Chairman, Theater Allegheny College Meadville, PA	Harrison, Alferdeen B. Professor of History Jackson State University Jackson, MS	Heilbrun, Carolyn G. Columbia University New York, NY
Haaland, C. Carlyle Vice President for Academic Affairs Wartburg College Waverly, IA	Hansell, Sven Professor of Music University of Iowa Iowa City, IA	Harrowitz, Nancy A. Professor of Modern Foreign Languages Boston University Boston, MA	Heim, Kathleen M. Dean Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA
Haberman, Marjorie J. Head, Processing Cataloguing Department Ohio Historical Society Columbus, OH	Hardin, Margaret Ann Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Los Angeles, CA	Hasker, William Professor of Philosophy Huntington College Huntington, IN	Heller, Peter Professor of German and Comparative Literature SUNY Research Foundation Buffalo, NY
Habich, Robert D. Associate Professor of English Ball State University Muncie, IN			

Heller, Rita R. Assistant Professor Rutgers University Newark, NJ	Herzman, Ronald Associate Professor of English SUNY Research Foundation, College at Geneseo Geneseo, NY	Hockjdon, Dana Associate Professor Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Howard, Lillie P. Assistant Vice President Wright State University Dayton, OH
Hench, John B. Associate Director for Research and Publicity American Antiquarian Society Worcester, MA	Herzog, Milan Herzog Associates Los Angeles, CA	Hodges, Graham R. Assistant Professor Colgate University Hamilton, NY	Howe, Barbara Associate Professor of History West Virginia University Morgantown, WV
Henderson, Anne Florida Endowment for the Humanities Tampa, FL	Hestevold, H. Scott Associate Professor University of Alabama Tuscaloosa, AL	Hoeningwald, Henry M. Professor Emeritus of Linguistics University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Hoy, Nancy Jo Professor of French Irvine Valley College Irvine, CA
Hendricks, Janet W. Assistant Professor Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Heyde, William A., III Chairman, English Horton Watkins High School St. Louis, MO	Hollander, Paul Sociology Department University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA	Hubbard, Dolan Assistant Professor of English and Literature University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN
Hennessy, Denis English Teacher Delaware County Historical Association Delhi, NY	Heyl, John Director, Center for International Programs and Studies University of Missouri Columbia, MO	Hollinger, David A. Professor of History University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Hudspeth, Robert N. Dean and Professor of English University of Redlands Redlands, CA
Henriksson, Anders H. Assistant Professor of History Shepherd College Shepherdstown, WV	Higashi, Sumiko Associate Professor SUNY Research Foundation, College at Brockport Brockport, NY	Hollister, Warren C. Professor and Chairman, Medieval History University of California Santa Barbara, CA	Huehnergard, John Professor of Semitic Philology Harvard University Cambridge, MA
Herbert, Sharon University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Hiles, Hannah J. Professor of Economics Kalamazoo College Kalamazoo, MI	Holmes, Arthur F. Professor of Philosophy Southeastern Christian College Wheaton, IL	Huet, Sylvia Professor of Foreign Languages Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL
Herman, Bernard L. Center for Historical Architecture and Engineering University of Delaware Newark, DE	Hines, Marion E. Supervising Director, Foreign Languages District of Columbia Public Schools Washington, DC	Holst, Lynn American Playhouse New York, NY	Huffman, James L. Professor of History Wittenberg University Springfield, OH
Herr, Richard Professor of History University of California Berkeley, CA	Hirshfield, Claire Professor of European History Pennsylvania State University-Ogontz Campus Abington, PA	Hood, Graham S. Vice President and Chief Curator Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA	Hughes, John J. Bits and Bytes Computer Resources Whitefish, MT
Hershey, Suzanne English Department Eastern Senior High School Washington, DC	Hitchins, Keith University of Illinois Urbana, IL	Hooper, Josh Josh Hooper Productions Harrisburg, PA	Humphreys, Anne Dean of Arts and Humanities Lehman College, CUNY Bronx, NY

Hunt, Conover History Consultant Dallas, TX	Janda, Laura Professor of Foreign Languages and Literature University of Rochester Rochester, NY	Jones, Kenneth M. Associate Professor and Chairman Saint John's University Collegeville, MN	Krant-Nunn, Susan C. Professor of History Portland State University Portland, OR
Ingrao, Charles W. Professor of History Purdue University West Lafayette, IN	Jefferson, Alphine W. Professor of History College of Wooster Wooster, OH	Jones, Larry E. Professor of History Canisius College Buffalo, NY	Kasachkoff, Tziporah S. Professor of Philosophy Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY New York, NY
Irsfeld, John H. Deputy to the President University of Nevada Las Vegas, NV	Jehlen, Myra English Department University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Jones, Myra H. Gifted Education Macon County Schools Franklin, NC	Kaufman, Burton I. Professor and Department Head Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA
Ishizuka, Karen L. Japanese American National Museum Los Angeles, CA	Jette, Carl N., Jr. Instructor Nicolet High School Glendale, WI	Jones, Rhett Professor of History Brown University Providence, RI	Kaufman, Edward Associate Director of Issues Municipal Art Society New York, NY
Israel, Jerry M. Vice President and Academic Dean Simpson College Indianola, IA	Johnson, Donald Director, Asian and Indian Studies New York University New York, NY	Jordan, Jennifer Howard University Washington, DC	Kay, Charles D. Assistant Professor Wofford College Spartanburg, SC
Isserman, Maurice H. Assistant Professor Hamilton College Clinton, NY	Johnson, Douglas P. Professor of Music Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ	Joyce, William L. Princeton University Library Princeton, NJ	Keener, Joyce President Keener Productions, Inc. Los Angeles, CA
Jacob, Mary Jane Independent Curator Chicago, IL	Johnson, Elaine Mount Hood Community College Gresham, OR	Kaczynski, Bernice Department of History McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario Canada	Keitel, Elizabeth Associate Professor of Classics University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA
Jacobs, Sylvia M. Professor North Carolina Central University Durham, NC	Johnson, Roberta L. Professor of Hispanic Studies Scripps College Claremont, CA	Kallendorf, Craig W. Professor of English Texas A & M University College Station, TX	Kele, Max H. Dean, College of Liberal Arts Bradley University Peoria, IL
Jaffe, James A. Professor of History University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Joice, Gail Head of Museum Services and Registrar Seattle Art Museum Seattle, WA	Kane, Katherine Colorado Historical Society Denver, CO	Keller, Morton Professor of History Brandeis University Waltham, MA
James, Dorothy Associate Professor of German CUNY Research Foundation, Hunter College New York, NY	Jones, Kathleen B. Associate Professor San Diego State University San Diego, CA	Kaplan, Richard Television/Film Producer New York, NY	Kelley, Phillip Independent Scholar Winfield, KS
James, Gail Community College of Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA		Kaplan, Susan A. Director, Peary- MacMillan Arctic Museum Bowdoin College Brunswick, ME	

Kelly, Christopher J. Associate Professor of Political Science University of Maryland Catonsville, MD	King, Richard Reader in American Studies University of Nottingham Nottingham, England	Kolata, Alan L. Associate Professor University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Kramer, Steven P. Associate Professor of History University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM
Kelly, Franklin W. Research Curator of American Art National Gallery of Art Washington, DC	Kingsland, Margaret C. Executive Director Montana Committee for the Humanities Missoula, MT	Komatsu, Sylvia Producer KERA-TV Dallas, TX	Kreylig, Michael P. Professor of English Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN
Kelly, Gail P. Professor and Chairman SUNY Research Foundation Buffalo, NY	Kirsch, Arthur C. Professor of English University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Kononenko, Natalie Professor of Slavic Literatures University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Kroll, Paul W. Chairman and Professor, Chinese University of Colorado Boulder, CO
Kempner, Aviva H. Foundation Director Ciesla Foundation, Inc. New York, NY	Kish, Kathleen V. Professor of Romance Languages University of North Carolina Greensboro, NC	Kopelman, Loretta M. Professor and Chairman, Medical Humanities East Carolina University Greenville, NC	Kurtinitis, Sandra L. Berkshire Community College Pittsfield, MA
Kenner, Hugh Professor of English Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Klein, Milton M. Professor Emeritus of History University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN	Koppes, Clayton R. Houck Professor in the Humanities Oberlin College Oberlin, OH	Kyvig, David University of Akron Akron, OH
Kerr, Donna H. Professor University of Washington Seattle, WA	Kleinhenz, Christopher Professor of Italian University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Kors, Alan Z. Professor of History University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	LaFantasie, Glenn W. Director of Publications Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars Washington, DC
Kesterson, David B. Associate Dean of Arts and Sciences University of North Texas Denton, TX	Knight, Franklin W. Professor of Latin American and Caribbean History Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Kowalski, Jeff Associate Professor Northern Illinois University De Kalb, IL	LaFleur, Richard A. Professor and Department Head University of Georgia Athens, GA
Khanna, Christine G. West Valley, NY	Koda, Paul S. Preservation Officer University of Maryland College Park, MD	Kraft, Elizabeth A. Assistant Professor University of Georgia Athens, GA	Lachs, John Professor of Philosophy Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN
Kime, Sue-Ann M. History Teacher Arlington High School La Grangeville, NY	Kodish, Debora Director Philadelphia Folklore Project Philadelphia, PA	Kramer, Dale V. Professor of English University of Illinois Urbana, IL	Ladouceur, David J. Professor of Classical Languages University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN
King, Lyndel I. Director University of Minnesota Libraries Minneapolis, MN			Landers, Jane L. Visiting Assistant Professor University of Florida Gainesville, FL

Langiulli, Nino F. Professor St. Francis College Brooklyn, NY	Lee, McKee G. Assistant Professor of Philosophy Central Missouri State University Warrensburg, MO	Lewis, Hanna B. Professor of Modern Languages Sam Houston State University Huntsville, TX	Lipsitz, George R. Associate Professor of American Studies University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN
Lavenda, Robert H. Professor of Anthropology Saint Cloud State University St. Cloud, MN	Lehman, Rhea H. Director of Development Actors Theatre of Louisville Louisville, KY	Lewis, Jan E. Associate Professor Rutgers University Newark, NJ	Lipton, Eunice Independent Scholar, Art History New York, NY
Lawton, Mary S. Associate Professor Loyola University Chicago, IL	Leichty, Erle University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Lewis, Thomas S. Professor of English Skidmore College Saratoga Springs, NY	Liszka, Thomas R. Assistant Professor of English Pennsylvania State University Altoona, PA
Lazarus, Francis M. Vice President for Academic Affairs Marquette University Milwaukee, WI	Leighten, Patricia Associate Professor University of Delaware Newark, DE	Libby, Dennis A. Independent Scholar, Music History South Paris, ME	Lockhart, Philip Professor of Classical Studies Dickinson College Carlisle, PA
Lazerow, Jama Associate Professor of History University of Puget Sound Tacoma, WA	Lein, Laura Senior Lecturer in Anthropology University of Texas Austin, TX	Liggett, Twila C. Reading Rainbow Laneet Media Productions New York, NY	Lodge, Tom Social Science Research Council New York, NY
Lazo, Dimitrius D. Associate Professor Alverno College Milwaukee, WI	Leitner, David Leitmotif Filmproduction Brooklyn, NY	Limon, John K. Assistant Professor Williams College Williamstown, MA	Loftis, John E. Professor of English Greeley, CO
Lear, Linda J. Director American University Washington, DC	Lena, Hugh F., III Associate Professor Providence College Providence, RI	Limouze, Henry S. Professor of English Wright State University Dayton, OH	Long, Susan Department of Sociology John Carroll University University Heights, OH
Leaf, Paul Independent Filmmaker Santa Monica, CA	Leonardi, Susan English Department University of Maryland College Park, MD	Lindahl, Carl Associate Professor of English University of Houston-Downtown Houston, TX	Louden, Robert B. Associate Professor University of Southern Maine Portland, ME
Leavell, Linda English Department Oklahoma State University Stillwater, OK	Leppert, Richard D. Professor of Humanities University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN	Lindemann, Mary Assistant Professor of History Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh, PA	Ludlow, Jean W. Public Relations Manager Prudential Insurance Company Ponte Vedra Beach, FL
Lee, Hugh Ming Howard University Washington, DC	Levy, Darline G. Professor of History New York University New York, NY	Lipke, Richard James Madison University Harrisonburg, VA	Luedtke, Luther American Literature University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA
Lee, Leslie E. Visiting Professor New York University New York, NY	Lewis, Earl Associate Professor of History University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Lippy, Charles H. Professor of Religion Clemson University Clemson, SC	

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1990

176

Lund, Michael C. Associate Professor of English Longwood College Farmville, VA	Mahoney, Maureen Psychology Department Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, MA	Marschner, Marie Blanche English Department De Smet Jesuit High School St. Louis, MO	Mattina, Nancy Grants Coordinator University of Montana Missoula, MT
Lunsford, Andrea Professor of English Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Main, Gloria Professor of History University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Martin, Candyce Crossways Productions Washington, DC	Matusow, Allen J. Professor of History and Dean of Humanities Rice University Houston, TX
Lyon, Maud M. Chief Curator of Collections Detroit Historical Department Detroit, MI	Maley, Joseph G. Social Studies Teacher Missisquoi Valley Union High School Swanton, VT	Martin, Carol A. Professor and Chairman, English Boise State University Boise, ID	Matz, Claudia M. Language and Literature Department Villa Maria Academy Eric, PA
Lyons, John D. Professor of French University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Manheimer, Ronald J. University of North Carolina Asheville, NC	Martin, Kathryn A. Dean Wayne State University Detroit, MI	McBride, Mary Dean, College of Liberal Arts Louisiana State University Shreveport, LA
Mabe, Alan R. Professor and Chairman, Philosophy Florida State University Tallahassee, FL	Marantz, Judith Abraham Lincoln Elementary School Burlingame, CA	Martin, Richard P. Associate Professor Princeton University Princeton, NJ	McCann, Hugh J. Professor Texas A & M University College Station, TX
MacFarquhar, Roderick Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Marcus, Philip N. President Video Information Network New York, NY	Marxsen, Irene B. French Teacher Bibb County Board of Education Macon, GA	McCauley, Anne University of Massachusetts Boston, MA
MacIntyre, Alasdair Professor University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Marcus, Ruth B. Halleck Professor of Philosophy Yale University New Haven, CT	Massardier-Kenney, Francoise Professor of Languages and Literatures Kent State University Kent, OH	McClary, Susan Professor University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN
Mack, Charles R. Professor of Art History University of South Carolina Columbia, SC	Markoff, Irene Professor of Music University of Washington Seattle, WA	Massiah, Louis J. Executive Director Scribe Video Center Philadelphia, PA	McClendon, Carmen C. Professor of Romance Languages University of Georgia Athens, GA
Mackie, Penelope J. Assistant Professor Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, VA	Marling, Karal R. Professor of Art History University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN	Masteller, Jean C. Associate Professor and Chairman, English Whitman College Walla Walla, WA	McCuady, David W. Professor of Anthropology St. Paul, MN
Mahoney, Frank H. Dwight-Englewood School Englewood, NJ	Marner, Eugene Television/Film Director Brooklyn, NY	Matthews, Gareth B. Professor of Philosophy University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA	McElveen, Idris B. English Teacher and Director of Gifted Program Spring Valley High School Columbia, SC
Marquardt, Ronald G. Professor and Chairman University of Southern Mississippi Hattiesburg, MS			

McFarlan, Rebecca C. English Teacher Indian Hill High School Cincinnati, OH	Melosh, Barbara Curator of Medical Sciences National Museum of American History Washington, DC	Miller, Howard S. Professor of History University of Missouri St. Louis, MO	Morain, Thomas J. Director of Research and Interpretation Living History Farms Des Moines, IA
McGrath, William University of Rochester Rochester, NY	Mendelsohn, Everett Professor of History of Science Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Miller, James A. Associate Professor of English Trinity College Hartford, CT	Moran, Bruce T. Associate Professor of History University of Nevada Reno, NV
McGraw, Marie T. Valentine Museum Richmond, VA	Merritt, Carole Director Herndon Home Atlanta, GA	Miller, Joseph C. Professor of History University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Morford, Mark P. Professor of Classics University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA
McJimsey, George T. Professor of History Iowa State University Ames, IA	Meyer, Marvin Associate Professor Chapman College Orange, CA	Millner, Steven Associate Professor San Jose State University San Jose, CA	Morgan, H. Wayne Research Professor of History University of Oklahoma Norman, OK
McLane, John R. Professor of History Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Meyers, Amy R. Associate Curator, American Art Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery San Marino, CA	Miola, Robert S. Professor of English Loyola University Chicago, IL	Morgenstern, Dan M. Director, Institute of Jazz Studies Rutgers University Newark, NJ
McLaughlin, Thomas Professor of English Appalachian State University Boone, NC	Meyers, Marvin Professor Emeritus of American Civilization Brandeis University Waltham, MA	Mitchell, Barbara F. Professor of History Chaffey College Alta Loma, CA	Moser, Charles A. Professor of Slavic Languages George Washington University Washington, DC
McQuown, Norman A. Professor of Anthropology University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Michalak, Thomas J. Director of Libraries Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh, PA	Moch, Leslie P. Associate Professor of History University of Michigan Flint, MI	Moses, Wilson J. Professor of English and History Boston University Boston, MA
McWilliams, Wilson C. Professor of Political Science Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ	Michaud, Ruth Classroom Teacher and Department Head Mt. Vernon High School Mt. Vernon, NY	Moline, Jon N. Vice President and Dean of the College St. Olaf College Northfield, MN	Mosher, Paul H. Vice Provost and Director of Libraries University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA
Meeker, Susan G. Teacher Hunter College High School New York, NY	Miller, Abraham H. Professor of Political Science University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH	Moore, Debora D. Professor of Religion Vassar College Poughkeepsie, NY	Moskos, George M. Associate Professor of French Swarthmore College Swarthmore, PA
Meilaender, Gilbert C. Professor of Religion Oberlin College Oberlin, OH	Miller, Donald Professor of History Lafayette College Easton, PA	Moore, Julia Faculty Fellow Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Moss, Anita W. Associate Professor of English University of North Carolina Charlotte, NC
Mele, Alfred R. Associate Professor of Philosophy Davidson College Davidson, NC		Moorehouse, Janice Riverside, CA	

Mossman, Elliott D. Professor University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Myers, Gerald Professor of Philosophy Connecticut College New London, CT	Nixon, Diana K. Teacher Wichita Collegiate School Wichita, KS	O'Sullivan, Thomas G. Curator of Art Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul, MN
Mottahedeh, Roy P. Professor Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Myers-Scotton, Carol M. Professor of Linguistics University of South Carolina Columbia, SC	Nodes, Daniel J. Professor of Classics Conception Seminary College Conception, MO	Ober, Josiah Center for Hellenic Studies Washington, DC
Moulton, Gary E. <i>The Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition</i> University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE	Naeher, Robert Masters School West Simsbury, CT	Noffke, Suzanne M. Independent Scholar, Medieval Italian Middleton, WI	Obergfell, Sandra C. Director, Humanities Program University of North Carolina Asheville, NC
Mueller, Jane M. Professor of English, Humanities, Art University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Nash, Gerald D. Professor of History University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM	Nold, Carl R. Director State Museum of Pennsylvania Harrisburg, PA	Obrecht, Gary L. English Teacher Kamehameha Schools Honolulu, HI
Mueller, Martin Professor of English and Comparative Literature Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Nathans, Sydney Associate Professor Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Northrop, Douglas Dean of Faculty Ripon College Ripon, WI	Ocko, Jonathan K. Associate Professor of History National Humanities Center Research Triangle Park, NC
Mujal-Leon, Eusebio M. Professor Georgetown University Washington, DC	Nelsen, Hart Dean, College of Liberal Arts Pennsylvania State University University Park, PA	Nunan, Richard J. Assistant Professor of Philosophy College of Charleston Charleston, SC	Officer, James E. Professor of Anthropology University of Arizona Tucson, AZ
Munsterberg, Marjorie Art Department Bernard Baruch College, CUNY New York, NY	Ness, Gary C. Director Ohio Historical Society Columbus, OH	Nylander, Jane C. Director Strawberry Banke, Inc. Portsmouth, NH	Offner, John L. Professor of History Shippensburg University Shippensburg, PA
Murata, Sachiko Assistant Professor SUNY Research Foundation Stony Brook, NY	Nichol, Gene R. Dean and Professor University of Colorado Boulder, CO	O'Brien, Ellen J. Associate Professor of Literature Guilford College Greensboro, NC	Olcott, Martha B. Professor of Political Science Colgate University Hamilton, NY
Murphy, Brenda Professor of English Brown University Providence, RI	Nichols, John P. Vice President for Academic Affairs Saint Joseph's College Rensselaer, IN	O'Connor, John E. Professor New Jersey Institute of Technology Newark, NJ	Olschner, Leonard M. Professor of German Studies Cornell University Ithaca, NY
Murray, Janet H. Senior Research Scientist in Humanities Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, MA	Nixon, Cornelia Associate Professor of English Indiana University Bloomington, IN	O'Connor, Joseph F. Associate Professor Georgetown University Washington, DC	Olson, Lester C. Assistant Professor University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA
		O'Gorman, James F. Wellesley College Wellesley, MA	

Omari, Mikelle S. Department of Art History California State University Long Beach, CA	Parezo, Nancy J. Associate Curator Arizona State Museum Tucson, AZ	Pauly, John Professor of Communication University of Tulsa Tulsa, OK	Peterson, F. R. Professor of History Utah State University Logan, UT
Ornstein, Robert Oviatt Professor Emeritus Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, OH	Parment, Herbert S. Distinguished Professor of History CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center New York, NY	Pavlantos, Ruth E. Professor Emeritus of Classics Gettysburg College Gettysburg, PA	Petrik, Paula Associate Professor of History University of Maine Orono, ME
Ortali, Ray Chairman, French SUNY Research Foundation Albany, NY	Parrish, Paul A. Professor of English and Associate Dean Texas A & M University College Station, TX	Payne, Elizabeth Professor of History University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Phelps, Robert L. St. Olaf College Northfield, MN
Ostwald, Martin Professor University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA	Parssinen, Carol Director PATH/PRISM Philadelphia, PA	Petikan, Jaroslav Professor of History Yale University New Haven, CT	Phillips, Herbert P. Professor of Anthropology University of California Berkeley, CA
Othmer, David A. Vice President and Television Station Manager WHYY, Inc. Philadelphia, PA	Partenheimer, Gary H. Religious Studies Department Northfield Mount Hermon School Northfield, MA	Perez-Firmat, Gustavo F. Professor of Romance Languages Duke University Durham, NC	Pinney, Thomas Professor of English Pomona College Claremont, CA
Overby, Osmund University of Missouri Columbia, MO	Patey, Douglas L. Associate Professor of English Smith College Northampton, MA	Perkins, Judith Associate Professor Saint Joseph College West Hartford, CT	Pinsky, Yechiel Rabbi Providence Hebrew Day School Providence, RI
Owensby, Jacob W. Assistant Professor of Philosophy Jacksonville University Jacksonville, FL	Patrikis, Peter C. Consortium for Language Teaching and Learning New Haven, CT	Perry, Elizabeth I. Associate Professor of History Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Pitman, Bonnie Associate Director for Program Development Seattle Art Museum Seattle, WA
Palmer, Gayle Project Director Washington State Library Olympia, WA	Patt, Beatrice P. Dean Emeritus of the College Sweet Briar College Sweet Briar, VA	Perry, Lewis C. Andrew Jackson Professor of History Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Plaks, Andrew H. Professor of East Asian Studies Princeton University Princeton, NJ
Papenfuse, Edward C. State Archivist Maryland State Archives Annapolis, MD	Patton, Sara L. College of Wooster Wooster, OH	Perry, Patsy B. Professor and Chairman, English Durham, NC	Poesch, Jessie J. Professor of Art History Tulane University New Orleans, LA
Pappas, Peter A. History Teacher Pittsford-Sutherland High School Rochester, NY	Paulson, Ronald H. Mayer Professor of the Humanities Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD	Peterman, James Professor of Philosophy University of the South Sewanee, TN	Poirier-Wilson, Lynne Director of Collections Strong Museum Rochester, NY
		Peters, Richard E. History Teacher and Chairman Mount Vernon High School Mount Vernon, IA	Polcari, Stephen SUNY Research Foundation Stony Brook, NY

Pollock, Agnes English Instructor Jefferson State Community College Birmingham, AL	Premo-Hopkins, Blanche Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs University of South Carolina Aiken, SC	Raditsa, Leo Ferrero Tutor St. John's College Annapolis, MD	Ravage, Alan J. English Teacher Norman Thomas High School New York, NY
Popko, John P. Assistant Director for Technical Service University of Missouri Kansas City, MO	Preston, Larry M. Professor Northern Arizona University Flagstaff, AZ	Radzikowski, Thaddeus C. Professor Southwest State University Marshall, MN	Ray, Joan E. Interim Vice Chancellor and Professor University of Colorado Colorado Springs, CO
Porter, Charlotte M. Associate Curator and Associate Professor Florida State Museum University of Florida Gainesville, FL	Price, Alice H. Teacher Board of Education Chicago, IL	Raeff, Marc Professor of Russian Studies Columbia University New York, NY	Reardon, Michael Portland State University Portland, OR
Porter, Laurence M. Professor of Romance Languages Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Prior, William J. Associate Professor of Philosophy Santa Clara University Santa Clara, CA	Ragsdale, Hugh A., Jr. Professor of History University of Alabama Tuscaloosa, AL	Reber, Vera B. Professor of History Shippensburg University Shippensburg, PA
Porter, Tom Professor of English University of Texas Arlington, TX	Pupo-Walker, Enrique Professor of Spanish Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Raitt, Jill Professor of Religious Studies University of Missouri Columbia, MO	Reeder, Ellen D. Curator of Ancient Art Walters Art Gallery Baltimore, MD
Porter, Vicki G. Project Manager J. Paul Getty Trust Los Angeles, CA	Pursell, Carroll W. Professor Case Western Reserve University Cleveland, OH	Ramusack, Barbara N. Professor of History University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH	Reeds, Karen Rutgers University Press New Brunswick, NJ
Porterfield, Amanda Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Quataert, Donald Associate Professor of Art History SUNY Research Foundation Binghamton, NY	Rand, Olan A. Associate Professor of English University of Texas San Antonio, TX	Reesman, Jeanne C. Assistant Professor of English University of Texas San Antonio, TX
Potter, Joy H. Professor University of Texas Austin, TX	Quilter, Jeffrey Associate Professor of Anthropology Ripon College Ripon, WI	Rasovsky, Yuri Chief Executive Officer Yurika Creative Services Chicago, IL	Reeve, C. D. C. Professor Reed College Portland, OR
Pounder, Robert L. Professor of Classics Vassar College Poughkeepsie, NY	Race, William H. Professor of Classical Studies Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Rasson, Judith A. SUNY Research Foundation Binghamton, NY	Reilly, Christine J. Executive Director Missouri Humanities Council Maryland Heights, MO
Powers, Martin Department of Art History University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Rader, Barbara Project Director Southern Connecticut Library Council Wallingford, CT	Ratzsch, Del L. Professor Calvin College Grand Rapids, MI	Reinburg, Virginia Boston College Chestnut Hill, MA
Pozzi, Dora C. Associate Professor of Classics University of Houston-Downtown Houston, TX			Reinerman, Alan J. Associate Professor Boston College Chestnut Hill, MA

Renker, Ann M. Makah Cultural and Research Center Neah Bay, WA	Ritvo, Harriet Associate Professor Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, MA	Romano, James F. Curator Brooklyn Museum Brooklyn, NY	Ross, Steven J. Memphis State University Memphis, TN
Reynolds, Christopher Professor of Music University of California Davis, CA	Ritvo, Rosemary American Filmworks New York, NY	Ronda, James P. Professor of History University of Tulsa Tulsa, OK	Roth, Robert Secondary School Teacher Evanston, IL
Reynolds, Margaret W. Linguistic Society of America Washington, DC	Rivera, Paul R. Office of Social Studies Baltimore County Public Schools Towson, MD	Root, Deane L. Curator, Foster Collection and Adjunct Professor University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Roth, Wolfgang M. Professor of Old Testament Interpretations Northwestern University Evanston, IL
Rice, Richard University of Tennessee Chattanooga, TN	Riznik, Barns Director Waioli Mission House and Grove Farm Museum Lihue, HI	Rose, Carolyn L. Head Conservator Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC	Rothberg, Lynn N. Georgetown Day Middle School Washington, DC
Richards, Mary P. Professor of Liberal Arts Auburn University Auburn University, AL	Roach, Joseph R. Professor of English Tulane University New Orleans, LA	Rose, Mary Beth Director, Center for Renaissance Studies Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Rothney, John A. Professor of History Ohio State University Columbus, OH
Richardson, Robert D. Independent Scholar, American Literature South Wellfleet, MA	Robbins, Bruce W. Associate Professor Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ	Rosen, Lawrence Professor Princeton University Princeton, NJ	Rowe, William L. Professor and Head, Philosophy Purdue University West Lafayette, IN
Rieder, Jonathan Professor Barnard College New York, NY	Roberts, David D. Professor of History University of Georgia Athens, GA	Rosenberg, Stanley H. Dalton School New York, NY	Royce, Anya Peterson Dean of the Faculties Indiana University Bloomington, IN
Riley, Michael Dean, College of Humanities Ohio State University Columbus, OH	Roberts, Rita Professor of History Scripps College Claremont, CA	Rosenzweig, Roy A. Associate Professor and Director, Oral History George Mason University Fairfax, VA	Rozenblit, Marsha L. Associate Professor University of Maryland College Park, MD
Ringrose, David R. Professor University of California, San Diego La Jolla, CA	Roberts, Robert C. Professor of Philosophy and Psychology Wheaton College Wheaton, IL	Rosowski, Susan J. Professor University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE	Rudd, Jay Associate Professor Northern State University Aberdeen, SD
Riordan, Kathleen School District of Springfield Springfield, MA	Robinson, Forrest G. Professor of American Literature and Studies University of California Santa Cruz, CA	Ross, Claudia N. Assistant Professor College of the Holy Cross Worcester, MA	Russell, Ann Z. Director Northeast Document Conservation Center Andover, MA
Rishel, Joseph J. Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA	Rodriguez, Rodney Professor of Spanish Kalamazoo College Kalamazoo, MI	Ross, H. Laurence Sociology Department University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM	Russell, Ralph E. Georgia State University Atlanta, GA

- Russell-Wood, John**
Professor of History
Johns Hopkins
University
Baltimore, MD
- Rust, Richard D.**
Professor of English
University of
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC
- Rutkoff, Peter M.**
Professor of History
Saint Fidelis College
Gambier, OH
- Ruyzam, Joseph**
Social Studies
Department
Lakeland Regional
High School
Wanaque, NJ
- Sabid, Mercedes**
WQUB-TV
Ohio University
Athens, OH
- Sachs, Murray**
Professor of French
and Comparative
Literature
Brandeis University
Waltham, MA
- Sackett, Judy A.**
Reference
Department Head
University of Kentucky
Lexington, KY
- Salamon, Linda B.**
Dean, College of Arts
and Sciences and
Professor of English
Washington University
St. Louis, MO
- Salvador, Marilyn C.**
Chief Curator and
Associate Professor
University of
New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM
- Sandler, Stephanie**
Assistant Professor
Amherst College
Amherst, MA
- Sandlin, Martha**
Martha Sandlin
Productions
Brooklyn, NY
- Sandock, Mollie**
Professor of English
Valparaiso University
Valparaiso, IN
- Sano, Emily J.**
Assistant Director
Kimbell Art Museum
Fort Worth, TX
- Santos, Tomas N.**
Professor of English
University of
Northern Colorado
Greeley, CO
- Sarles, Christie V.**
Librarian and
Humanities Consultant
Mirror Lake, NH
- Sayre, Kenneth M.**
Professor
University of
Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN
- Scancarelli, Janine**
Assistant Professor
of English
College of William
and Mary
Williamsburg, VA
- Schaffer, Dan**
History Teacher
Santee High School
San Diego, CA
- Scharnhorst, Gary**
Associate Professor
of English
University of
New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM
- Schechter, Steven J.**
Pittsburgh, PA
- Schiffman, Zachary S.**
Professor of History
Northeastern Illinois
University
Chicago, IL
- Schleier, Merrill**
Associate Professor
University of the
Pacific
Stockton, CA
- Schlesinger, Roger**
Associate Professor
of History
Washington State
University
Pullman, WA
- Schmiegel, Kuol A.**
Winterthur Museum
Winterthur, DE
- Schneider, Carol**
Association of
American Colleges
Washington, DC
- Schneider, Linda B.**
Project Coordinator
Louisiana State
University
Baton Rouge, LA
- Schoville, Keith N.**
Professor
University of
Wisconsin
Madison, WI
- Schubart, Richard D.**
Professor of History
Phillips Exeter
Academy
Exeter, NH
- Schuchard, Ronald W.**
Emory University
Atlanta, GA
- Schulkin, Carl R.**
History Teacher
Pembroke Hill High
School
Kansas City, MO
- Schull, Diantha**
Executive Director
French American
Foundation
New York, NY
- Schultz, Emily A.**
Independent Scholar,
Anthropology
St. Cloud, MN
- Schuylar, Robert L.**
University Museum
University of
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA
- Schwarzbach,**
Fredric S.
Professor and
Chairman
Washington State
University
Pullman, WA
- Schweik, Susan M.**
Assistant Professor
University of California
Berkeley, CA
- Seaberg, Valerie**
Maine Department of
Educational and
Cultural Services
Augusta, ME
- Seelye, John**
Professor
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL
- Seizinger, Elizabeth A.**
History Teacher
West Charlotte
High School
Charlotte, NC
- Sekora, John**
Professor of English
North Carolina
Central University
Durham, NC
- Selfridge-Field,**
Eleanor A.
Research Associate
Center for Computer-
Assisted Research in
the Humanities
Menlo Park, CA
- Sepper, Dennis L.**
Dallas, TX
- Servos, John W.**
Associate Professor
Amherst College
Amherst, MA

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1990

Shammas, Carole Professor University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Sher, George A. Professor of Philosophy University of Vermont Burlington, VT	Silva, Gail J. Director Film Arts Foundation San Francisco, CA	Smith, Merritt R. Professor of the History of Technology Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, MA
Shane, Orrin C., III Science Museum of Minnesota St. Paul, MN	Sheridan, Thomas E. Associate Curator of Ethnohistory Arizona State Museum Tucson, AZ	Silverman, Deborah L. Associate Professor UCLA Museum of Cultural History Los Angeles, CA	Smith, Penelope S. Principal Asheboro City Schools Asheboro, NC
Shapiro, Michael E. Chief Curator Saint Louis Art Museum St. Louis, MO	Sherwin, Paul S. Dean of Humanities and Professor CUNY Research Foundation, Graduate School and University Center New York, NY	Simon, Caroline J. Professor of Philosophy Hope College Holland, MI	Smith, Sherry L. Assistant Professor University of Texas El Paso, TX
Shearer, Jacqueline President Real Deal Production Company Cambridge, MA	Shiner, David Dean of the College Shimer College Waukegan, IL	Sklar, Kathryn K. Distinguished Professor SUNY Research Foundation Binghamton, NY	Smith, Woodruff D. Professor University of Texas San Antonio, TX
Sheerin, Daniel J. Professor University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, IN	Shipman, George W. Librarian University of Oregon Eugene, OR	Sledge, Jane E. Collections Information System Administration Smithsonian Institution Washington, DC	Snow, Dean R. Professor SUNY Research Foundation Albany, NY
Sheffield, Rosemary Continuing Education Specialist University of Washington Seattle, WA	Shirane, Haruo Professor Columbia University New York, NY	Sloan, John W. Associate Professor University of Houston-Downtown Houston, TX	Snyder, Janet E. Associate Professor and Director of Theater University of Puget Sound Tacoma, WA
Sheingorn, Pamela Professor CUNY Research Foundation, Bernard Baruch College New York, NY	Showalter, Dennis E. Professor of History Colorado College Colorado Springs, CO	Smith, Claude A. Executive Vice President and Director of Philanthropy Robert A. McCormick Charitable Trust Inverness, IL	Sobchack, Vivian Director, Arts Division University of California Santa Cruz, CA
Shelemay, Kay K. Associate Professor of Music Wesleyan University Middletown, CT	Shrader-Frechette, Kristin S. Professor of Philosophy University of South Florida Tampa, FL	Smith, Elizabeth A. T. Associate Curator Museum of Contemporary Art Los Angeles, CA	Sofield, David Amherst College Amherst, MA
Shenton, James P. Professor of History Columbia University New York, NY	Siegel, Daniel M. University of Wisconsin Madison, WI	Smith, Jonathan Z. Professor of the Humanities University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Soles, Jeffrey Professor of Classical Studies University of North Carolina Greeenboro, NC
Shepherd, Samuel C., Jr. Associate Professor of History Centenary College of Louisiana Shreveport, LA	Silber, Ellen Professor of French Marymount College Tarrytown, NY	Smith, Jose S. Independent Scholar, Political Science Arlington, VA	

183

Sosnowski, Saul Professor and Chairman University of Maryland College Park, MD	Stefanco, Carolyn Professor Wheaton College Wheaton, IL	Stevenson, Brenda E. Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy Charlottesville, VA	Stull, Donald D. Professor of Anthropology University of Kansas Lawrence, KS
Spater, Susan C. Director Pimeria Alta Historical Society Nogales, AZ	Steffen, Richard History Teacher South Hamilton Community School Jewell, IA	Stewart, J. Mark Director of Public Information J. B. Speed Art Museum Louisville, KY	Stump, Eleanor Professor of Philosophy Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, VA
Spencer, Jamieson English Department Mary Institute St. Louis, MO	Stein, Judith S. Professor of History CUNY Research Foundation, City College New York, NY	Stewart, Joan H. Professor and Head North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC	Sullivan, Martin E. Director New York State Museum Albany, NY
Spitz, Janet H. Director of Development Museum of Fine Arts, Boston Boston, MA	Steinberger, Peter Professor of Political Science Reed College Portland, OR	Stimson, Shannon Professor of Government Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Sumner, William Director Oriental Institute University of Chicago Chicago, IL
Stambler, Leah G. History Instructor Hillhouse High School New Haven, CT	Steiner, Ruth Professor Catholic University of America Washington, DC	Stitt, Susan President Museums at Stony Brook Stony Brook, NY	Surber, Jere P. Associate Professor and Program Coordinator University of Denver Denver, CO
Stamelman, Peter Vice President Showtime Network Los Angeles, CA	Steiner, Susan G. Director, Research and Sponsored Programs California State University, Los Angeles Foundation Los Angeles, CA	Stott, William M. Professor of American Studies and English University of Texas Austin, TX	Sutherland, W. O. S. University of Texas Austin, TX
Stark, Gary D. Associate Professor of History University of Texas Arlington, TX	Steinhart, Edward I. Associate Professor Texas Tech University Lubbock, TX	Stout, Alan School of Music Northwestern University Evanston, IL	Sweets, John F. Professor of History University of Kansas Lawrence, KS
Staub, Shalom D. Executive Director Pennsylvania Heritage Affairs Commission Harrisburg, PA	Steinmetz, George Professor of Sociology University of Chicago Chicago, IL	Straub, Carl B. Vice President for Academic Affairs Bates College Lewiston, ME	Swetnam, Susan H. Associate Professor of English Idaho State University Pocatello, ID
Stauder, Ellen K. Associate Professor of English and Humanities Reed College Portland, OR	Stenson, James B. Headmaster Northridge Preparatory School Des Plaines, IL	Strauss, Gerald Distinguished Professor Indiana University Bloomington, IN	Swidler, Ann Associate Professor University of California Berkeley, CA
Steadman, Karen M. Spanish and Mentor Teacher Gonzales Union High School Gonzales, CA	Stevens, Robert University of North Texas Denton, TX	Strocchia, Sharon T. Assistant Professor Emory University Atlanta, GA	Switten, Margaret L. Professor of French Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, MA

Takeuchi, Melinda Associate Professor Stanford University Stanford, CA	Tennyson, George B. Professor of English University of California Los Angeles, CA	Totman, Conrad D. Professor of History Yale University New Haven CT	Twohig, Dorothy A. Assistant Professor and Associate Editor University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA
Talarico, Susette M. Professor of Political Science University of Georgia Athens, GA	Terango, Stella K. Assistant Professor Eastern Kentucky University Richmond, KY	Townsend, John E. Assistant in Library Services New York State Library Albany, NY	Tyler, Ron Texas State Historical Association Austin, TX
Talbot, Alice-Mary Executive Editor, <i>Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium</i> Dumbarton Oaks Washington, DC	Texter, Cardie P. Capital Children's Museum Washington, DC	Tracy, James D. Professor of History University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN	Umberger, Emily Associate Professor Arizona State University Tempe, AZ
Tangum, Marion M. Professor of English Southwest Texas State University San Marcos, TX	Thompson, Leonard L. Professor of Religious Studies and Dean Lawrence University Appleton, WI	Tramposch, William J. Director of Interpretive Education Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Williamsburg, VA	Underhill, Alexandra M. History Teacher Austin Independent School District Austin, TX
Tanner, Helen H. Research Associate Newberry Library Chicago, IL	Thompson, Stacy W. Associate Professor of English Central Michigan University Mt. Pleasant, MI	Trimpey, Carole S. English Teacher Jonesboro High School Jonesboro, AR	Underwood, Sandra L. Associate Professor of Art History St. Mary's College of Maryland St. Mary's City, MD
Tatar, Maria M. Professor and Chairman Harvard University Cambridge, MA	Thurgood, Graham Professor of Linguistics California State University, Fresno Foundation Fresno, CA	Tripp, Joseph Professor of History Citadel Military College of South Carolina Charleston, SC	Urofsky, Melvin I. Professor of History Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, VA
Taylor, Lonn W. Assistant Director for Public Programs National Museum of American History Washington, DC	Tichi, Cecelia Professor of English Vanderbilt University Nashville, TN	Tripp, Raymond P., Jr. Professor University of Denver Denver, CO	Ufferback, Kristine T. Assistant Professor University of Wyoming Laramie, WY
Taylor, Sheila O. Professor of English Florida State University Tallahassee, FL	Tigner, Steven S. Professor University of Toledo Toledo, OH	Trout, Lawana L. Professor of English Central State University Edmond, OK	Valiulis, Maryann Newcomb College Center for Research on Women Tulane University New Orleans, LA
Taylor, William Professor of History University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Titon, Jeff T. Professor of Music Brown University Providence, RI	Tullis, Jeffrey K. Associate Professor of Government University of Texas Austin, TX	Valli, Linda R. Associate Professor and Director of Teacher Education Catholic University of America Washington, DC
Tenenbaum, Elizabeth Professor of English Graduate School and University Center, CUNY New York, NY	Toppin, Edgar Provost and Dean, Graduate School Virginia State University Petersburg, VA	Tuttleton, James W. Professor of English New York University New York, NY	

Van Seters, John Professor of Biblical Literature University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, NC	Wainscott, Ronald H. Professor of Theater Arts and Dance University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE	Wartenberg, Dorothy M. Professor Emeritus of German University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH	Weissman, Neil B. Dickinson College Carlisle, PA
Vanderhoof, William H. Assistant Professor Texas Christian University Fort Worth, TX	Wainwright, William J. Professor University of Wisconsin Milwaukee, WI	Waterworth-Levine, Ivory J. Independent Filmmaker Kalaheo, HI	Welch, Deborah Elon College Elon College, NC
Vasvari, Louise O. Professor of Comparative Literature State University of New York Stony Brook, NY	Wakelyn, Jon Professor of History Catholic University of America Washington, DC	Watters, David H. Associate Professor of English SUNY Research Foundation, College of Agriculture and Technology Morrisville, NY	Wenger, Luke H. Medieval Academy of America Cambridge, MA
Vaughan, James M. Executive Director San Diego Historical Society San Diego, CA	Walker, Gay Secondary School Teacher Guilford, CT	Webb, Robert K. Professor of History University of Maryland Catonsville, MD	West, Elliott Professor of History University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR
Vicchio, Stephen J. Chairman, Philosophy College of Notre Dame Baltimore, MD	Wallace, Kathleen A. Assistant Professor of Philosophy Hofstra University Hempstead, NY	Weber, Maryann Associate Professor of French Notre Dame College Cleveland, OH	Westbrook, Nicholas K. Curator of Exhibits Minnesota Historical Society St. Paul, MN
Vincent, Charles Professor Southern University and A & M College Baton Rouge, LA	Wallace, William E. Associate Professor Washington University St. Louis, MO	Weeks, Richard G., Jr. Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean Defiance College Defiance, OH	Westling, Jon N. Executive Vice President Boston University Boston, MA
Viscusi, Robert J. Professor of English Director of Humanities Institute CUNY Research Foundation Brooklyn College Brooklyn, NY	Wallach, William K. Assistant Director University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI	Wei, William Professor of History University of Colorado Boulder, CO	Westling, Louise Professor of English University of Oregon Eugene, OR
Vitek, William Assistant Professor Clarkson University Potsdam, NY	Ward, Barbara M. Director of Interpretation and Publications Essex Institute Salem, MA	Wetherington, Mark V. Executive Director East Tennessee Historical Society Knoxville, TN	Wheeler, Richard P. University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Votto, LeRoy J. History Teacher The Urban School San Francisco, CA	Warner, William B. Professor of English SUNY Research Foundation Buffalo, NY	White, E. Chappell Professor of Music Kansas State University Manhattan, KS	White, E. Frances Associate Professor of History and Black Studies Hampshire College Amherst, MA
Wack, Mary F. Associate Professor Stanford University Stanford, CA	Warnicke, Retha M. Department of History Arizona State University Tempe, AZ	Weidner, Marsha Associate Professor of Art History University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	
		Weigley, Russell F. Distinguished University Professor Temple University Philadelphia, PA	
		Weiss, Ellen B. Assistant Director Tulane University New Orleans, LA	

Panelists in Fiscal Year 1990

White, G. Edward Professor of Law and History University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA	Williams, Miller Director University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Woodyard, George W. Professor and Associate Vice Chancellor University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Young, Elizabeth L. Vice President, Maritime Services Comsat Corporation Washington, DC
White, Geoffrey M. Research Associate East-West Center Honolulu, HI	Wintz, Cary D. Professor of English Texas Southern University Houston, TX	Wren, Linnea H. Associate Professor of Art History Gustavus Adolphus College St. Peter, MN	Yu, Pauline R. Professor of Languages and Literatures University of California Irvine, CA
White, Richard Professor of History University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT	Wirth, Marylou Chairman, English Bishop Neumann High School Wahoo, NE	Wright, Beth S. Assistant Professor University of Texas Arlington, TX	Zacher, Christian K. Professor and Center Director Ohio State University Columbus, OH
Whitehead, James Professor of English University of Arkansas Fayetteville, AR	Witherspoon, Gary Professor of Anthropology University of Washington Seattle, WA	Wright, David E. Michigan State University East Lansing, MI	Ziff, Jerrold Professor University of Illinois Urbana, IL
Whiting, Jennifer Assistant Professor of Philosophy University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA	Witt, Mary A. Professor North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC	Wright, George C. Director, Afro-American Studies University of Texas Austin, TX	Ziff, Larzer Department of English Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD
Whittenburg, James P. Associate Professor College of William and Mary Williamsburg, VA	Witt, Ronald G. Professor of History Duke University Durham, NC	Wright, Josephine R. Associate Professor of Music and Black Studies College of Wooster Wooster, OH	Zilfi, Madeline C. Associate Professor University of Maryland College Park, MD
Wians, William R. Assistant Professor Boston University Boston, MA	Woelfel, James W. Professor of Philosophy University of Kansas Lawrence, KS	Yamada, Gayle Director of Cultural Programming KQED-TV San Francisco, CA	Zuckert, Catherine H. Professor University of Delaware Newark, DE
Wickham-Crowley, Timothy Georgetown University Washington, DC	Woods, Alan Professor of Theater Ohio State University Research Foundation Columbus, OH	Yans-McLaughlin, Virginia Associate Professor Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ	Zuckert, Michael P. Congdon Professor of Political Science Carleton College Northfield, MN
Wiggins, James B. Professor of Religion Syracuse University Syracuse, NY	Woods, Antonia Chairman, History Deerfield Academy Deerfield, MA	Yearley, Lee H. Professor of Religious Studies Stanford University Stanford, CA	Zukowsky, John R. Curator of Architecture Art Institute of Chicago Chicago, IL
Wilder, Hugh T. Professor of Philosophy College of Charleston Charleston, SC	Woods, William L. Associate Professor and Chairman Tougaloo College Tougaloo, MS	Yellin, Jean F. Professor of English and Director of New York City Humanities Programs Pace University New York, NY	
Wilkins, Wendy Professor of English Arizona State University Tempe, AZ			

187

Senior Staff Members of the Endowment

<p>Chairman Lynne V. Cheney</p> <p>Deputy Chairman Celeste Colgan</p> <p>Assistant Chairman for Programs and Policy Jerry L. Martin</p> <p>Assistant Chairman for Operations Thomas S. Kingston</p> <p>General Counsel and Congressional Liaison Anne D. Neal</p> <p>Director, Communications Policy Marguerite H. Sullivan</p> <p>Director, Office of Planning and Budget Stephen Cherrington</p> <p>Inspector General Sheldon L. Bernstein</p>	<p>Division of State Programs</p> <p>Director Marjorie A. Berlincourt</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Carole M. Watson</p> <p>Office of Challenge Grants</p> <p>Director Harold Cannon</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Edythe R. Manza</p> <p>Office of Preservation</p> <p>Director George F. Farr, Jr.</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Jeffrey Field</p> <p>Office of Outreach</p> <p>Coordinator Carl Dolan</p> <p>Division of Administration</p> <p>Administrative Services Officer Barry Maynes</p> <p>Grants Officer David J. Wallace</p> <p>Personnel Officer Timothy G. Connelly</p> <p>ADP Systems Officer William Kinsella</p> <p>Accounting Officer D. Ray Gleason</p> <p>Equal Employment Opportunity Officer Margaret Horne</p>
<p>Division of Education Programs</p> <p>Director James Herbert</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Kenneth Kolson</p>	
<p>Division of Fellowships and Seminars</p> <p>Director Guinevere L. Griest</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Stephen Ross</p>	
<p>Division of General Programs</p> <p>Director Donald Gibson</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Candace Katz</p>	
<p>Division of Research Programs</p> <p>Director Richard Ekman</p> <p>Deputy to the Director Stephanie Q. Katz</p>	

Members of the National Council on the Humanities

(as of November 1990)

Lynne V. Cheney
Chairman

Aram Bakshian, Jr.
Washington, D.C.

Michael Bass
Pensacola, Florida

Bruce Benson
Golden, Colorado

Alvin Bernstein
Washington, D.C.

Patrick Butler
Washington, D.C.

Helen G. Crawford
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mary J. C. Cresimore
Raleigh, North Carolina

Edwin J. Delattre
Boston, Massachusetts

Margaret P. Duckett
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Hillel Fradkin
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Billie D. Gaines
Atlanta, Georgia

Henry Higuera
Annapolis, Maryland

Robert B. Hollander
Princeton, New Jersey

Donald Kagan
New Haven, Connecticut

Leon R. Kass
Chicago, Illinois

David Lowenthal
Sharon, Massachusetts

Jon N. Moline
Northfield, Minnesota

Paul J. Olscamp
Bowling Green, Ohio

Anne Paolucci
Beechhurst, New York

John Shelton Reed, Jr.
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Carolynn Reid-Wallace
New York, New York

Peter Shaw
New York, New York

Robert B. Stevens
Santa Cruz, California

William Wright
Abilene, Texas

189

Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1990

190

Division/Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated ¹		
		Outright	Matching ²	Total
Education Programs	187	\$15,730,769	\$539,231	\$16,270,000
Elementary and Secondary Education in the Humanities	56	7,200,057	399,100	7,599,157
Higher Education in the Humanities	73	7,212,531	140,131	7,352,662
NEH/Reader's Digest Teacher-Scholars	57	825,181	—	825,181
History Center	1	493,000	—	493,000
Fellowships and Seminars	1,154	15,343,000	—	15,343,000
NEH Fellowships				
University Teachers	124	3,244,753	—	3,244,753
College Teachers and Independent Scholars	122	3,103,156	—	3,103,156
Summer Stipends	212	742,000	—	742,000
Travel to Collections	116	312,000	—	312,000
Younger Scholars	169	347,800	—	347,800
Summer Seminars				
College Teachers	55	4,086,673	—	4,086,673
School Teachers	56	3,506,618	—	3,506,618
General Programs	225	22,905,997	2,451,854	25,357,851
Humanities Projects in Media	57	9,200,181	1,068,819	10,269,000
Humanities Projects in Museums and Historical Organizations	99	8,768,877	1,024,235	9,793,112
Public Humanities Projects	39	2,176,746	231,800	2,408,546
Humanities Projects in Libraries and Archives	30	2,760,193	127,000	2,887,193

192

Summary of Grants and Awards for Fiscal Year 1990

191

Division/Program	Number of Projects	Amount Obligated¹		
		Outright	Matching²	Total
Research Programs	386	\$16,092,283	\$6,388,889	\$22,481,172
Texts				
Editions	70	2,594,267	1,043,632	3,637,899
Translations	31	1,123,212	159,000	1,282,212
Publication Subvention	47	317,975	7,400	355,375
Reference Materials				
Tools	10	2,692,000	1,015,690	3,707,690
Access	11	2,744,893	554,575	3,296,468
Interpretive Research				
Collaborative Projects	68	2,235,358	1,390,772	3,626,130
Humanities, Science and Technology	15	1,037,704	—	1,037,704
Conferences	42	677,817	73,887	751,701
Centers for Advanced Study	16	909,056	544,500	1,453,556
International Research	6	1,483,000	989,000	2,472,000
Selected Areas	4	250,000	610,133	860,133
State Programs	86	24,326,043	5,254,957	29,581,000
Office of Preservation	77	16,324,419	1,128,581	17,453,000
Challenge Grants	80	—	14,562,030	14,562,030
Total Humanities	2,195	\$110,722,510	\$30,325,542	\$141,048,052

¹Includes definite, Treasury, and Challenge funds obligated for new grants, supplemental awards on previous years' grants, and program contracts. Figures include \$177 thousand in recoveries from prior-year obligations.

²Includes definite program funds used to match gifts.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Financial Report

for Fiscal Year 1990

192

Funds Available	<i>(\$'s in thousands)</i>
Definite program funds	\$111,214
Treasury funds	11,832
Challenge grant funds	14,495
Administrative funds	16,339
Total fiscal year 1990 appropriation for humanities	156,940
Recoveries of prior-year funds	477
Funds transferred from other federal agencies	79
Total funds available	\$157,466

Obligations

Total obligations	\$157,466
-------------------	-----------



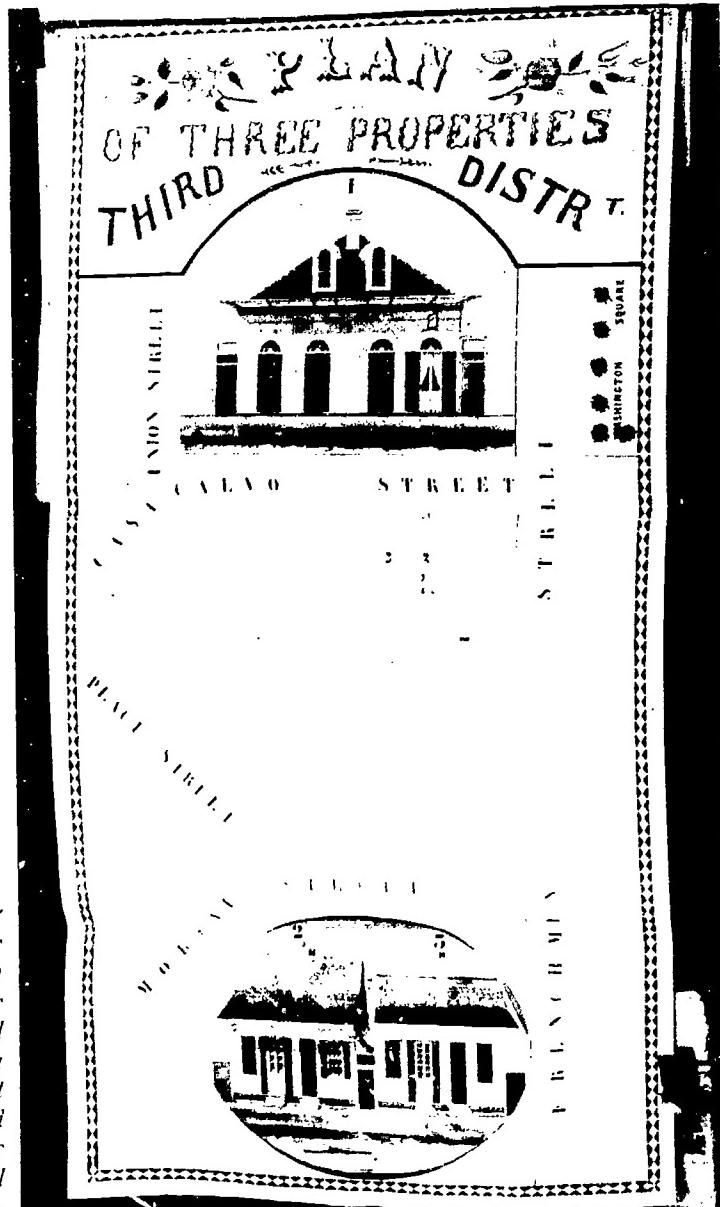
Tomb figure, late Kofun period, A.D. sixth century. A 1990 grant to the Japan Society from the Division of General Programs supported an exhibition on Japanese archaeological ceramics.

Index of Grants

Alabama 25, 27, 29, 48, 51, 53, 58, 61, 77, 78, 80, 81, 85, 94, 113, 127, 137, 155 Total grants: 24 Amount: \$1,150,631	Connecticut 27, 33, 37, 40, 45, 46, 48-51, 56, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 74, 77-79, 81, 84, 87, 94, 96, 112, 117, 120, 123, 127, 130, 137, 151, 159 Total grants: 48 Amount: \$2,371,703	Guam 138 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$200,000	Italy 81 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$3,500	193
Alaska 28, 58, 125, 137, 158 Total grants: 5 Amount: \$735,710	Hawaii 27, 68, 73, 96, 115, 138, 155 Total grants: 7 Amount: \$1,135,816	Kansas 28, 33, 51, 57, 63, 71, 74, 83, 87, 96, 98, 99, 117, 122, 138 Total grants: 15 Amount: \$1,063,853	Kentucky 24, 28, 30, 33, 41, 48, 63, 74, 87, 105, 111, 128, 138, 149, 150, 159 Total grants: 17 Amount: \$1,757,025	
Arizona 25, 26, 28, 32, 37, 46, 48-50, 52, 55, 57, 63, 94, 98, 99, 119, 123, 137, 141 Total grants: 20 Amount: \$1,687,538	Delaware 28, 48, 51, 87, 100, 131, 132, 137, 155, 159 Total grants: 11 Amount: \$1,261,223	Illinois 23, 27, 29, 30-32, 37-41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54-56, 59-61, 65, 66, 68, 70, 71, 73-75, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 93, 95, 99-101, 110-112, 114-116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 126, 129-132, 138, 142, 143, 147, 150, 155, 156, 158, 159 Total grants: 69 Amount: \$5,395,894	Louisiana 27, 32, 41, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 57, 60, 62, 64, 67, 68, 71, 73, 83, 101, 102, 113, 131, 138, 147, 149, 151, 156, 159 Total grants: 31 Amount: \$1,819,897	
Arkansas 26, 49, 50, 51, 55, 59, 61, 64, 69, 79, 81, 99, 137, 158 Total grants: 12 Amount: \$861,355	District of Columbia 24, 26, 28-30, 43, 45, 48, 50, 53, 57, 59, 64, 68, 73, 76, 81, 83, 87, 91, 97, 99, 101, 103-105, 109, 115, 120, 124, 128, 129, 132, 133, 137, 142, 147, 155 Total grants: 69 Amount: \$1,261,223	Maine 23, 25, 27, 45, 57, 63, 82, 97, 99, 118, 138, 142 Total grants: 12 Amount: \$1,014,148	Maryland 23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 43, 45-47, 51-53, 55, 64, 66, 67, 69, 76, 77, 82, 94, 101, 103-105, 110, 111, 115, 116, 118, 122-125, 128, 129, 132, 138, 143, 147, 148, 150, 155, 159 Total grants: 67 Amount: \$4,602,318	
California 23, 25, 27, 29, 32, 37-41, 43-60, 62-65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75-81, 83, 84, 87, 91-94, 96, 97, 99, 102, 104, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 122, 126, 128, 131, 132, 137, 149, 150, 151, 155, 157, 158 Total grants: 187 Amount: \$11,990,887	England 38, 64, 114-116, 120 Total grants: 6 Amount: \$101,800	Indiana 23, 28, 31, 37, 38, 40, 44, 47, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 66, 68, 70-73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 83, 85, 87, 92, 110, 111, 113-115, 124, 128, 138, 155 Total grants: 46 Amount: \$1,604,971	Iowa 28, 37, 49, 54, 61, 63, 64, 66-68, 75, 79, 93, 131, 138, 142, 148, 151, 157, 158 Total grants: 22 Amount: \$1,269,705	
Canada 29, 58, 62, 116, 117 Total grants: 7 Amount: \$222,558	Florida 28, 46, 54, 56, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 70, 110, 126, 129, 137, 148, 150 Total grants: 19 Amount: \$1,416,202	Israel 81 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$3,500	Michigan 23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 43, 45-47, 51-53, 55, 64, 66, 67, 69, 76, 77, 82, 94, 101, 103-105, 110, 111, 115, 116, 118, 122-125, 128, 129, 132, 138, 143, 147, 148, 150, 155, 159 Total grants: 67 Amount: \$4,602,318	
Colorado 23, 26, 28, 39, 51, 57, 63, 64, 68, 77, 78, 80, 111, 113, 119, 137, 141, 147, 155 Total grants: 20 Amount: \$1,233,232	France 60 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$750	Georgia 24, 28, 30, 31, 39, 41, 49, 53, 58, 59, 67, 69, 71, 75, 80, 84, 85, 92, 93, 96, 110, 116, 119, 138, 142, 147, 148, 155, 158 Total grants: 34 Amount: \$4,393,828	Illinois 23, 28, 31, 37, 38, 40, 44, 47, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 66, 68, 70-73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 83, 85, 87, 92, 110, 111, 113-115, 124, 128, 138, 155 Total grants: 46 Amount: \$1,604,971	

Massachusetts	Nebraska	North Carolina	Portugal
23-26, 29-31, 38-43, 45-60, 63-67, 70, 72-76, 78, 79, 82-84, 87, 91-95, 97-99, 101, 104, 105, 111, 113- 115, 117, 120, 121, 123-125, 130-132, 138, 143, 147-149, 151, 156, 157 Total grants: 159 Amount: \$10,366,841	27, 49, 50, 52, 54, 78, 111, 126, 139, 142, 156 Total grants: 13 Amount: \$635,357	24, 26-31, 33, 37-41, 43-45, 47, 48, 50, 52, 57, 58, 60-62, 66, 69, 73-75, 77, 80, 81, 83, 92, 97, 100, 103, 109, 110, 117, 121, 126, 130-132, 139, 142, 148, 157, 159 Total grants: 80 Amount: \$3,563,648	115 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$22,500
Michigan	Nevada	North Dakota	Puerto Rico
26, 29, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52-55, 57-61, 65-69, 71, 74, 76, 77, 79-81, 87, 95, 98, 105, 113, 119, 122, 129, 131, 138, 147, 149, 150, 157, 159 Total grants: 60 Amount: \$3,199,690	26, 33, 37, 139, 142 Total grants: 5 Amount: \$692,505	24, 28, 51, 72, 104, 139 Total grants: 6 Amount: \$822,467	64, 122, 137, 159 Total grants: 4 Amount: \$501,729
Minnesota	New Hampshire	Rhode Island	
23, 28, 31-33, 45, 49, 51, 54, 59, 62-67, 70, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83-85, 97, 100, 105, 113, 120, 122, 131, 139, 149, 150, 156 Total grants: 39 Amount: \$2,879,725	28, 44, 45, 53, 63, 71, 73, 77, 79, 95, 99, 109, 124, 129, 130, 139, 142, 151, 155 Total grants: 22 Amount: \$1,552,559	25, 28, 29, 37, 39, 53, 58, 60, 72, 77, 84, 98, 101, 102, 110, 120, 123, 124, 132, 140 Total grants: 25 Amount: \$1,464,102	
Mississippi	New Jersey	South Carolina	
28, 53, 77, 81, 83, 87, 92, 97, 122, 123, 131, 139, 150 Total grants: 15 Amount: \$1,063,176	23, 25, 31, 37-40, 43, 46, 48, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61-63, 65, 73, 76, 81, 83, 85, 97, 104, 105, 110, 112, 113, 116, 118, 125, 129, 130, 139, 148, 150, 156, 157 Total grants: 52 Amount: \$3,684,955	26, 44, 55, 61, 63, 64, 75, 76, 69, 81, 84, 87, 91, 93, 100, 111, 120, 127, 131, 140, 147 Total grants: 23 Amount: \$1,607,316	
Missouri	New Mexico	South Dakota	
25, 27, 41, 44, 51, 56-59, 61, 65, 67, 70, 75, 83, 117, 126, 127, 129, 130, 139, 142, 148, 159 Total grants: 25 Amount: \$1,271,104	26, 49, 53, 55, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 69, 85, 114, 132, 139 Total grants: 17 Amount: \$752,586	28, 60, 80, 140 Total grants: 4 Amount: \$453,194	
Montana	New York	Spain	
26, 50, 100, 139 Total grants: 4 Amount: \$463,190	23-25, 27-31, 37-41, 43-70, 72-74, 76-85, 87, 91-99, 101, 103-105, 109, 110, 112, 114-116, 118-122, 124, 125, 128-130, 132, 133, 139, 143, 147-150, 155, 156, 159 Total grants: 298 Amount: \$20,629,174	114 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$37,695	
Pennsylvania	New Zealand	Tennessee	
23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 37-44, 46-53, 55-57, 59, 61-63, 67, 69-71, 74-85, 87, 93, 95, 96, 99, 101, 112-114, 116-118, 120-122, 125-128, 130, 131, 140, 142, 147-150, 155, 157 Total grants: 119 Amount: \$5,622,646	49 Total grants: 1 Amount: \$750	24, 37, 38, 46, 48, 49, 52, 59, 60, 62, 66, 69, 70, 74-77, 81, 87, 92, 94, 96, 112, 117, 123, 127, 140, 148, 151 Total grants: 40 Amount: \$1,998,060	
Texas		Tennessee	
		25, 28-30, 32, 33, 37-40, 42, 47, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57-62, 64, 69, 70, 74, 75, 78-81, 83, 84, 95, 97, 100-103, 105, 110, 115, 117, 119, 123, 126, 127, 130, 131, 140, 148, 150, 151, 155, 159 Total grants: 77 Amount: \$3,713,740	

United Kingdom	Virgin Islands	Washington	Wisconsin	195
54	28, 141, 159	27, 38, 42, 43, 48,	28, 39, 40, 41, 48,	
Total grants: 1	Total grants: 4	53-55, 57, 65, 72,	55, 59, 61-63, 67,	
Amount: \$750	Amount: \$320,806	74, 76, 80, 82, 83,	71, 72, 74-76, 94,	
Utah	Virginia	85, 87, 98, 100, 112,	96, 103, 112, 117,	
27, 33, 50, 55, 59, 62,	25, 26, 40, 41, 43,	114, 127, 129, 131,	120, 127, 141, 143,	
63, 68, 79, 84, 115,	44, 46, 48, 50, 52,	141, 149-151, 159	149, 157, 158	
127, 141, 142, 150	53-56, 58, 60-64, 66,	Total grants: 37	Total grants: 38	
Total grants: 16	67, 72, 74, 77, 79,	Amount: \$2,699,509	Amount: \$2,185,991	
Amount: \$960,263	80, 83, 85, 95, 97,			
Vermont	100, 103, 105, 109,			
26, 44, 45, 59, 64,	112-115, 118, 124,			
66, 68, 70, 72, 87,	129, 131, 132, 141,			
100, 141, 143, 151	143, 147, 151			
Total grants: 14	Total grants: 69			
Amount: \$738,285	Amount: \$3,217,357			



Creole cottages for sale in New Orleans, 1860. In 1990 the New Orleans Notarial Archives received a preservation grant to stabilize and rehouse historic architectural drawings.

Photo Credits

- 196**
- Page 2**
Library of Congress
- Page 4**
Courtesy of Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum
- Page 6**
Library of Congress; Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Page 7**
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution; Cairo Museum; Courtesy of Nebraska Humanities Council
- Page 8**
Courtesy of Library of America; National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution
- Page 9**
Metropolitan Museum of Art, lent by Nationalmuseum, Stockholm; National Archives
- Page 11**
Courtesy of Smithsonian Institution
- Page 13**
E. P. Warren Collection, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
- Page 14**
Photo by Michael Carroll, courtesy of Saint Anselm College
- Page 16**
Courtesy of the White House
- Page 18**
Photo by J. T. Miller
- Page 20**
Courtesy of the White House
- Page 22**
Farm Security Administration, Library of Congress
- Page 27**
Library of Congress
- Page 32**
Photo by Seth Joel; Metropolitan Museum of Art, on loan from the People's Republic of China
- Page 34**
Library of Congress
- Page 36**
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, Gift of the Harmon Foundation
- Page 42**
Courtesy of Vineyard Video Productions
- Page 56**
National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution
- Page 65**
Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, New York Public Library
- Page 71**
Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Massachusetts
- Page 82**
Courtesy of Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
- Page 86**
Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Maryland
- Page 88**
Library of Congress
- Page 90**
American Red Cross
- Page 98**
National Archives
- Page 102**
Courtesy of Coney Island Film Project, Inc.
- Page 106**
Dwight David Eisenhower Library
- Page 108**
National Archives
- Page 112**
Courtesy of Institute for Great Lakes Research, Loudon G. Wilson Collection
- Page 117**
Photo by Winnie Klotz, courtesy of Metropolitan Opera
- Page 125**
Folger Shakespeare Library
- Page 133**
Folger Shakespeare Library
- Page 134**
Courtesy of Pennsylvania Humanities Council
- Page 136**
Courtesy of South Carolina State Museum
- Page 140**
Photo by H. Carleton Seymour, courtesy of Gilbert Washburn
- Page 143**
Photo by Susan Cook, courtesy of New York City Opera National Company
- Page 144**
Photo by Mamoru Marugaki, courtesy of Rancho Los Alamitos Foundation
- Page 146**
Courtesy of Philbrook Museum of Art
- Page 151**
Photo by Kelly Costello, courtesy of Center for the Study of Southern Culture
- Page 152**
Courtesy of State Historical Society of Wisconsin
- Page 154**
Peale Museum, Baltimore City Life Museums and Maryland Newspaper Project
- Page 158**
Courtesy of Art Institute of Chicago
- Page 160**
Courtesy of Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum
- Page 170**
Courtesy of McKissick Museum, University of South Carolina
- Page 192**
Courtesy of Agency for Cultural Affairs, Tokyo
- Page 195**
Courtesy of New Orleans Notarial Archives